Vol. 48 • No. 10

October 2005

Microwave Journal

Military and Government Electronics

Commercial Software Marches to Battle

Export Compliance: Understanding ITAR and EAR

Next Generation Radios

horizon house®
Founded in 1958

www.mwjournal.com

San·tron

USA Production - Worldwide Distribution

San•Tron is proud to announce its low cost, high performance series of 7/16 DIN Connectors

Call today or visit our website for more information

Celebrating 1955 San·tron 50 years 2005

Our NEW Connectors:

- have a single piece body construction
- have solid outer contact
- have typical PIM performance - 173 dBc
- have typical VSWR 1.06 through 7.5 GHz
- AND THEY'RE PRICED UNDER $5!

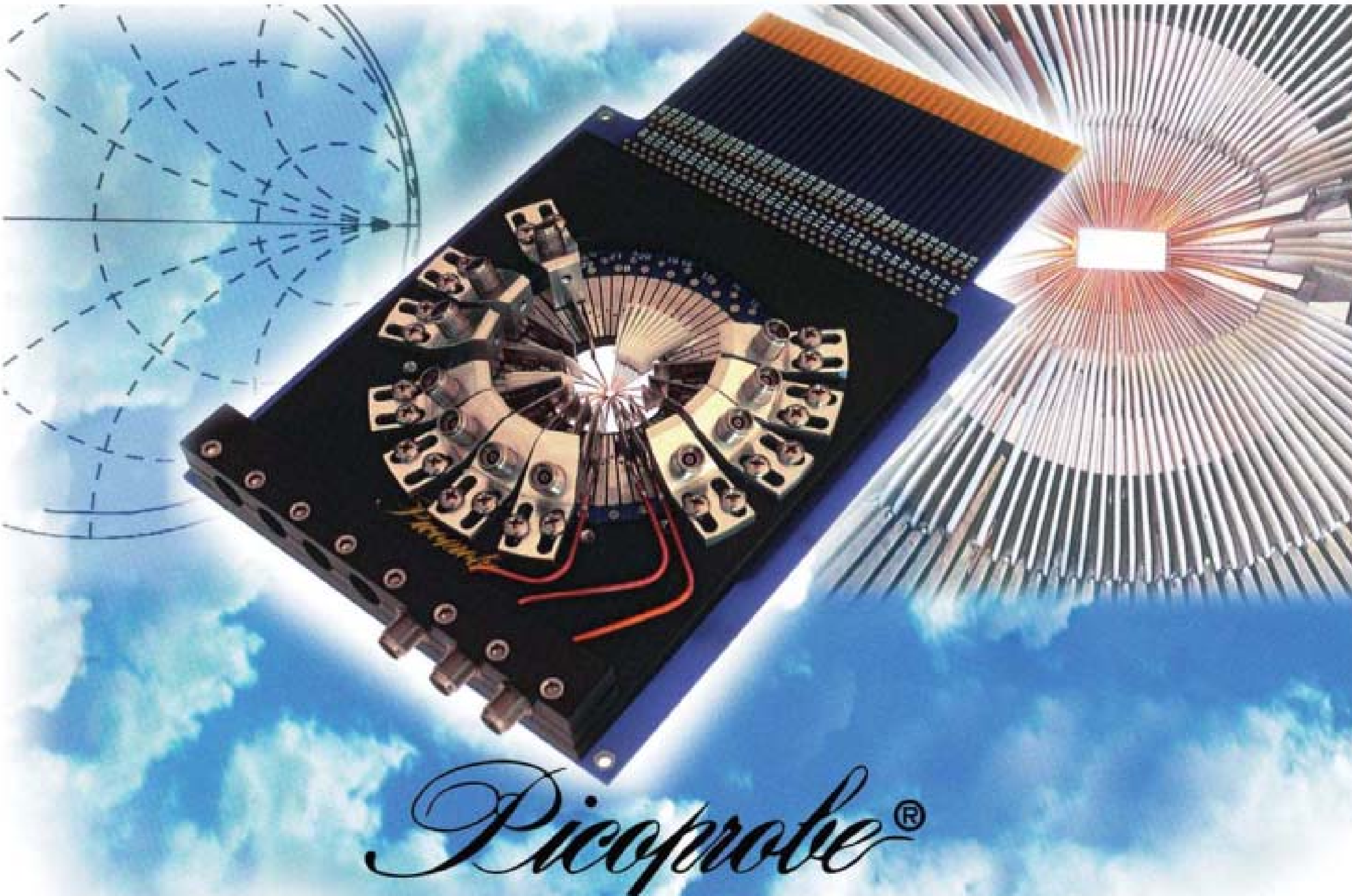
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 121 to request information

ISO 9001

The SAN·TRON ADVANTAGE
- Commitment to Innovation
- Dedication to the Customer
- Competitive Pricing

www.santron.com

4 Newburyport Turnpike
Ipswich, MA 01938 USA
Phone: 978.356.1585
Fax: 978.356.1573



Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

For 17 years GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.

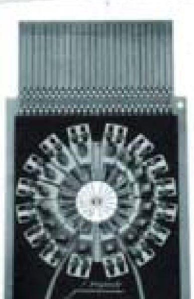
Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB

Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.

Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And, only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (941) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101

Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 51 to request information

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

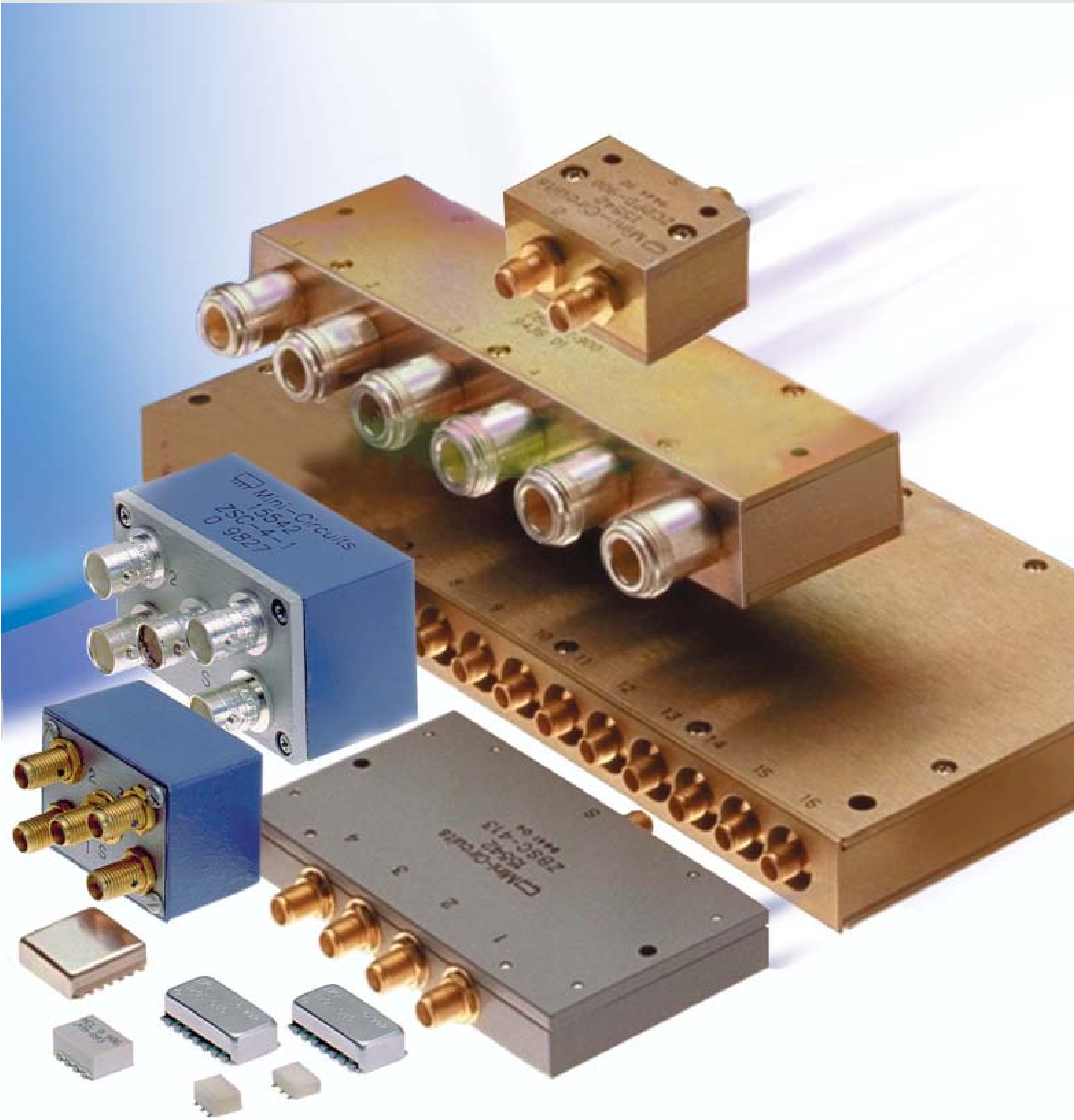
IN STOCK

2kHz to 12.6GHz *from* **79¢**

RoHS COMPLIANT
RoHS models available, consult factory.

Need just the right surface mount, coaxial, thru mount, or flat pack power splitter or combiner for your project? Mini-Circuits is on the case offering you thousands of high performance, cost-effective models off-the-shelf and immediately available for your military and commercial applications. Choose from 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 12.6GHz and beyond, all characterized with detailed data and performance curves available to you in a flash 24/7 on "The Yoni Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Surface mount products include highly reliable LTCC designs giving you extremely small size, ultra-low profile, excellent stability over temperature, and high performance repeatability. Tough built coaxial models are available with SMA, BNC, TNC, and Type-N connectors and include broadband ZX10 units standing less than 3/4" in size. And when it comes to your custom needs…just let us know what you're looking for and our development team will go to work! Add our 1 year guarantee, knowledgeable applications support, and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today!

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



New Blue Cell™ LTCC 164 Page Handbook...FREE!
For Complete Product Line...See Our Designer's Guide On The Web Site.

Mini-Circuits®

79
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

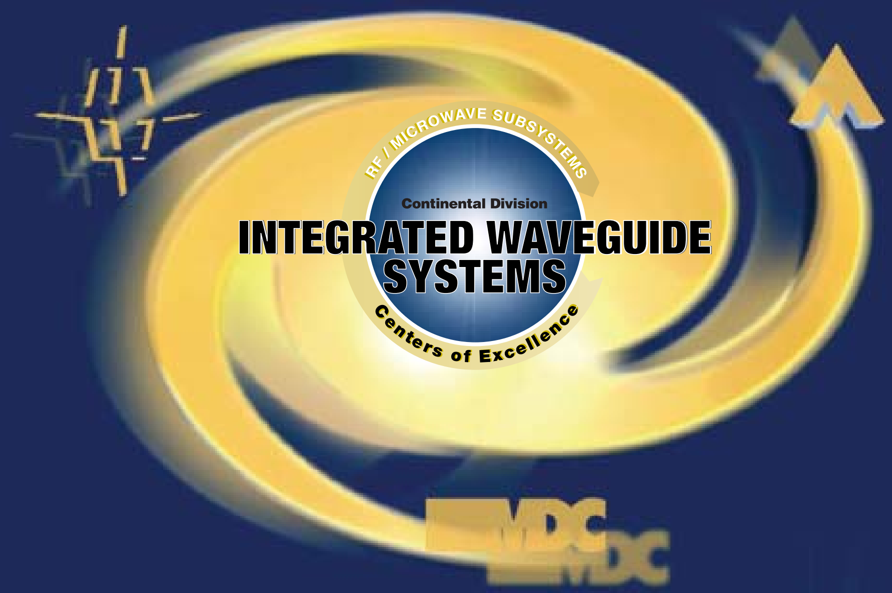
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

194 rev F

Continental Division brings together the strengths of Microwave Development Company, Atlantic Microwave and Continental Microwave to form our new Integrated Waveguide Systems Group of Chelton Microwave. A complete single source for all your military and aerospace waveguide applications. Our custom integrated subassemblies offer enhanced system performance.



If you're ready to move up to the next level, and harness the full power of integration,we're ready to take you there. Call us at 603.775.5200.

11 Continental Drive, Exeter, NH 03833

Visit our Web site
www.cheltonmicrowave.com

CHELTON MICROWAVE
A Cobham plc subsidiary.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 29 to request information


Up to 94 GHz...
Waveguide Diplexers
Switched Filter Banks
Expanding Frequencies...
Expanding Core Products...
35 Years of Filtering Excellence,
2 Decades of Integration Expertise
...Expanding to New Horizons
Up-Converters
Microminiature Filters
Frequency Agile Filters
QMI REGISTERED
ISO 9001 Registered
ISO 14001 Registered
K&L MICROWAVE
A DOVER COMPANY
K&L Microwave, Inc.
2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com
sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com
P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 60 to request information

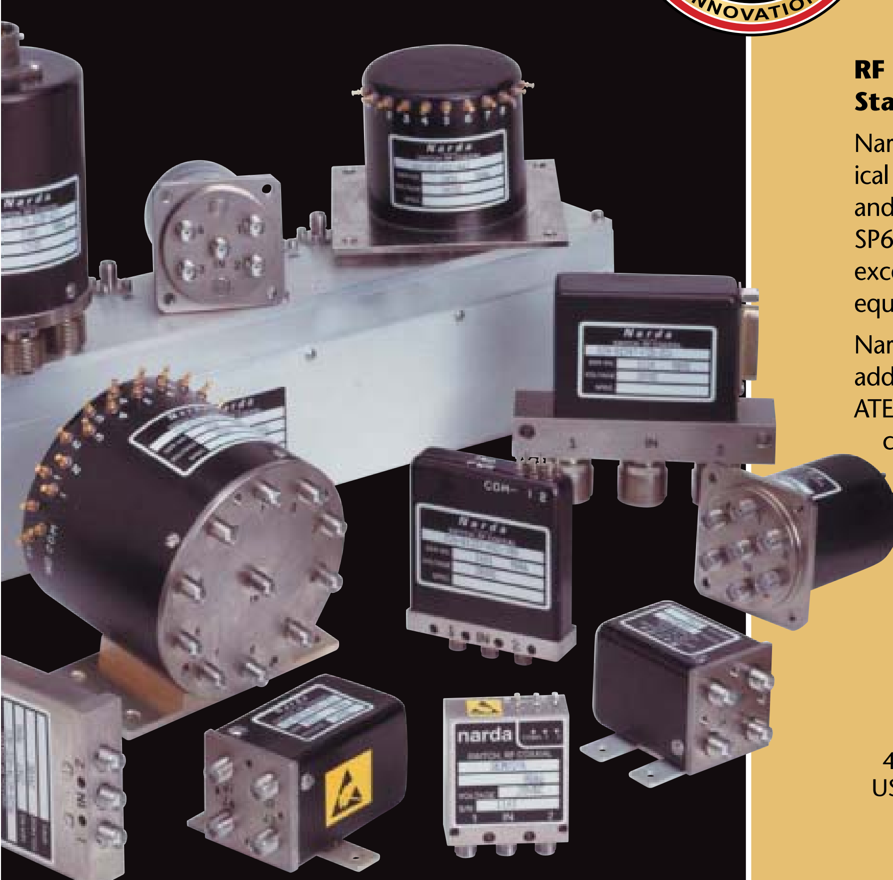
Celebrating 50 years of customer satisfaction!

Narda – the easy choice.

The Narda brand is recognized throughout industry for engineering and manufacturing excellence. Since our first shipments in 1954, we have delivered millions of high quality microwave components to thousands of companies, in virtually every industrial sector around the world.

Innovations, value, product repeatability, on time delivery, custom engineering and superior service are just a few of the qualities that make Narda the easy choice.

LEADERSHIP 50 narda INNOVATION



Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 94 to request information

RF Electromechanical Switches
Standard or Custom Configurations.

Narda offers a complete line of RF electromechanical switches including switchable combiners and more than 40 switches in SPST through SP6T transfer configurations. The switches offer exceptional reliability and RF specifications that equal or exceed industry standards.

Narda's stocked electromechanical switches address applications in many industries including ATE, satellite communications, wireless communications, avionics and military. Standard custom switches with a wide assortment of options are also available to meet most special requirements and alleviate the need for engineering development.

narda

an L3 communications company

435 Moreland Road • Hauppauge, NY 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Int'l Tel: 631.231.1390
FAX: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com

INTRODUCED AT IMS 2005

New Products from Maury Microwave

- ATS 4.00 Software
  - Advanced Sweep Plan
  - Electrothermal Memory Characterization Tool
  - Migration of ATN Noise Algorithms
  - Over 50 Improvements and Advanced Features
- USB Controlled Tuners
- 50 GHz Noise Downconverter
- USB Controlled NP5

- The World's First Commercial Vector IM Characterization System

Maury Supports:

- Power Measurements
  - Pulsed GSM and EDGE
  - Dual Carrier 3GPP
  - 802.11
- Signal Quality Measurements
  - ACPR
  - EVM
  - Code Domain Power
  - CCDF
- USB Controlled Tuners
- LSNA
  - Two Tone Vector IM
  - TRL Calibration
- Noise Measurements
  - USB Controlled Solid State Tuner System

Contact us for More Information:

Roy Zohrabian 909 987-4715 x311
rzohrabian@maurymw.com

Brian Wolf 909 987-4715 x227
bwolf@maurymw.com

MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION
www.maurymw.com

Maury Microwave Corporation is an ISO 9001:2000 Registered Company

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA • Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 70 to request information

OCTOBER 2005 VOL. 48 • NO. 10

FEATURES

COVER FEATURE

TUTORIAL

SPECIAL REPORTS

TECHNICAL FEATURE

48 Years of Publishing Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of $5.00 per copy of the article, plus $1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, $120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, $185.00; foreign, $200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, $370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, $10.00 domestic and $20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

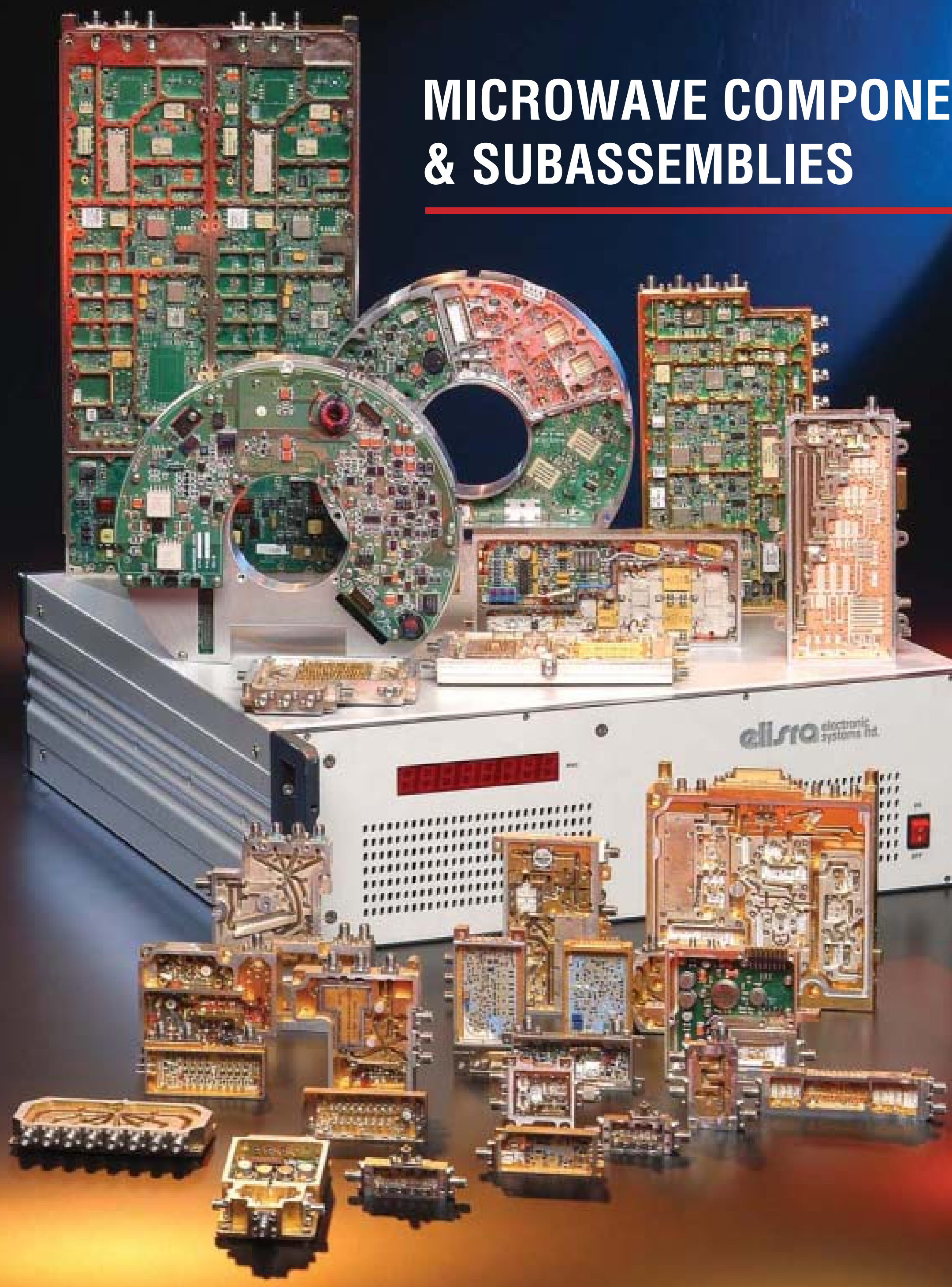
©2005 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Horizon House also publishes *Telecommunications*® and *Journal of Electronic Defense*

BPA WORLDWIDE

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #0738654

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS & SUBASSEMBLIES



Elisra Microwave Division has over 35 years of proven experience in supplying best of class components and Multi-function integrated assemblies for a wide variety of RF and Microwave Applications up to 50 GHz.

- **Multi-function Integrated Assemblies up to 50 GHz**
- **Solid State Amplifiers LNA & HP up to 18 GHz**
- **PIN Diode Control Devices**
- **IF and Video Signal Processing**
- **Frequency Sources 0.5-18 GHz**

elisra electronic systems ltd.
Microwave Division

Microwave Division: 48 Mivtza Kadesh St. Bene Beraq, 51203 ISRAEL, Tel. 972(3)6175655, Fax. 972(3)6175299, Email: trm1@elisra.com, www.mw-elisra.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 43 to request information

Microwave Journal

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

PRODUCT FEATURES

DEPARTMENTS

Cover photograph by Electronics Technician 3rd Class Michael Wisniewski courtesy of the US Navy

STAFF

Publisher: Carl Sheffres
Associate Publisher: Edward Johnson
Editor: Harlan Howe, Jr.
Managing Editor: Keith W. Moore
Technical Editor: Frank M. Bashore
Associate Technical Editor: Dan Massé
Staff Editor: Jennifer DiMarco
Editorial Assistant: Barbara Walsh
Consulting Editor: Howard I. Ellowitz
Consulting Editor: Theodore S. Saad
Consulting Editor: Peter Staecker
Assistant to the Publisher: Kristen Dednah
Traffic Manager: Edward Kiessling
Traffic Administrator: Ken Hernandez
Director of Production & Distribution: Robert Bass
Design Director: R.A. Pike
DTP Coordinator: Janet A. MacDonald

EUROPE

Deputy Publisher: Michel Zoghob
European Editor: Richard Mumford
Office Manager: Eugenie Hardy

CORPORATE STAFF

Chairman: William Bazzy
President & CEO: Charles A. Ayotte
Executive Vice President: William M. Bazzy
Executive Vice President: Joan B. Egan
Senior Vice President & Group Publisher: David B. Egan

Editorial Review Board:

Dr. I.J. Bahl
D.K. Barton
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek
Dr. C.R. Boyd
N.R. Dietrich
Dr. Z. Galani
Dr. F.E. Gardiol
G. Goldberg
M. Goldfarb
Dr. P. Goldsmith
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid
J.L. Heaton
Dr. G. Heiter
N. Herscovici
Dr. W.E. Hord
Dr. T. Itoh
Dr. J. Lasker
Dr. L. Lewin
Dr. J.C. Lin
Dr. S. Maas
Dr. R.J. Mailloux
S. March
Dr. G.L. Matthaei
Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. J. Rautio
Dr. U. Rohde
Dr. G.F. Ross
M. Schindler
Dr. P. Staecker
F. Sullivan
D. Swanson
Dr. R.J. Trew
G.D. Vendelin
C. Wheatley
Dr. J. Wiltse
Prof. K. Wu

Executive Editorial Office:
685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

European Editorial Office:
46 Gillingham Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

DID YOU KNOW?

FACT #1: ELEPHANTS ARE THE LARGEST AND STRONGEST TERRESTRIAL MAMMAL, EARNING THEM A TERRIFYING PLACE IN ARMIES FOR MILLENNIA.

FACT #2: TRIQUINT HAS EARNED ITS PLACE IN THE MODERN MILITARY MARKETPLACE DEFENDING AMERICA WITH FOUNDRY SERVICES AND STANDARD PRODUCTS FOR PHASED ARRAY RADAR, ELECTRONIC WARFARE, COMMUNICATIONS AND GOVERNMENT SATELLITE SYSTEMS.

The partnership between Earth's largest vegetarian and humanity stretches to antiquity. We've harnessed the elephant's bulldozer strength for everything from clearing land to smashing enemy combatants. Likewise, TriQuint uses its strength as a premier GaAs provider for military applications that play a vital role in America's advanced weapons and communications systems. TriQuint PAs, LNAs, high power limiters and switches are found in the most advanced radar, EW, ECM, ECCM and military satellite systems built today.

For versatility, it's hard to beat the elephant's trunk with its 40,000 muscles, allowing it to be a nose, an arm and a hand. TriQuint's versatility is pretty amazing too, producing custom ASICs employing proven 0.15µm and 0.25µm power pHEMT, 0.15µm LN pHEMT, 0.15µm mHEMT and VPIN processes, while also offering a wide selection of standard products as die and in packages. TriQuint also leads in research, chosen by DARPA to head a multi-year, multi-million-dollar GaN R&D program for new power amplifiers.

There's no better choice for defense in Sumatran jungles than the elephant's rugged and unstoppable 'four wheel drive'. For rugged and reliable components at the heart of communications and electronic warfare systems, remember TriQuint MMICs and packaged parts. *TriQuint – your GaAs and GaN partner for products put to the ultimate test.*

TriQuint Semiconductor... Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network.

TriQuint® SEMICONDUCTOR

Phone: +1-503-615-9000 | Fax: +1-503-615-8900 | E-mail: info-sales@tqs.com | Website: www.triquint.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 123 to request information

Reactel, Incorporated

When Being the First to React Makes all the Difference in the World

Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

- RF & Microwave Filters

- Diplexers/Multiplexers

- Switched Filter Banks

- Cavity Filters

E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your new Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.

FM Approvals
Quality System Registration
ISO 9001:2000 Registered

Reactel, Incorporated • 8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447 • Email: reactel@reactel.com • www.reactel.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 109 to request information

COMING EVENTS

RadioTecC 2005
October 26–27, 2005
Berlin, Germany

Radio Techniques and Technologies for commercial communication and sensing applications is organized by Gerotron Communication GmbH. The exhibition will highlight GSM, UMTS, 4G, WLAN, UWB, GPS/Galileo, radio over fiber, wireless positioning, sensing and radar, smart antennas and base stations, RF measurement issues, software-defined radio, and sensing and EMC. During the workshop, the EEEfCOM Innovation Award, which is sponsored by Ansoft, Agilent Technologies and Rohde & Schwarz, will be presented. For more information, visit www.gerotron.com or e-mail: EEEfCOM@gerotron.com.

Compound Semiconductor IC Symposium
October 30–November 2, 2005
Palm Springs, CA

The Compound Semiconductor IC Symposium (formerly IEEE GaAs IC Symposium) is dedicated to providing an ideal forum for the presentation of gigahertz frequency state-of-the-art electronic circuits, devices and technologies. These areas include commercial wireless, power amplifiers, receivers, high speed digital communications, interface electronics, mm-wave defense and automotive systems. The symposium will again offer the primer course "Basics of GaAs, InP and SiGe RFICs," which is an introductory-level class intended for those wishing to obtain a broad overview of RFIC technology. An exhibition of products from various vendors of materials, IC products, processing equipment, CAD tools and foundry services specifically addressing the compound semiconductor industry will also be featured. For more information, visit www.csics.org.

AMTA 2005 Meeting and Symposium
October 30–November 4, 2005
Newport, RI

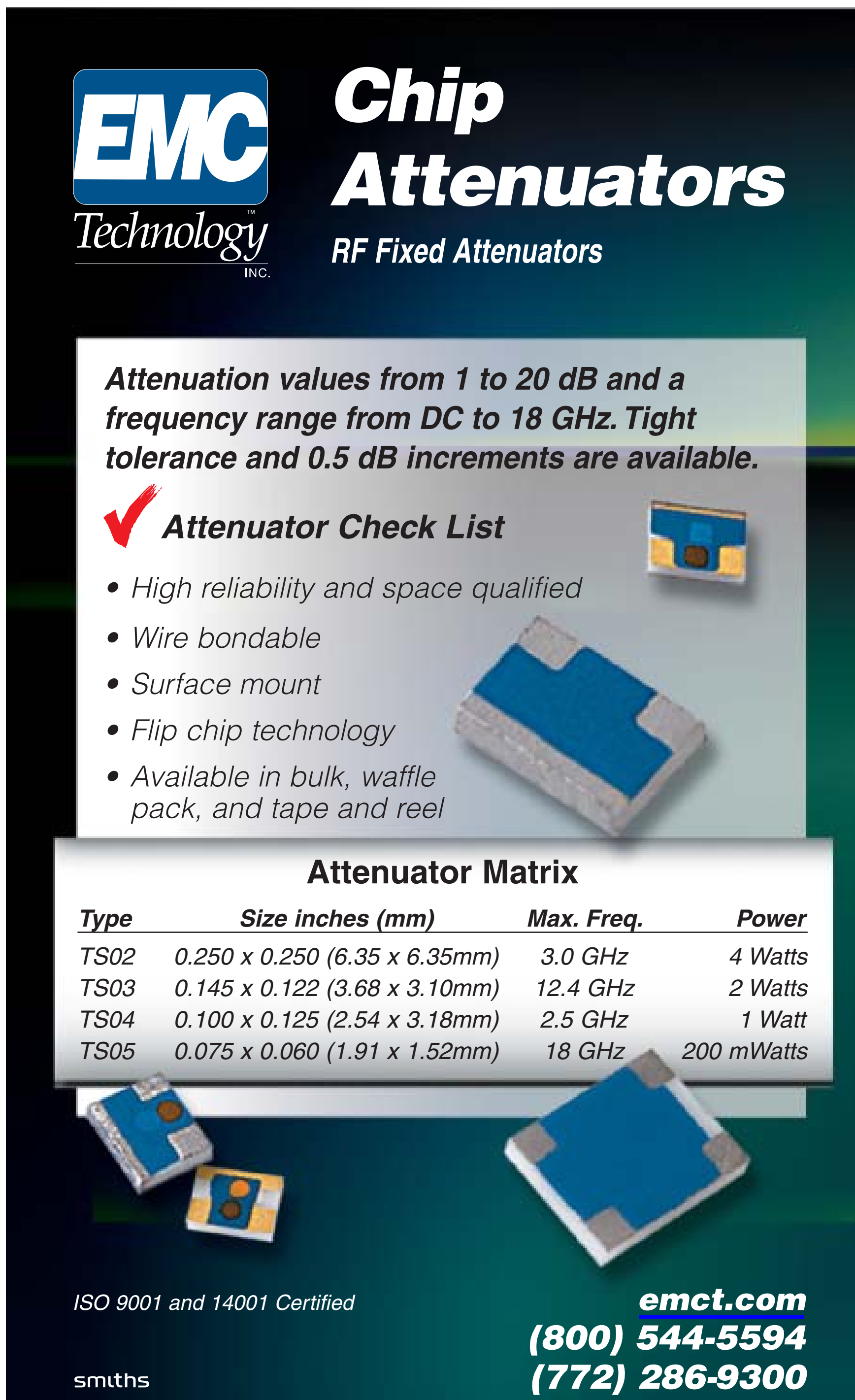
The Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA) is the international organization dedicated to the development, application and dissemination of advanced antenna, radar signature and related measurement technologies. The annual meeting and symposium consists of a short course, four days of technical sessions, social programs and an exhibit hall. For more information, visit www.amta2005.com or e-mail: Julie LaComb at julie@amta2005.com.

ARMMS RF & Microwave Society Conference
November 7–8, 2005
Newport Pagnell, UK

The Link Microtek sponsored conference is aimed at engineers involved in RF and microwave, wishing to broaden and enhance their technical knowledge. An exhibition area is available to delegates giving them the opportunity to display and demonstrate new products and ideas. For more information or to book a place at the conference, contact JJ Heath-Caldwell, +44 (0) 845 0950 056 or e-mail: enquiries@armms.org.

Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference
December 4–7, 2005
Suzhou, China

The 17th Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC 2005) is widely supported by the academia and industries of microwave, wireless and correlative areas. The conference will highlight solid-state device and circuits, low/high noise devices and techniques, monolithic integrated circuits, passive devices and circuits, packaging, interconnects, MCMs, scattering and propagation. In addition to the regularly scheduled sessions for oral and poster presentations, there will be special sessions, workshops and short courses. A large-scale exhibition of commercial products related to the conference topics will be held concurrently. For more information, visit www.apmc2005.org.



Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 44 to request information

FLEX TEST™ CABLES

DC to 18GHz from $68.95 ea. (qty.1-9) IN STOCK

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability…*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, *so you can rely on them to* ***flex, connect and disconnect over and over again!*** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee*! With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18GHz band. Need them right away? Overnight shipment is available. So make Mini-Circuits your test cable connection!

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Frequency Range: DC-18GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms

Models	Connector Type (Male)	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price $ ea. Qty.(1-9)
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95

Custom sizes available, consult factory.

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: **www.minicircuits.com/tcables.shtml**

6 mo. GUARANTEE *Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

N-Type to SMA SMA N-Type

RoHS COMPLIANT

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

80
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ *The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* **www.minicircuits.com**

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev B

COMING EVENTS

IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium
January 17–19, 2006
San Diego, CA

The IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium (RWS 2006) is a major expansion of the successful Radio and Wireless Conference (RAWCON), most recently held in Atlanta, GA, September 2004. This conference maintains a focus on interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF systems and technology with an emphasis on how the elements fit together to shape the latest developments in communications technology and enable the convergence of applications. In addition to oral presentations and posters, RWS includes workshops, panels and a major exhibition. The inaugural RWS 2006 is part of a week-long major technical event – *MTT Wireless*. Also participating in *MTT Wireless* are the *Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits in RF Systems* (SiRF) and the *IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications* (PA Workshop). Companies interested in the exhibition or in sponsorships should contact Kristen Dednah at (781) 769-9750 or e-mail: kdednah@mwjournal.com. For additional information, visit www.radiowireless.org.

WCA 2006 International Symposium and Business Expo
January 18–20, 2006
San Jose, CA

This 12th annual symposium gathers technically-oriented wireless broadband carriers and their leading vendors. The event complements WCA's larger annual summer show held in Washington, DC, focusing more on regulatory matters. Investment and business planning issues are common to both shows. The symposium attracts strong attendance from leading international carriers, often at the CEO and CTO levels. For more information, visit www.wcai.com.

AMTA Europe Symposium
May 1–4, 2006
Munich, Germany

The first European Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA) Symposium aims to build a strong European foundation in the domain of leading edge technologies for antenna and RCS measurements. Topics will address measurement methods relating to theory and application of antennas and radar scattering, advances in near-field, compact range and RCS measurements, phased array and adaptive antenna testing, automation in RF measurements, diagnostic methods and characterizing smart antennas. For more information, visit www.amta.org/europe or e-mail the technical coordinator at tech-coord-europe@amta.org.

IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition
June 11–16, 2006
San Francisco, CA

The IMS Symposium will serve as the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2006. Topics will include: research, development and application of RF and microwave theory and techniques. **Call for Papers**: technical papers for this symposium must be submitted via the IMS2006 Web site (www.ims2006.org). Complete information on how to submit a paper or register for the conference, as well as other information can be found on this site. **Deadline for paper submission: December 2, 2005.** In addition to IMS2006, a microwave exhibition, a historical exhibit, the RFIC symposium and the ARFTG conference will be held during Microwave Week 2006. The technical sessions will run Tuesday through Thursday of Microwave Week. Workshops will be held Sunday, Monday and Friday, and the ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference will be held on Friday. For exhibition information, contact Kristen Dednah, Horizon House Publications, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 or e-mail: kdednah@mwjournal.com.

DFDs and IFM Receivers

from Wide Band Systems...

WORLD CLASS

- *Performance*
- *Reliability*
- *Production Capability*
- *Delivery Response*
- *Value*
- *Innovation*

From advanced technology *digital frequency discriminators to full performance high probability of intercept receivers*, **Wide Band Systems** is the *only* organization dedicated to the design, development, and production of *standard and custom advanced wide band receivers* from 0.05 through 18GHz in configurations from ultra-miniature to rack mount. ***Request technical details or applications advice today.***

Wide Band Systems, Inc.®

Wide Band Systems, Inc.
389 Franklin Avenue
P.O. Box 289
Rockaway, NJ 07866

Phone: (973) 586-6500 • Fax: (973) 627-9190
E-mail: marketing@widebandsystems.com
web: www.widebandsystems.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 154 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 28 to request information

Workshops & Courses

Converge Applications Workshop for High Performance Design

■ **Topics:** Converge 2005 is an applications workshop for high performance integrated circuit, microwave, signal integrity and electromechanical design. Attendees will learn new design methods relating to RFIC, MMIC, antenna, radio, signal integrity, high speed serial, packaging, SSO, EMI/EMC, automotive, defense, VHDL-AMS, aerospace and power.
■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.
■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.
■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.ansoft.com/converge.

Sonnet Training Class

■ **Topics:** This ½ day course is an introduction to the use of Sonnet's 3D planar electromagnetic simulation software. It will offer a hands-on technical training that is designed to bring new users up to speed and highlight new features to experienced users in the area of high frequency design. For more information, visit www.sonnetsoftware.com/support/training.asp.
■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.
■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.
■ **Contact:** Yun Chase, Sonnet Software Inc., 100 Elwood Davis Road, North Syracuse, NY 13212 (315) 453-3096 or e-mail: chase@sonnetsoftware.com.

Microwave Measurements for High Performance Devices and Applications

■ **Topics:** This 1½ day course covers microwave measurement fundamentals, including vector network analysis, scattering parameters, power and thermal noise. Practical issues such as cables, fixtures, probes and on-wafer measurements are covered. For more information, visit www.arftg.org.
■ **Site:** Washington, DC
■ **Dates:** November 29–30, 2005
■ **Contact:** David Walker, NIST, M.S. 818.01, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80305 (303) 497-5490 or e-mail: dwalker@boulder.nist.gov.

IEEE WirelessMAN 802.16 Broadband Wireless Technical Review

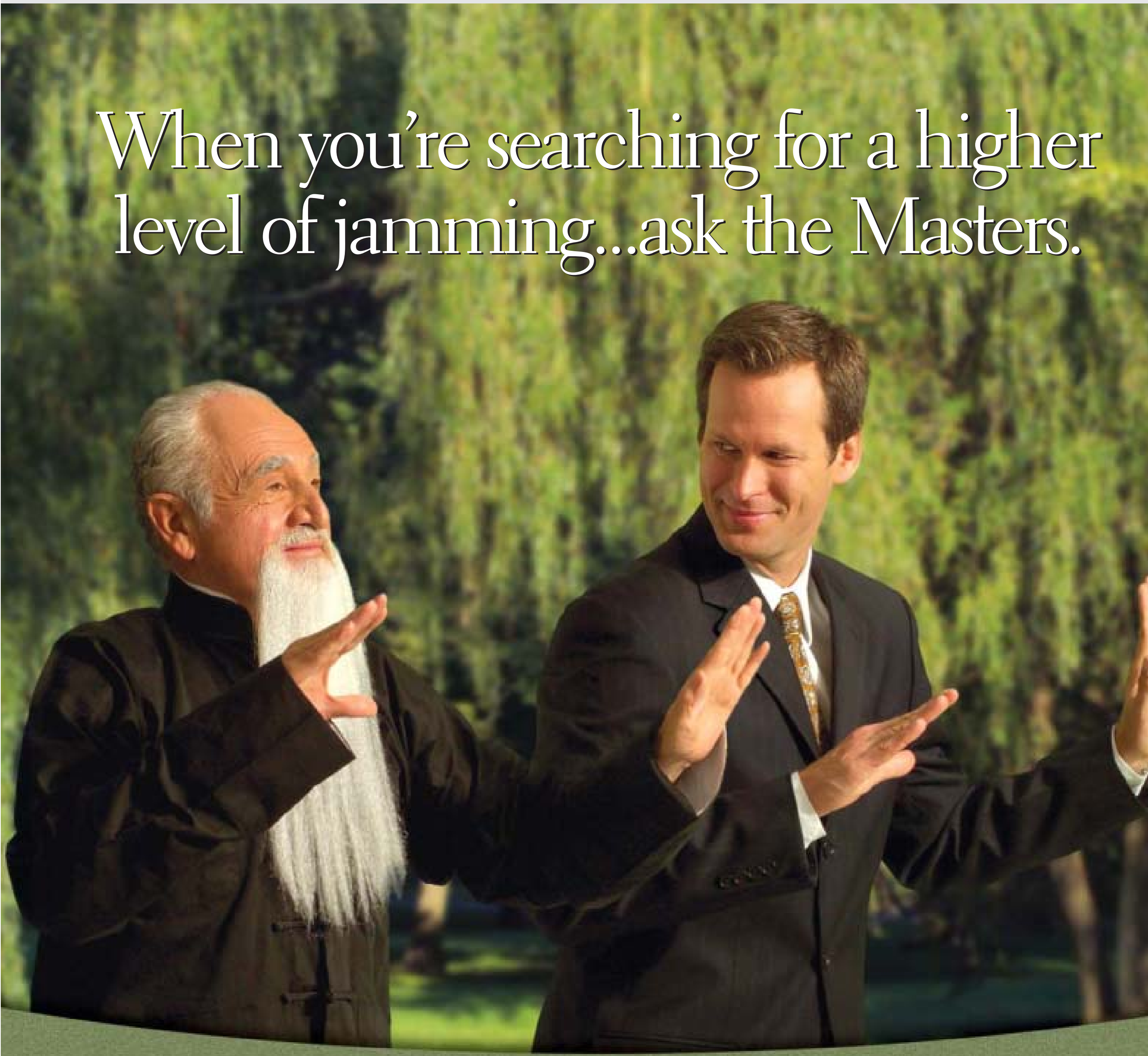
■ **Topics:** This course provides a comprehensive overview of the modes, features and options supported by the IEEE 802.16 both in PHY and MAC layers. It also describes how different modes can be effectively used to target different applications, usage models and wireless network deployment scenarios. The most popular modes of operation are discussed in detail. For more information, visit www.unex.berkeley.edu.
■ **Site:** Redwood City, CA
■ **Date:** November 30, 2005
■ **Contact:** UC Berkeley Extension, 1995 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94720 (510) 642-4151 or e-mail: course@unex.berkeley.edu.

Far-field, Anechoic Chamber, Compact and Near-field Antenna Measurements

■ **Topics:** This course presents the state-of-the-art in antenna measurements, including far-field, anechoic chamber, compact and near-field measurements. The course also includes range evaluation and compensation techniques and microwave holography. For more information, visit www.pe.gatech.edu.
■ **Site:** Atlanta, GA
■ **Dates:** December 5–9, 2005
■ **Contact:** Georgia Institute of Technology, Professional Education, PO Box 93686, Atlanta, GA 30377 (404) 385-3500.

OPERA-3d Software — Introductory Training Course

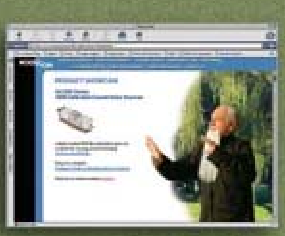
■ **Topics:** The OPERA-3d three-day course provides the user with structured guidance in 3D design, including the analysis programs TOSCA, ELEKTRA, SCALA, CARMEN and TEMPO. Theoretical aspects are covered in-depth to allow accurate use of the program's own designs, while "hands on" example models illustrate the variety of model creation tools and their efficient use.
■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.
■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.
■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.vectorfields.com.



Noise Com can show you how to defend yourself.

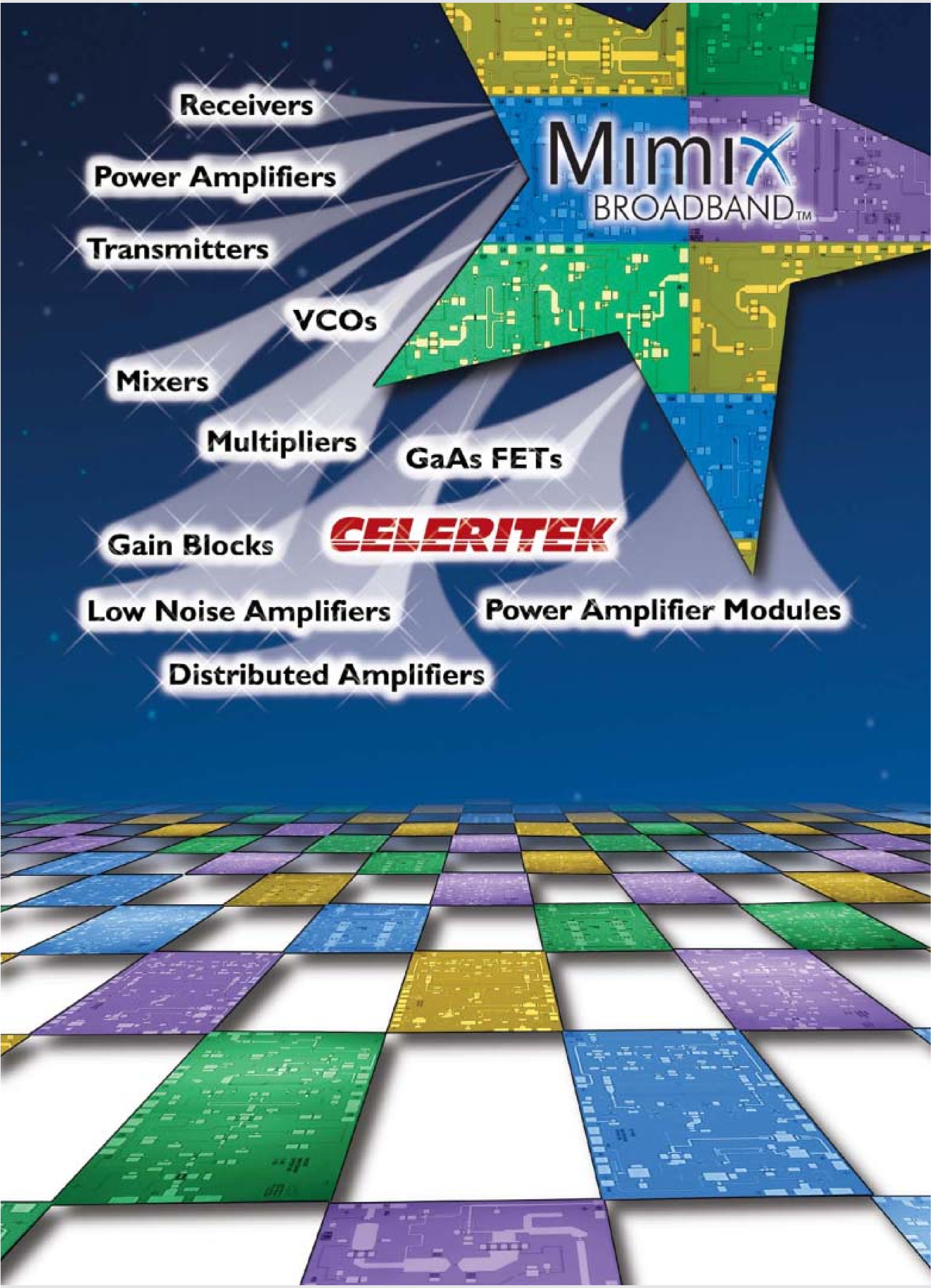
Noise Com has for years supplied OEM modules, subsystems and instruments for susceptibility testing, arbitrary waveform signal jamming, broadband noise coverage and reference signals in electronic warfare. Noise Com has designed and qualified products between DC and 110 GHz to MIL-STD-833 that are used in naval, land, missile and airborne programs. Examples include 4,000 airborne multioctave broadband noise sources, UAV medium-power jammers, GPS & CRPA jamming emulators, 32-channel selective frequency jammers for helicopter applications, dispensable battery-operated jammers, fast-responding jammer modules, frequency and bandwidth agile jamming generators.

Interested in a secure talk about jamming? Take a peek at www.noisecom.com/jam, then call Noise Com's Masters of Noise™ at +1 (201) 261-8797.



NOISE/COM
A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 100 to request information


Receivers
Power Amplifiers
Transmitters
VCOs
Mixers
Multipliers
GaAs FETs
Gain Blocks
CELERITEK
Low Noise Amplifiers
Power Amplifier Modules
Distributed Amplifiers
MIMIX BROADBAND™

Look to Mimix for all the Brightest Stars!

And now that we've acquired Celeritek, our product portfolio stretches as far as the eye can see!

Visit www.mimixbroadband.com/portfolio to learn more about our wide range of GaAs semiconductor products, and up your star power by registering to win a pair of Ray-Ban sunglasses!*

Mimix BROADBAND™

Mimix Broadband, Inc. • 10795 Rockley Rd. • Houston, TX 77099 • Tel: 281-988-4600 • Fax: 281-988-4615
www.mimixbroadband.com

©2005 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.
*Offer good through October 31, 2005. Visit www.mimixbroadband.com/portfolio for additional information and restrictions.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 78 to request information

INVITED PAPER

COVER FEATURE

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE MARCHES TO BATTLE

The US military seeks to benefit from commercial off-the-shelf communications software.

A few decades ago, military laboratories were the source of much of the technology that emerged in the consumer world, the most famous example being the Internet, which began as a communications network designed to function in the event of a nuclear strike. Today, some in the military believe the opposite is true, at least in terms of communications and data networking. Commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) software, with some modifications, could provide what the military is, in some cases, trying to develop on its own.

Telecommunications have transformed modern society. Many carry mobile phones, use Internet connections and play sophisticated video games. Go to any military conference today, and many attendees can be seen tapping into their Blackberry e-mail devices during speeches. Military commanders, though, covet all these technologies that are taken for granted by teenagers. Officers discussing battlefield operations often mention their wish for a kind of military personal digital assistant that permits individual soldiers to easily access information about the position of friendly forces, intelligence on the enemy and more. These are in fact being introduced into the field, and not coincidentally, are COTS solutions. The general populace may not be buying rocket launchers, tanks, or fighter aircraft, but it certainly drives demand for new applications like voice over Internet and instant messaging.

UK forces in Iraq must be alert to explosive devices which are often detonated by cell phones and garage door openers. (UK Ministry of Defence photo)

The US military is notorious for having rigid practices for acquiring new technology. There are some efforts to change this, through programs like the US Army's Rapid Equipping Force, but observers wonder to what extent the military overall is willing or able to capitalize on commercial innovation because of long-standing practices.

Why would the military be interested in COTS software for voice and data networking? The US Defense Department and other countries as well, including the UK, Australia and Germany, see the concept of "network-centric warfare" as central to making fighting forces more quickly deployable and maneuverable, and network-centric operations are already widely in use by many commercial businesses, from IBM to Wal-Mart. Their form of command-and-control may be stocking shelves with toilet paper rather than directing the position of army squadrons or fighter aircraft, but the principle is the same: move assets about efficiently and as quickly as possible.

Network-centric operations lie at the heart of modern warfare. If military operations are more likely to be civil wars in poor countries like Liberia or Haiti, military intervention requires extreme care not to injure or kill innocent people and destroy civilian property. Even if larger, more uncontrolled warfare should erupt against a major power, precise weaponry and better coordination among deployed forces should compensate for more lightly armored tanks and other assets. All of this depends on greater speed and more accurate targeting of forces, which themselves depend on fast transmission of information. The sooner military

TED MCKENNA
eDefense Online
Washington, DC

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

WHATEVER YOUR APPLICATION...

RLC HAS THE ATTENUATOR

For over 45 years RLC has been the Leader in Attenuators with Standard and Custom Designs, Excellent Reliability, High Volume Production and Cost Effective Solutions... and RLC is ISO Certified.

RLC is your complete Microwave Component source… Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Couplers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Hybrids, Bias Tees, Diplexers, Multiplexers, Equalizers & Detectors

- Frequency Range: DC to 40 GHz
- Programmable, Variable, Step and Fixed
- Attenuation Range: 0 to 130 dB
- Power:
  Fixed Types: Up to 100 Watts
  Variable Types: 2 Watts
- Accuracy: ± 0.5 dB
- Low VSWR
- Repeatability: 0.1 dB
- Low Intermodulation Options
- Surface Mount and Connectorized
- SMA, N, TNC, BNC, or Pins

RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.
83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549
Telephone: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753
e-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 114 to request information

forces can receive intelligence, the faster they can act on it. In the 1991 Persian Gulf War, for instance, the US would look for Scuds, find them, send an asset out to bomb them, but often too late — they would be gone. Better data networking will permit quicker reaction, so targeting becomes a matter of seconds rather than hours, and forces can capitalize on enemy weaknesses and coordinate the movements of forces and their missions.

TEAM EFFORT

The problem with existing military communications is that they often do not permit very convenient joint communications — that is, between different services like the Air Force and Army, or different components of the same services, such as aircraft and ground forces. For instance, the radios of many countries' ground forces lack compatibility with the aircraft that put troops into the field and — they hope — will take them out again. Moshe Markowitz, a retired brigadier general and former chief signals and electronics officer for the Israeli Defense Forces, who is now vice president of business development for Tadiran Communications (Holon, Israel), said that to establish ground-to-air communications, Israel and the armies of other countries usually just give ground forces UHF equipment. "They have extra radios for officers if they need to talk to the air force. It's usually for voice only and does not enable a higher rate of data communications, and cross-band or cross-network transmission are not permitted," Markowitz said. "It is what we call a very poor communication."

▲ Military exercises focus on sharing data among different locations. The best data networking technology comes from the commercial sector. (US Army photo)

Aircraft have similar problems. A bomber flying from the US to somewhere overseas on a mission may along the way have to use a number of different radios and frequencies to keep in touch with air-traffic and command control. Say the plane leaves from a base in Missouri; to communicate with air-traffic control in the United States, it uses various UHF or VHF frequencies, with frequency changes based on the controller's location. As it passes over the ocean and loses line-of-sight with ground antennas, it switches to HF for air-traffic control and either HF or satellite communications for command and control. Once in Europe, the plane must switch to different frequencies again and again as it passes over individual countries that may each employ different parts of the spectrum for different civil and military uses. To handle each of these modes, a plane on such a mission today typically carries a number of radios on-board: VHF, UHF, SATCOM and perhaps more besides. To communicate with aircraft from other nations or with army forces on the ground, whether they be those of the same country or another, more radios might need to be

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 31 to request information

Explore a world of possibilities with integrated high-frequency modules from Endwave

JCA™ Amplifiers
LNAs, Low Phase Noise, Power, Limiting, MMW, Broadband, Narrowband, Multifunction

Frequency Converters
Up/Down Converters, Multipliers, Mixers

Frequency Sources
Synthesizers, Local Oscillators

Switch Arrays
Reflective & Non-Reflective, up to SP16T

Integrated Transceivers
With or Without LO Sources

There's a certain freedom you get when expected boundaries never materialize, and when several challenges are suddenly solved by a single solution. That's what Endwave Defense Systems is all about — giving you freedom. The freedom of choice, and the freedom to design with confidence.

We have nearly two decades of experience integrating high frequency components on both commercial and military platforms—mastering the challenges microwave system designers encounter every day. This experience has yielded an extensive design library of system building blocks which allows us to deliver high-performance TX, RX and LO modules faster than you ever thought possible. From JCA™ amplifiers to fully integrated transceivers, we have the microwave and millimeter-wave modules that will set you free.

Endwave. Plug us in.

endwave®
Defense Systems

www.endwave.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 47 to request information

installed, or upgrades made to existing radios, before the plane takes off. It would be far better to have one radio that works on many frequencies and can be up-dated to handle different types of waveforms, so that, among other things, communications can be encrypted in different ways, preventing enemies from listening in.

The key to this approach is the software within the radios. Software-programmable radios are flexible and can store different modes. For example, if German ground forces know they are going on a mission with US ground forces and the Germans have the FEM93 mode of EPM, they can develop a software program for Single Channel Ground and Airborne Radio System (SINCGARS), load this into their radio and, in their combined mission, are able to talk to their partners. Nations might continue to use special waveforms among their own forces — some Far East countries use the Rohde & Schwarz-developed SECOS waveform, for example — but software-programmable radios would allow them to easily add Have Quick II or SATURN on their radios as well, diplomatic treaties permitting. Among the countries that have begun acquiring such radios is the Brazilian Air Force, which has been taking delivery of the software-programmable M3AR from Rohde & Schwarz.

A soldier programs radio frequencies into the communication systems of an Abrams tank prior to a mission in Iraq. (US Army photo)

Radios that combine different frequency ranges have actually been around for 10 years or so — the SINCGARS radios in the US, for example — so that one radio is able to operate in both the UHF and VHF bands and can bridge the gap between ground and air, allowing the soldier to lighten his load. But given the frequency limitations inherent in SINCGARs, as well as the system's inability to easily switch among different waveforms — used, among other things, to encrypt communications so that enemies cannot easily listen in — the US is now in the midst of an effort to develop the software-programmable Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS) program, which will permit different services to communicate with one another, using the same radios, whether they be on land, at sea, or in the air.

But the JTRS program has run into a lot of problems. Developing the technology is proving far more complex than some planners expected, and the result has been program delays. Department of Defense officials, disappointed at the pace at which the JTRS program is advancing, actually issued a "partial stop-work order" for the program early this year. The program is divided into various "clusters," each focused on groups such as Special Forces and Army aviation, and none of the JTRS-

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 128 to request information

Introducing a new family of 12 V power amplifier modules featuring high efficiency and linearity.
These devices were developed using InGaP/GaAs HBT process technology for the 2.5/3G, PCS and UMTS markets and include internal matching for 50 ohm operation.

Model	Frequency Range (MHz)	Modulation Type	P1dB (dBm)	Power Gain (dB)	Channel Power @-45 dBc ACP	Voltage (V)	Operating Current (mA)	PAE* (%)	Package Size
AP501	1930-1990	IS-95A	+36	30.5	+30.5	12	520	16	29 x 13 x 4 mm
AP502	2110-2170	W-CDMA	+36	28	+27	12	410	10	29 x 13 x 4 mm
AP503	1805-1880	CDMA2000	+36	31.5	+30.5	12	460	17.5	29 x 13 x 4 mm
AP504	1710-1785	CDMA2000	+36	33	+30.5	12	460	17.5	29 x 13 x 4 mm

All parameters are shown for their performance at the specified output channel power level with the specified signal modulation type.

wj communications

THE COMMUNICATIONS EDGE™

WJ Communications Inc. 800.WJ1.4401 • fax: 408.577.6621 • sales@wj.com • www.wj.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 279 to request information

based radios in development are expected to enter limited production until 2007 at the earliest, which for troops already deployed and fighting on the field, seems far away indeed.

Besides the problem of interoperable radios, the US military must deal with other types of networking problems. For instance, a general lack of networking capabilities leads to problems in situational awareness. The Air Force may not be aware that a coalition partner is operating on the ground within the battle theater and drop munitions that put the coalition member's troops in harm's way. "Overall, the US is spending some $6 B on developing network-centric operations," said US Army Major General Dave Bryan (ret.), an executive at Northrop Grumman Information Technology, "yet people continue to have to sort through mountains of information to get what they want."

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 52 to request information

WASTED EFFORT

Mainly, the US military has set in motion programs to develop new communications and networking programs that, while they could have employed COTS software, essentially are technology programs begun from scratch.

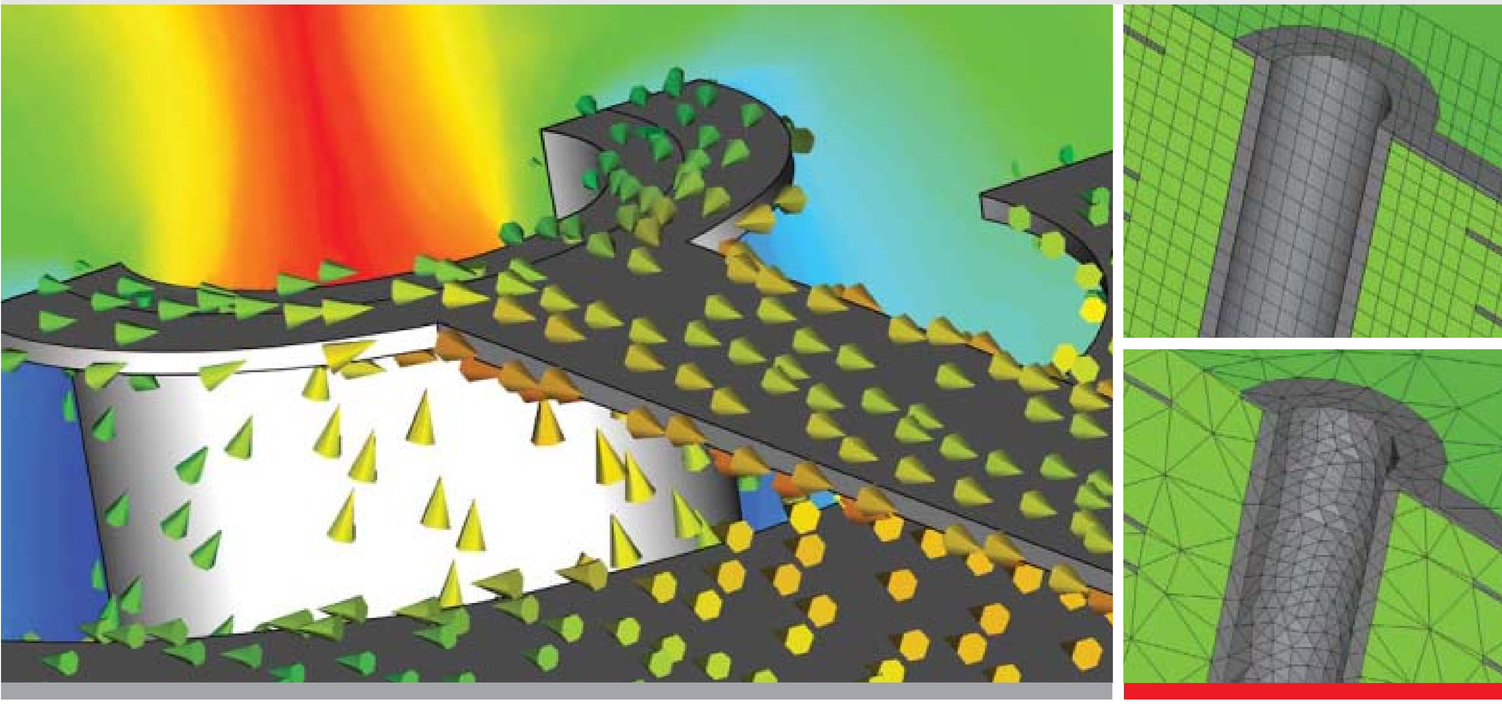
▲ *Commercial software is being used in military space applications such as the European Galileo Satellite Navigation System. (European Space Agency image)*

As it does in the area of communications, the tendency by the US government to build from the ground up instead of buying commercially available products also prevails in the area of mission-planning software, said Gene Colabatistto, CEO and president of Xvionics (Vienna, VA), which provides mission-planning software for the Israeli and Hellenic Air Forces and is trying to crack the US market as well. Things have changed over the years, Colabatistto noted. The US Army now buys Fords and other commercially produced vehicles, when they used to have their own special types of vehicles built (Jeeps, for example). Even 15 years ago, the government awarded contracts for computers specially designed for the military, rather than buying commercially available personal computers, as it does today.

"People are saying the right things, but it takes a while for organizations to change," said Colabatistto. "You can buy something for $1 M that provides 80 percent of what you are looking for, or you can buy something for $100 M that provides 100 percent. Consumers make this choice all the time, and they choose the option that makes sense economically."

Whether or not the military does decide to purchase COTS software and do some modifications of it instead of develop its own software, they may well find themselves faced with adversaries who do buy products on the commercial market, and given

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags



Two methods, one solution:
CST MICROWAVE STUDIO®
»Technology on Demand™«

→ ... They say that a problem shared is a problem halved. While Time Domain has many advantages for modeling vias, launches, connectors, packages and boards, this is not necessarily the case for all applications. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® now provides Time and Frequency Domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral meshing in one single interface. Choose the technology best suited to your structure. In critical cases, cross verification can give you exceptional confidence in results.

Demand complete technology, demand CST MWS.

3D EM SIMULATION

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® has become the standard time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, and is used world-wide by market leaders such as Motorola, Nokia, Philips, Raytheon, Siemens, Saab and Sony. Typical applications include the simulation of waveguides, couplers, filters, power splitters, multiplexers, planar structures, coax and multipin connectors, LTCCs, MMIC packages, RLC extraction, and all kinds of antennas.

CST

CHANGING THE STANDARDS.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 38 to request information

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature or a free demo CD | ✆ 781-416-2782, or info: www.cst.com

the type of computer and networking equipment available commercially, that can be quite a threat. Take, for example, cryptographic products. Dr. Michael Kurdziel, chief cryptographer at Harris' RF Communications Division (Rochester, NY), said that the spread of cryptography is difficult to stop. University professors write papers on how to compromise algorithms, and that information becomes publicly available. Dealing with this security problem, including the difficulties it could create in intercepting enemy communications, probably will entail the military turning to the commercial world as commercial providers say it might, given that corporations like banks and other keepers of sensitive data need to be on the cutting edge of network security, if only because failing to do so could lead to major financial losses and legal problems.

Judging by a number of presentations at the TechNet International trade show, held May 17–19 in Washington, DC, military officers generally agree that the nature of warfare revolves around new forms of technology that are pervasive in the consumer world, from mobile telecommunications networks to video games that can serve as excellent training platforms.

▲ *Commercial software is being adapted to train soldiers to fight in various situations. (Meta VR image)*

Often, it is the young enlisted members of the forces that know the most about the benefits of technologies, as opposed to the older, old-fashioned officers. "The 38 year-old majors may not be so used to using these things, but the people who have just joined certainly are, and they expect to have them," said US Marine Corps Col. John Toolan, currently director of the Marine Corps University Command and Staff College.

In addition, corporate approaches to managing organizations — and by extension, training organizations to use new technology — seem to be seeping into the military ranks. For example, Gen. Benjamin Griffin, commanding general of US Army Materiel Command, during a presentation at the conference, repeatedly mentioned the use of Six Sigma methodology, which General Electric and other corporations have popularized, making their workforce more efficient. Indicating the interest that the military has in corporate practices, one panel of speakers at the TechNet show consisted of executives at a number of large corporations, including IBM Federal, Bank of America and Ryder, who discussed how their organizations had implemented better "network-centric operations," which is precisely what the US and other militaries are aiming to adopt to make their fighting forces faster and more precise.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 45 to request information

Load Pull and Noise Test Engineers

New Product Launch

Focus now offers you the universal

Multi Purpose Tuner - MPT*

*Patent Pending

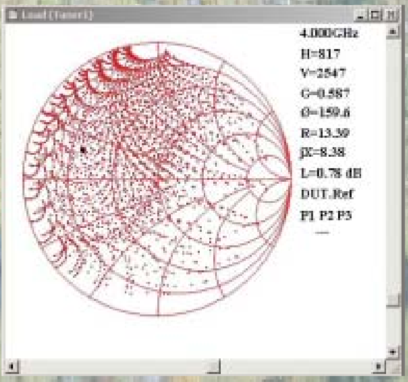
A precision electromechanical tuner for in-fixture and on-wafer Load Pull and Noise measurements, combining:

- Wideband Fundamental and Harmonic tuning *without Triplexers or Harmonic resonators*
- High VSWR (Prematching tuner); more than 100:1 @ 3 GHz
- Multi-octave coverage in 0.8 - 50 GHz frequency range

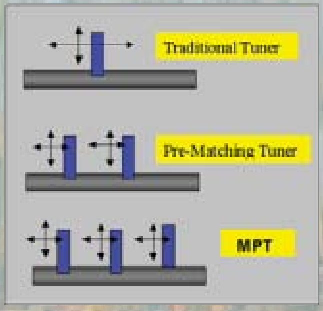
Additional features:

- High resolution (95 million or more calibrated tuning points)+
- High power (50 W (APC-7), 100 W (N), 200 W (7/16))
- Vibration free on-wafer tuning (no horizontal axis movement)
- TCP/IP (iTuner) control for User developed software

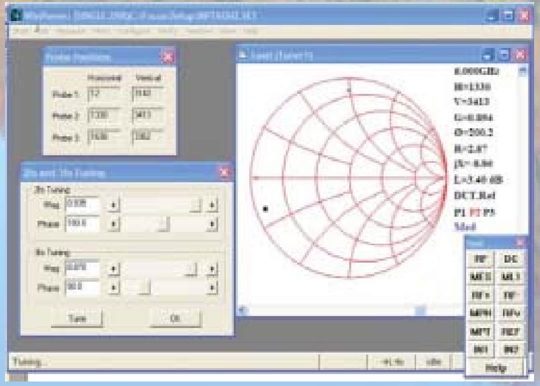
+ Calibration time: less than 30 minutes per set of harmonic frequencies



MPT tuning using vertical probe movement only



Using three independent RF probes, the MPT synthesizes several million impedances at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies. This allows independent harmonic tuning, high VSWR prematching and most other crucial tuner features, all in a single unit.



MPT is compatible with all Focus application software. Due to its *iTuner* control, it allows users to develop their own test software using LabView™, Vee™, Visual Basic™, Matlab™, C, C++, etc...

Independent Harmonic tuning of Amplitude and Phase using the MPT (fo=6 GHz, 2fo=12GHz, 3fo=18 GHz)

Ask for Product Note 79.

The Expert's Choice

Focus microwaves

1603 St. Regis
Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Quebec
Canada, H9B 3H7

Tel: 514-684-4554
Fax: 514-684-8581
Email: info@focus-microwaves.com
Web: www.focus-microwaves.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 50 to request information

But talk about "network-centric warfare" is one thing. Getting the US military to acquire the technology for it fast enough is quite another, whether it is COTS software or something developed by the military on its own. "Not wanting to wait for new kinds of communications, in some cases during Operation Iraqi Freedom, US servicemen, prior to deployment, were known to buy equipment off the shelf at places like Radio Shack, because the acquisition process is not working fast enough," said US Marine Corps Col. Eric Rolaf. Could part of the problem be that the government still feels it can develop its own communications systems, such as JTRS, from scratch? An executive at one major commercial manufacturer of telecommunications infrastructure equipment, Ericsson, said that much of what the US military aims to construct with its JTRS program already exists in the commercial world, yet it has basically chosen to build a network anew, with proprietary radios, as opposed to simply adapting something from the commercial world.

US Air Force Maj. Gen. Timothy A. Pepper (ret.), currently president of the Greater Hampton Roads Chapter of the National Defense Industrial Association, said that in the case of the US Joint Forces Command (JFCOM), based in Suffolk, VA, commercial businesses interested in proposing new ideas for the military frequently run into dead ends. "JFCOM needs to tell the industry where to go, and I do not believe that has happened in the past," General Pepper said.

Representatives of JFCOM said they are working hard to address such complaints, and General Pepper noted exceptions like the US Marine Corps which, he said, in the last nine months has developed some 170 new technological capabilities because of the service's willingness to acquire technologies commercially "off the shelf" as opposed to requiring modifications that may make the technology a bit more suited to its own use but significantly slow down the acquisition process. But overall, while military planners seem to know the benefits of COTS software, the reality seems to be a sluggish DoD that — because of official technology requirements prior to the process of acquisition, various rules about ensuring sufficient competition for contracts and other rules — often unintentionally stifles acquisition of technology that its services need to improve their effectiveness.

"The laws the US DoD must follow regarding competition serve as a kind of barrier to innovation," said US Air Force Maj. Gen. Donald F. Hoffman, director of requirements for Air Combat Command Headquarters at Langley AFB, VA. Such laws may have helped address problems notorious in the 1980s, but are not without their drawbacks. "I do not know how many times we have reformed the acquisition process since then, but at this point, it ought to be damn near perfect," said Maj. Gen. Hoffman, who described the Defense Department as seeming like a monolithic structure to commercial businesses, intimidating because of its Byzantine acquisition practices. "If I were on the outside looking in, I do not know if I would want to get involved with the government, to be honest. A

Microwave Integrated Assemblies

Advanced Technology. Extensive Experience. Superior Performance.

CPI Communications & Power Industries

Communications & Power Industries Beverly Microwave Division (CPI BMD) has expanded its product technology to include **microwave integrated assemblies** & control components. CPI BMD's broad experience & extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military & commercial radar, communications, & EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design & manufacture a wide range of microwave components & multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines & technologies gives CPI BMD a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- High power limiters, switches, & attenuators
- Multi-function components
- Higher level assemblies & modules include other components such as LNAs, circulators, filters, LOs, etc.
- Design capability up to 40 GHz
- Power handling to 10 kW peak (Can be extended to 1 MW+ using other technologies)
- Integral driver & associated electronics available
- The industry's most extensive high power test facility

Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6004
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

 Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 35 to request information

RF TRANSFORMERS

RoHS COMPLIANT

.3-3000MHz as low as 99¢ each (qty. 100) IN STOCK

Get the competitive edge with the help of these ultra-small RoHS compliant TC+ and TCM+ transformers, immediately available off-the-shelf from Mini-Circuits! Choose from dozens of low cost models with broad bandwidths within the 0.3 to 3000MHz frequency range, impedance ratios from 0.1:1 to 16:1 ohms, and good return loss. Quality built, these lead-free performers are constructed with high strength plastic base, all-welded, and equipped with solder plated leads for high reliability and solderability, excellently suited for your automated pick-and-place assembly operations. So depend on Mini-Circuits TC+ and TCM+ RoHS compliant families for your total RF transformer solutions.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

TC+ Models

MODEL	Ω Ratio	Elec. Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss• 1dB (MHz)	Price $ea. (qty. 100)
TC1-1T+	1	A	0.4-500	1-100	1.19
TC1-1+	1	C	1.5-500	5-350	1.19
TC1-15+	1	C	800-1500	800-1500	1.29
TC1.5-1+	1.5	D	.5-2200	2-1100	1.59
TC1-1-13M+	1	G	4.5-3000	4.5-1000	.99
TC2-1T+	2	A	3-300	3-300	1.29
TC3-1T+	3	A	5-300	5-300	1.29
TC4-1T+	4	A	.5-300	1.5-100	1.19
TC4-1W+	4	A	3-800	10-100	1.19
TC4-14+	4	A	200-1400	800-1100	1.29
TC8-1+	8	A	2-500	10-100	1.19
TC9-1+	9	A	2-200	5-40	1.29
TC16-1T+	16	A	20-300	50-150	1.59
*TC4-11+	50/12.5	D	2-1100	5-700	1.59
*TC9-1-75+	75/8	D	0.3-475	0.9-370	1.59

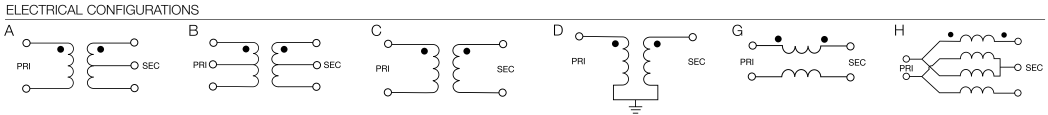
TCM+ Models

MODEL	Ω Ratio	Elec. Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss• 1dB (MHz)	Price $ea. (qty. 100)
TCM1-1+	1	C	1.5-500	5-350	.99
TCML1-11+	1	G	600-1100	700-1000	1.09
TCML1-19+	1	G	800-1900	900-1400	1.09
TCM2-1T+	2	A	3-300	3-300	1.09
TCM3-1T+	3	A	2-500	5-300	1.09
TTCM4-4+	4	B	0.5-400	5-100	1.29
TCM4-1W+	4	A	3-800	10-100	.99
TCM4-6T+	4	A	1.5-600	3-350	1.19
TCM4-14+	4	A	200-1400	800-1000	1.09
TCM4-19+	4	H	10-1900	30-700	1.09
TCM4-25+	4	H	500-2500	750-1200	1.09
TCM8-1+	8	A	2-500	10-100	.99
TCM9-1+	9	A	2-280	5-100	1.19

*Step down transformer. TC+ and TCM+ Dimensions (LxW): 0.15" x 0.16" •Referenced to midband loss.

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/transf.shtml***

ELECTRICAL CONFIGURATIONS



Mini-Circuits®

81
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

377 Rev. F

microwave JOURNAL
Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page
qMags

small company, with a good idea, has a very hard time flourishing in an environment like this."

PRACTICE TESTS

Progress is being made in introducing new technologies and practices to the military, of course, as many officials recognize the benefits of commercial technology and want to take advantage of it as much as possible. Exercises that test new technologies in various military situations occur regularly. For example, looking to solve communications networking problems, as well as improve other aspects of coordinating combined operations, whether among different military services, other countries, or domestic law enforcement and other civil agencies, the US Department of Defense on June 13-23 held its latest annual Coalition Warrior Interoperability Demonstration (CWID), hosted this year by US Northern Command in Colorado Springs, CO, and managed by US Joint Forces Command in Suffolk, VA. Two basic types of scenarios formed the basis for this exercise: one focused on multi-party responses to fictional domestic crises — the derailment, near Washington, DC, of a train carrying chlorine gas was one of the situations — and the other testing the international response to a crisis involving the fictional, oil-rich, African country of Lumbia, where two civil factions were attempting to destabilize the government.

In all, CWID 2005 connected five US and 11 international sites for the purpose of testing 41 different types of systems or software for sharing information or communications, with sites including Hanscom AFB, MA, the Naval Surface Warfare Center in Dahlgren, VA and sites in New Zealand, Norway and the UK, among other countries. One of those 41 applications was a commercially developed, homeland-defense-type system called the Incident Commanders' Radio Interface (ICRI), designed to serve as a go-between for incompatible radio and communications equipment. Following the crash of commercial aircraft into the World Trade Center, thousands of fire fighters, police officers, and other New York City law-enforcement and emergency personnel rushed to help, but the response was chaotic. Effective command and control was absent, radio communications among different departments was often ineffective, and more people than expected may have died as a result. It is exactly this type of situation that the ICRI is designed to aid, said participants at the Dahlgren, VA, Navy site of the exercise. What will be the result of this and other trials of technology that took place during CWID and other similar exercises? They may or may not be developed into larger programs and put in the field, organizers said. Such is the point of such trials: to determine whether the technology shows promise, and to provide an opportunity for testing new technological solutions, whatever their origins, commercial or government. ■

Ted McKenna *lives in Washington, DC, and is senior editor for the defense publications eDefense Online and the* Journal of Electronic Defense. *Previously, he was staff editor of* Telecommunications, *Norwood, MA, and news editor for the Internet dotcom publication TelekomNet, Boston, MA.*

We don't just keep the EDA pace

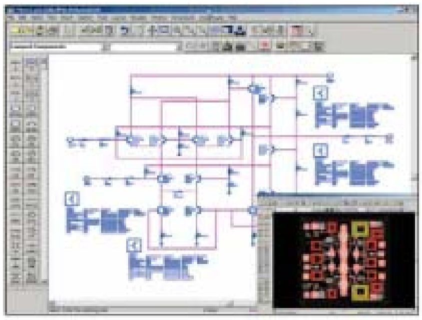
We set it

There's one high-frequency EDA vehicle out there setting the standard for maximum performance and handling: Agilent EEsof EDA.

With the most installed licenses of any provider, Agilent EEsof EDA helps engineers cruise through any area of RF design. In fact, no other software is referenced more in technical articles published each year.

Agilent EEsof EDA consistently pulls ahead with technologies for UWB, RFID, WiMAX, Signal Integrity, and RF Module applications. Agilent is revving up other markets too, adding features that respond to the needs of aerospace, defense, and more. To make the experience even more appealing, Agilent EEsof EDA can be configured specifically for your design needs and budget. So there's no reason not to get in the driver's seat now.

You can open the door to more details about Agilent EEsof EDA by visiting www.agilent.com/find/mistakes, where you can also request our free white paper, "The Top 7 Mistakes to Avoid When Choosing RF EDA Tools." Learn more today, and get ready to put your EDA designs ahead of the rest.



FREE EDA White Paper, "The Top 7 Mistakes to Avoid When Choosing RF EDA Tools." Get it today.

U.S. 1-800-829-4444
Canada 1-877-894-4414
www.agilent.com/find/mistakes

Agilent Technologies
dreams made real

©Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2005

In order to create tomorrow's more complex, feature-rich handsets, performance and efficiency are requirements. At RFMD®, we understand this. We also understand the intricacies of handset design.

Take our new RF5198 linear power amplifier module, which offers the industry's smallest package and lowest profile. Featuring an integrated power detector and adjustable output power, the module's standard QFN package also provides better thermal characteristics than laminate-based products.

When searching for the right solutions to fit your designs, look to the world's number-one cellular PA supplier. RF Micro Devices®.

RF5198/RF5188 Linear Power Amplifiers

- Low-cost, thermally efficient, low-profile 3x3x0.9mm plastic package
- Integrated power detector*
- Adjustable output power
- Fully matched to 50 ohms (input and output)
- High efficiency with digital mode switch for improved performance at low power levels
- DC-DC converter compatible

**Featured on the RF5198 only.*

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified / ISO 14001 Certified

RF Micro Devices — Making History in the Semiconductor Industry.
More Than One Billion Cellular PAs Shipped

We are Wireless.

Cellular
Wireless LAN
Bluetooth®
wireless technology
Infrastructure
GPS

RF® MICRO·DEVICES
Enabling Wireless Connectivity™

For sales or technical support, contact **336.678.5570** or **sales-support@rfmd.com.**
www.rfmd.com

RF MICRO DEVICES®, RFMD®, Enabling Wireless Connectivity™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., U.S.A. and licensed for use by RF Micro Devices, Inc. ©2005 RFMD.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 112 to request information

RF & MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS
For Every Application

DELIVERY FROM STOCK TO 2 WEEKS ARO...
from the catalog or built to your specifications!

Features:
- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- +5 to +28VDC Operation (model dependent)
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Compact Size
- Removable SMA Connectors
- Unconditionally Stable (100% Tested)

Options Include:
- Limiting Amplifiers
- Input Limiter Protection up to 100W
- Integrated Gain Attenuation
- Phase & Amplitude Matching /Tracking
- Environmental Screening for Military
- Integrated Bias-T
- Integrated Phase Shifters up to 360 Degrees of Control Range
- Temperature Compensation
- Space Qualification and Screening to MIL-PRF-38534/MIL-STD-883

LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA01-2110	0.5 - 1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0 - 2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA24-2110	2.0 - 4.0	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA48-2110	4.0 - 8.0	32	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA812-3110	8.0 - 12.0	27	1.8 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1218-4110	12.0 - 18.0	25	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA0102-3110	0.1 - 2.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 Typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0106-3110	0.1 - 6.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 Typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1 - 8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 Typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1 - 8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 Typ	+22	+32	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0 - 6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA26-3113	2.0 - 6.0	28	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0 - 6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0 - 18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23	+33	2.0:1
CA618-5113	6.0 - 18.0	24	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0 - 18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-6115	6.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+32	+41	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0 - 18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20	+30	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24	+34	2.0:1
CA218-4113	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

NARROW BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
LOW NOISE:						
CA01-2110	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA01-2112	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-3116	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1819-4110	17.7 - 18.3	20	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
MEDIUM POWER:						
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA23-4110	2.7 - 2.9	32	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35	+43	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33	+42	2.0:1
CA1218-5116	12.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 5.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21	+31	2.0:1
CA1718-4110	17.7 - 18.1	25	5.0 MAX, 4.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

COMPETITIVE PRICING OFFERED

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	Unit Price Qty 1-9 $US
CA12-A02	1.0-2.0	26	1.6	+10	$395
CA24-A02	2.0-4.0	26	1.8	+10	$395
CA48-A02	4.0-8.0	24	2.0	+10	$395
CA812-A02	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	+10	$395
CA1218-A02	12.0-18.0	16	3.5	+10	$395

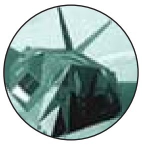
CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Ciao wireless

Visit our web site at **www.ciaowireless.com** for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador • Camarillo, CA 93012
Tel (805) 389-3224 • Fax (805) 389-3629 • **sales@ciaowireless.com**

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 30 to request information



DRS Technologies Receives $44 M for Advanced Intelligence Equipment

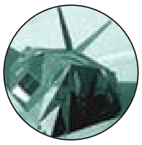
DRS Technologies announced that it has received orders with a combined value of approximately $44 M to provide advanced intelligence equipment supporting all installation types used in the collection of communications intelligence (COMINT) and signal intelligence (SIGINT) data. These products will be used in man-portable, fixed-site and mobile applications supporting the intelligence community. The contracts were awarded to DRS by various intelligence agencies and US government organizations, as well as domestic and international defense prime contractors. For these orders, the company's DRS Signal Solutions unit in Gaithersburg, MD, will provide various high performance tuners, receivers, demodulators and direction finding equipment. Product deliveries are expected to be completed in approximately six months. DRS's receivers, tuners, demodulators and signal analyzers perform signal intercept, including cellular intercept, identification, direction finding, location and analyzing functions within the 5 kHz to 40 GHz spectrum. The equipment can be deployed on board surveillance aircraft, helicopters, surface and sub-surface vessels and vehicles, as well as at fixed sites. The company product lines range from miniature, single-function components to integrated assemblies and systems, and are supported by DRS's custom software development. DRS Signal Solutions provides advanced military and space communications technologies to achieve information superiority on the 21st century battlefield. It offers a wide range of solutions for gathering, exploiting and protecting critical Command, Control, Communications and Intelligence (C3I) information, including microwave products with unmatched signal purity for increased surveillance and compact satellite communications (SATCOM) converters at half the physical size of any other available, with low phase noise and low distortion.

Harris Corp. Selected for Phase One of Quint Networking Technology

Harris Corp. announced that it is one of two companies to receive a nine-month, $3.5 M contract for the Quint Networking Technology (QNT) program. QNT is a Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency-led (DARPA) technology program to produce a very small and modular digital communications system for a variety of ground and airborne applications. The program is being funded by DARPA, the US Navy and the US Air Force. "We are very pleased that Harris has been selected to participate in the QNT program," said Dan Pearson, president of the Department of Defense unit of Harris Corp.'s Government Communications Systems Division (GCSD). "Harris has a compelling and successful track record in the development of communications networks and weapon data links for munitions such as the US Navy Standoff Land Attack Missile (SLAM)." Harris is leading a team composed of ViaSat, L-3 Communications, The Boeing Co., Lockheed Martin, BBN, Cybernet Systems, Innovative Concepts and Vanu. The team's solution leverages its advanced capabilities in communications technologies to provide QNT network and terminal solutions. The combined team's capabilities include software-defined radios, mobile and ad hoc networks, the Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS), the Multi-functional Information Distribution System (MIDS) and the Common Data Link (CDL) to provide QNT network and terminal solutions.

Raytheon Receives $10 M for New Radar Warning Receiver Technology

Raytheon Co. has been awarded a $10 M contract for an advanced concept technology demonstration of Advanced Tactical Targeting Technology (AT3). The technology will be demonstrated in 2007 on three F-16 Block 30 aircraft using Raytheon's digital radar warning receiver, the ALR-69A (V). The award was received from the Warner Robins Air Logistics Center, Robins Air Force Base, GA. The phase one contract calls for the demonstration of rapid and accurate location of radio frequency emitters associated with enemy air defenses. Three F-16 aircraft will be networked to share precise signal measurements in a timely manner, providing 360-degree coverage to rapidly and accurately locate RF emitters from any angle of arrival without use of external hardware. This demonstration will build upon the success of a US Air Force Research Labs/Defense Advanced Research Agency (DARPA) AT3 advanced technical demonstration completed in 2003 by Raytheon Missile Systems. The contract also contains $11 M in options for additional test phases of the program. "This program is a giant step toward providing network-enabled defeat of enemy air defenses," stated Pat Hurley, vice president and general manager of Raytheon Electronic Warfare Systems. "Our ALR-69A (V) is a highly advanced radar warning receiver, and this technology enhancement is just one example of its extraordinary capabilities." The ALR-69A (V) receiver system used for the AT3 demonstration is an upgrade of the ALR-69 (V), which is currently installed on US Air Force C-130, F-16, A-10 and MH-53 aircraft. Raytheon was awarded the ALT-69A (V) program in August 2001. Flight tests of the new digital radar-warning receiver are expected to begin later in 2005, followed by a low rate initial production decision in 2006. Work on the radar warning system is being done at Raytheon's Space and Airborne Systems business by its Electronic Warfare Systems organization, located in Goleta, CA.



Lockheed Martin JCM Seeker and Software Pass Key Design Reviews

The tri-mode seeker and guidance software that represent the "eyes and brains" of the Lockheed Martin Joint Common Missile (JCM) reached a significant milestone in passing subsystem Preliminary Design Reviews (PDR) recently. "The tri-mode seeker is really what distinguishes JCM from the eight missiles it will be replacing," said Rick Edwards, director for tactical missiles at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control. "It gives JCM the ability to zero in on and destroy threat targets even in close proximity to vital urban structures, friendly forces and non-combatants who must be protected. The tri-mode seeker and multi-purpose warhead were identified by the customer as crucial risk areas for the JCM program because of their advanced technologies and because their capabilities had never been achieved before. Now that both the seeker and the warhead have been demonstrated against the full range of required targets, this risk has been substantially reduced." JCM's multi-purpose warhead, which previously passed its subsystem PDR, includes both a tandem-shaped charge for armored targets and a blast fragmentation capability for other targets, such as reinforced structures in urban areas. The JCM seeker includes a semi-active laser (SAL), for precision strike and limited collateral damage; an imaging-infrared (I2R) sensor for passive fire-and-forget and robustness against countermeasures; and a millimeter-wave (MMW) radar for active fire-and-forget and operation in adverse weather and battlefields obscurants. The sophisticated seeker — the first of its kind — gives JCM both line-of-sight and beyond-line-of-sight targeting capability, as well as the ability to acquire, track and destroy a wide range of stationary and moving land and maritime targets. The subsystem PDR for JCM's guidance group covered both the seeker and the micro-miniaturized high speed electronics that process the data the sensors acquire. The subsystem PDR for JCM software and simulations covered the software in the on-board computer that interprets the seeker data, selects a target, sets the warhead mode and generates the electronic commands that guide the missile to its destination. Data presented in the PDRs summarized the results of tower and captive-carry tests of two prototype tri-mode seekers, tracking land and littoral (coastal) targets, as well as extensive computer simulations that have been conducted since 2003. Passage of the two subsystem PDRs completes the series required in the preparation for the system-level PDR, which will determine whether the program has demonstrated the level of maturity for exit from Phase 1 of its System Design and Development (SDD) contract. ■

Your High Power Waveguide Solutions

• System integration not going together right?
• Bolting together too many components?

Renaissance Electronics' NEW Waveguide Product Group can minimize sizes, weight; while enhancing system integration and performance. Established in 1991, Renaissance Electronics has become a leader in component based technology. With the addition of P&H Laboratories we have expanded our Waveguide Assemblies and Components heritage and offer not only Waveguide Components but Integrated Assemblies. Visit the Waveguide Product Section on our web site at www.rec-usa.com/wg for more information

Email us with your exact specification to wgsales@rec-usa.com

Call today for a complimentary 50-minute consultation to discuss your requirement. Ask for Lisa Felix, Waveguide Sales Specialist, to schedule your session. Reference keycode MWJ1005.

RENAISSANCE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
"The New Thinking in Wireless Technology"
Tel: 978 772-7774 Fax: 978 772-7775
ISO 9001 Certified

Other products include: Circulators/Isolators; Switch Matrices; EM Switches; Combiners/Dividers; and Transmitter Combiners


Today's Products…
Tomorrow's Applications
Switch Filter Banks
Filter Amplifiers
Discrete Filters
Ceramic Filters
Cavity Filters
Tubular Filters
Lorch Microwave is a leading supplier of RF and Microwave components for more than 30 years. From microminiature filters to high performance integrated assemblies, we provide solutions today for the demanding applications of tomorrow.
Power Splitters
Digital Attenuators
Couplers, Mixers
Voltage Controlled
Phase Shifters
Wireless Products
Integrated Filter Assemblies
Digital Tuners, Bandpass
Bandreject
Diplexers and
Custom Products
LORCH
MICROWAVE
Salisbury, Maryland 21802
800.780.2169, 410.860.5100
lorchsales@lorch.com
www.lorch.com
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 64 to request information

ATC's Rigorous RF Testing Guarantees World-Class Performance and Reliability

Capacitors, Resistors and Inductors

Wireless Telecommunications

- ESR Testing: 10 MHz to 2 GHz
- S-Parameter characterizations: 10 MHz to 40 GHz
- Complex Impedance vs. Frequency: 1 MHz to 1.8 GHz
- RF Power testing @ 1GHz
- Thermal characterizations

See Our Complete Line of:

- 600 Series EIA Capacitors
- 100 and 700 Series Porcelain & Ceramic Capacitors
- RF Power Resistors and Inductor Products

For solutions to your passive component design requirements, ask ATC... The RF Authority™

AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS

ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-8366-4318
sales@atceramics-asia.com

THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE™
ISO 9001 REGISTERED

www.atceramics.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 12 to request information

INTERNATIONAL REPORT

Richard Mumford, European Editor

Infineon Transfers RFID Software Solutions to RF-iT Solutions

As part of a management buy out, Infineon Technologies has transferred its activities in the area of RFID software solutions to RF-iT Solutions GmbH. This means that patents, trademarks, licenses, development hardware and software, as well as current customer projects and RFID demonstration applications have been transferred to RF-iT Solutions, which has its registered office in Graz, Austria.

Infineon focuses its RFID activities in the area of object identification on logistics applications and other intelligent label applications on the further development, production and marketing of RFID chips and inlays, which comprise chips, antennae, and the connection between chip and antenna.

The newly formed RF-iT Solutions will take over all activities related to RFID system solutions, including the You-R®OPEN software, which Infineon developed to market readiness, as well as readers and service components. The company will continue to develop its range of services and You-R OPEN. In addition, RF-iT Solutions will continue to operate the RFID Solution Excellence Centre in Graz. The Centre acts as a showcase for different RFID applications, a development laboratory for sector-specific RFID solutions, a verification laboratory to carry out technology research and a customer training centre.

Chinese R&D Centre to Focus on NGN and Microwave Transmission

Alcatel has announced that it will inaugurate a new Research & Development Centre in Chengdu, the capital city of Sichuan Province in Western China, by the end of 2005. Located inside the Chengdu High-Tech Park, an area dedicated to advanced IT and telecom technology development, the Centre will be managed by Alcatel Shanghai Bell, the company's Chinese flagship company.

The Centre will undertake the development of world-class technologies and product concepts covering fixed and mobile communication areas. Initially, it will focus on advanced mobile technologies and solutions in the area of mobile Next Generation Networks and microwave transmission. Around 300 R&D engineers will be employed in this new facility.

In close collaboration with the existing Research and Innovation Centre at Alcatel Shanghai Bell's headquarters in Shanghai, the Chengdu R&D centre will bring to market promising new technologies coming out of the company's research and, in time, house the activities currently being carried out in the Optical Communication R&D Centre in the city.

Gerard Dega, president of Alcatel Shanghai Bell, commented, "With the new Centre, Alcatel Shanghai Bell will be able to quickly respond to changing market needs in China and deliver the most advanced technologies to our customers' doorstep. The ready availability and abundance of research and engineering talent in China enables us to bring cutting-edge, cost-effective telecom technologies and solutions to our customers."

NEC and Siemens Supply W-CDMA/UMTS 3G Network in Ireland

NEC Corp. and its 3G partner Siemens Communications are assisting Hutchison 3G Ireland (trading as 3 Ireland) in deploying its W-CDMA/UMTS 3G network. As the supplier of 3 Ireland's W-CDMA/UMTS radio access network (UTRAN), the contract includes the delivery of a full complement of Node-B radio base stations and radio network controllers with the aim of providing ubiquitous 3G network coverage for customers around the country.

A key part of the contract will be the delivery by NEC of a large number of units of its PASOLINK point-to-point wireless access system, which is a PDH/SDH microwave system. Due to the rapid expansion of mobile networks globally, operators are deploying this system to connect radio base stations in order to facilitate the reliable and speedy installation of the 3G mobile infrastructure.

According to Katsuhiro Nakagawa, associate senior vice president of NEC Mobile Solutions Operations Unit, "This latest contract is a clear testimony to the continuing success of the highly effective 3G network provided by NEC and Siemens for Hutchison."

VDD Makes Space for QinetiQ Share Acquisition

QinetiQ and the Verhaert Group of Belgium have announced the acquisition by QinetiQ of a 90 percent share of Verhaert Design and Development NV (VDD), the leading Belgian space systems integrator, with the option to purchase the remaining 10 percent of shares at a later date. The company will be renamed Verhaert Space NV.

Announcing the deal, Andrew Rogoyski, managing director of QinetiQ's Space Division, said: "With this deal QinetiQ and Verhaert have created a company that is well placed to bridge the gap that currently exists in the European space industry between the two biggest players and a multitude of smaller suppliers. By combining QinetiQ's expertise in space missions and technology with Verhaert's complementary capabilities in small satellites, spacecraft system integration, payloads and instrumentation we believe we can establish ourselves as the leading European mid-tier space company."

"The deal with QinetiQ represents a huge opportunity for our customers, our employees and our company," said Paul Verhaert, Verhaert's CEO. "By partnering with QinetiQ we can better exploit the market trend towards the provision of smaller, low cost, fast-to-launch satellites for government and commercial customers. Through QinetiQ we can also gain access to leading edge technologies that can deliver product innovations to Verhaert's client base."

Triumvirate Teams Up to Pursue NATO Project

Defence industry leaders EADS, Indra and Northrop Grumman Corp. have formed an international team to pursue a systems engineering and integration contract that is a key part of the new NATO active-layered theatre ballistic-missile defence programme. This programme will be the first to link the assets of member nations into a multi-layered system that will effectively protect deployed alliance forces against short- and medium-range ballistic-missile attack.

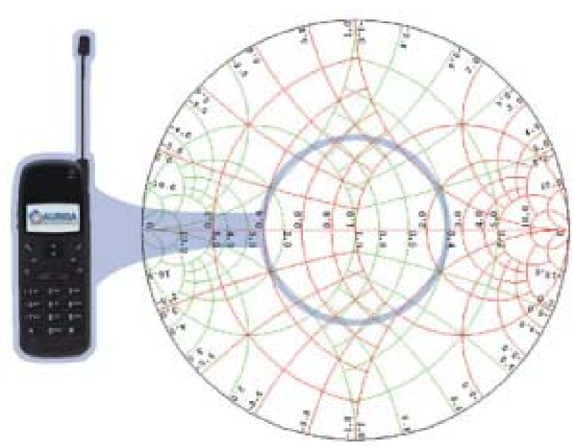
The winning team for the NATO systems engineering and integration (SE&I) contract will design and operate an integration test bed in Europe that will help NATO prepare its member nations' assets for inclusion into this unified system, with the award of the contract due in the second quarter of 2006.

If chosen, the team will use the integration test bed as a platform to integrate, test and verify the proposed architectures; develop and evaluate theatre missile-defence concepts of operation; and test and evaluate the different architectural capabilities as hardware and software become available. In addition, the team will ensure integration and interoperability among the various NATO components of the architecture from both a technical and operational perspective. The test bed will also be used for performance verification, using detailed modeling and simulation tools to ensure that the actual missile defence performance will meet the requirements.

"We are excited about this opportunity to team with Northrop Grumman and Indra, and bring the full capabilities of EADS to the challenge of NATO ballistic missile defence," said Dr. Stefan Zoller, chief executive officer of EADS Defence & Security Systems Division. "We have a strong focus on transatlantic cooperation projects and expect to expand this further within our defence and security strategy." ■

Going in circles with constant VSWR?

Auriga will help straighten you out.

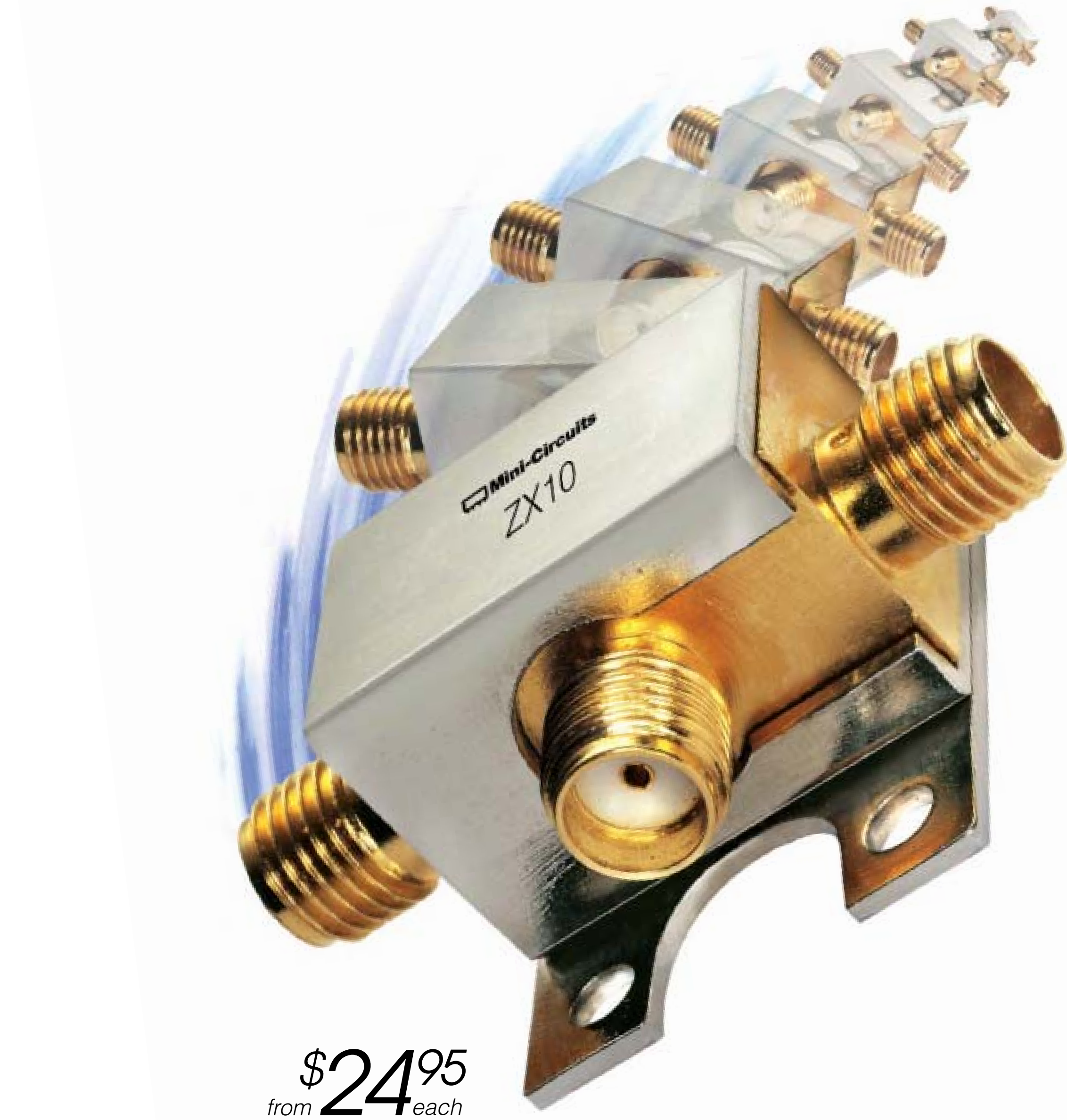


Auriga's tuner-based characterization test systems with contour VSWR circles help design maximum airtime–even after antenna breakage.

AURIGA
MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, LLC

650 Suffolk Street, Suite 205 ▪ Lowell, Massachusetts 01854 USA
phone 978-441-1117 ▪ fax 978-441-2666 ▪ www.auriga-ms.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 25 to request information



from $24.95 each

POWER SPLITTERS

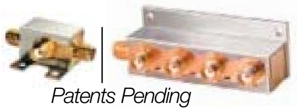
2Way-0° 2MHz-12.6GHz | 4Way-0° 800MHz-2.7GHz

ZX SERIES A new breed of SMA power splitters is small in size, small in price, and big on features. They're the ZX10 series of 2way and 4way power splitters from Mini-Circuits! These 50 ohm splitters give you excellent performance with low insertion loss and high isolation. Each easily mountable model is extremely small in size, so you conserve real estate in laboratory, production, and system environments. And thanks to exclusive patent pending unibody construction, ZX10 splitters are rugged and phenomenally low in price. All models are **IN STOCK!** So contact Mini-Circuits now for individual units, or buy the whole collection for the lab, and never get caught short. Have the signal splitting and combining power you need, on hand when you need it, with ZX10!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2WAY-0° Model	Frequency (GHz)	Isolation (dB)	Insertion Loss (dB) Above 3.0dB	Price $ea. (Qty.1-24)
ZX10-2-12	.002-1.2	21	0.5	24.95
ZX10-2-20	.2-2	20	0.8	24.95
ZX10-2-25	1-2.5	20	1.2	26.95
ZX10-2-42	1.9-4.2	23	0.2	34.95
ZX10-2-71	2.95-7.1	23	0.25	34.95
ZX10-2-98	4.75-9.8	23	0.3	39.95
ZX10-2-126	7.4-12.6	23	0.3	39.95
4WAY-0°			Above 6.0dB	
ZX10-4-11	.8-1.125	20	0.6	38.95
ZX10-4-14	1.1-1.45	20	0.8	38.95
ZX10-4-19	1.425-1.9	20	0.75	38.95
ZX10-4-24	1.675-2.35	20	0.9	38.95
ZX10-4-27	2.225-2.7	20	1.0	38.95



2Way-0°
(L).74"x(W).90"x(H).54"
Dimensions include case bracket

Patents Pending

NEW!
4Way-0°
(L)2.04"x(W).60"x(H).75"
Dimensions include case bracket

K1-ZX10 Designer's Kit *(2Way)*
1 of Each Model (7 total) $199.95
FREE Deluxe Wood Storage Case!

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/ZXSPLITTERS.pdf***

Mini-Circuits®

82
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

Yoni™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 *CERTIFIED*

398 rev.Org

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

DIGITAL ATTENUATORS

0.5 to 31.5dB in 0.5 and 1dB Steps

From $2.69 ea. Qty. (1,000)

24 Models To Choose From IN STOCK

- *Choose single +3V or dual +3V, -3V supply voltage @ 100µA*
- *Select 5 or 6 Bit, serial or parallel interface*
- *Up to 31.5dB, either 0.5 or 1dB steps*
- *High attenuation accuracy, 50 or 75 ohm*
- *Very high IP3 +52dBm, 0.2dB compression @ +24dBm above 1MHz*
- *CMOS programmable start-up and always immune to latch-up*

From world-class performance to very competitive prices, count on Mini-Circuits DAT digital attenuators for the solutions to fit your needs!

Small 4x4mm Package.

DAT SELECTION GUIDE

Specifications Typical at: T_{AMB} = 25°C

Model Series	Interface	Z (Ω)	Freq. MHz	Atten. dB	Steps dB	Bits	Price $ea. (Qty.10)
DAT-15R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-31-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80

▲To specify Supply Voltage:
Add the letter (P) to model number for positive +3 volts.
Add the letter (N) to model number for Dual ±3 volts.
Example: DAT-15R5-PP or DAT-15R5-PN
Patent Pending

DAT test fixture available.

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/dsa.shtml***

Mini-Circuits®

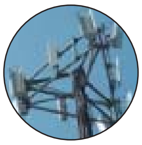
83
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

404 Rev A



Home Networking Revenue to Top $20 B in 2009

Revenue derived from annual networking hardware shipments and from equipment that incorporates a home networking connection will jump from almost $9 B in 2004 to over $21 B in 2009, reports In-Stat. A push for higher speeds, lower prices and increasing network areas in the home is driving the market, the high tech market research firm says. However, one highly touted use, the storage and streaming of multimedia files, may take years to catch on with the mass consumer. "Our research shows that there is growing interest among US consumers to use home networks to connect their increasing library of digital entertainment, audio and video files, with their traditional entertainment equipment (stereo, TV)," says Joyce Putcher, In-Stat analyst. "As consumers become more comfortable and familiar with the idea of bridging their PCs with their traditional analog equipment, interest will pick-up."

A recent report by In-Stat found the following:

- WLAN has now usurped Ethernet as the desired home network of choice, and is now dominated by multi-band 54 Mbps 802.11g.
- The installed base of home networks worldwide went from about 24 million in 2003 to 37 million in 2004.
- Home networking equipment continues to drop in price, and increasing functionality such as wireless and VoIP is being integrated. Silicon prices, higher volumes and competition have all contributed toward aggressive pricing.

The report, "Digital Domicile 2005: Wireless Overtakes Ethernet," contains analysis using consumer survey data, vendor profiles and detailed forecasting. It examines key world market shares for SOHO routers, residential gateways, networked cameras, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.a/g, HomePlug and HomePNA equipment. Forecasts are broken down by product segment (NICs/LOM, Routers/Switches, Residential Gateways and Media Network Devices), as well as by type of LAN interface. The worldwide installed base of home network forecast is provided by region and by interface technology category.

RFID Integrators are Looking to the Long Term

When a group of twenty RFID vendors announced the formation of a 'patent pool' consortium intended to simplify and streamline users' access to RFID intellectual property, they signaled yet another step towards maturity for the young RFID industry. RFID is no longer just about hardware — tags and readers — says Erik Michielsen, ABI Research's director of RFID and ubiquitous networks. Many of the companies involved in the announcement have broadened their focus to include full integration of RFID with end-users business' systems. These and many other integrators and their services are the subject of ABI Research's study, "RFID Integration Services Markets," which includes models for RFID verticals and applications with a focus on RFID reader, software (middleware) and systems integration services. "Today, it is no longer a question just of trials and compliance testing," says Michielsen. "Now it is about building scalable, high volume, high value integrated solutions that use RFID to collect information, then putting that information into well-designed enterprise infrastructures where it can be used to drive more agile and informed business decision-making. It is a process of making that core tag information more meaningful." Examples include avoiding theft in the pharmaceutical supply-chain, improving manufacturing productivity through RFID tracking, increasing promotion visibility at retail stores, reducing inventory or building more comprehensive, globally scalable integrated solutions for the homeland security or defense. It is also about companies relocating themselves in a shifting competitive landscape. Companies large and small, coming from different backgrounds in IT, applications development and systems integration are seeking appropriate partners in different markets. Large IT-based firms such as IBM (with its WebSphere RFID Device Infrastructure), Microsoft, SAP and Oracle are actively tying RFID information into enterprise architectures, while smaller fry such as TrueDemand Software, OATSystems, Connecterra and ACSIS try to redefine themselves to complement their bigger neighbors.

MEMS Shipments to Grow 20 Percent per Year Through 2009

Buoyed by a strong, eventful 2004, the MicroElectroMechanical Systems (MEMS) market will grow over the next few years in terms of unit shipments at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 19.87 percent to nearly six billion units in 2009, reports In-Stat. Funding for MEMS companies increased by 43.9 percent in 2004 versus 2003, the high tech market research firm says, as the market continued to rack up strong sales. Year-over-year total MEMS revenues were up 32 percent from 2003 to 2004.

A recent report by In-Stat found the following:

- Microfluidic devices accounted for nearly 69 percent of total unit shipments and 23 percent of total revenues in 2004.
- With more cell phones integrating RF MEMS devices and inertial sensors and the optical networking sector finally embracing MEMS technology, the communications market is forecast to experience the highest CAGR for unit shipments and revenues.
- Despite the fragmented and niche-like nature of the industrial segment, it is the dominant segment in terms of

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

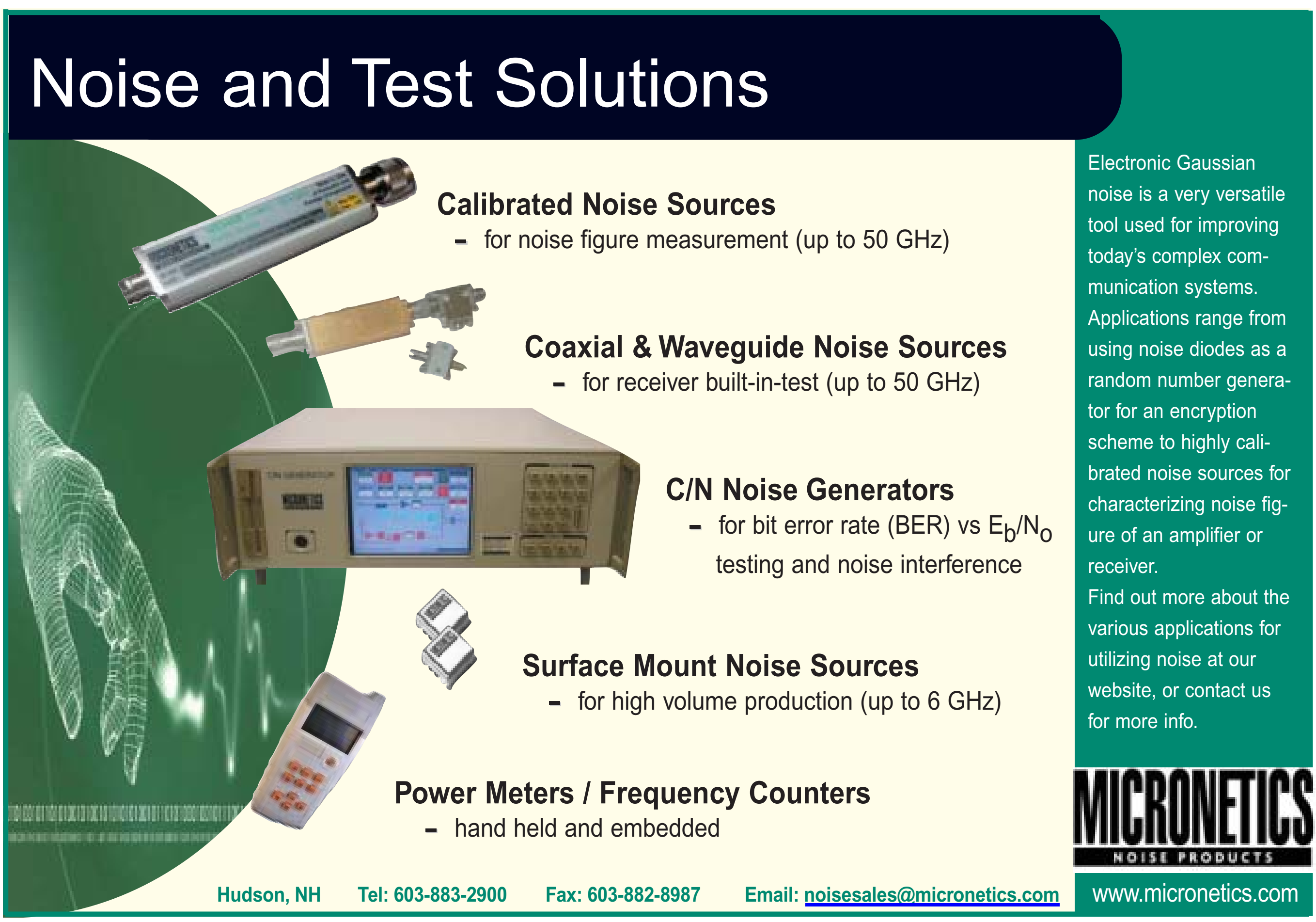
revenue in 2004, and remained so throughout the forecast period.

- The top twenty suppliers of MEMS devices accounted for 62.2 percent of revenues in 2004.

The report, "2005 MEMS Industry Overview and Forecast," covers the worldwide MEMS industry. It contains forecasts in unit shipments and revenues by product category and by industry through 2009. It also includes a ranking of the top twenty MEMS suppliers and a detailed review of new products and developments.

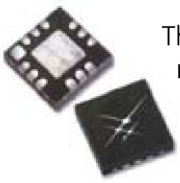
Power Amplifier Modules Emerge as Wi-Fi Growth Continues

New applications, competition and technology developments are expected to propel the Wi-Fi chip market from $900 M in 2004 to $2.1 B in 2009, according to "Wi-Fi Component Forecast and Vendor Share," from Strategy Analytics. The continuing reduction in Wi-Fi radio chip prices, increasing integration and adoption of front-end PA modules, will help drive Wi-Fi into an ever-increasing number of platforms. Although demand from notebook computers currently accounts for the majority of chip shipments, by 2009 Wi-Fi enabled cell phones will dominate. The power amplifier market is experiencing one of the most heated technology races in Wi-Fi. GaAs, with its low power consumption and ability to provide good performance at 5 GHz, leads this segment. With SiGe's potential integration and cost advantages, SiGe vendors have made inroads against GaAs at 2.4 GHz, and will continue to push this technology over the next five years in crucial, high value power amplifier and front-end module markets. "Several SiGe and GaAs power amplifier vendors made dramatic inroads against better established Wi-Fi power amplifier vendors in 2004 with the introduction of front-end modules incorporating filters, switches and power amplifier chips. We believe that the simplicity of modules for system makers means that this trend will continue," says Asif Anwar, director of the Strategy Analytics GaAs Program. Despite the opportunities for the Wi-Fi chip makers, this report makes sobering reading for vendors. "Broadcom, Atheros and Intel presently control over half of the Wi-Fi chip market," states Chris Taylor, director, Strategic Analytics' RF and Wireless Component service. "The number of vendors has fallen dramatically over the past two years, but we count at least 58 players still in the market, which is still far too many. We only expect around 20 to survive the next five years." The report contains an analysis of Wi-Fi volume by application, forecasts by technology and vendor market share for Wi-Fi chipsets and PAs. ■



 Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 72 to request information

GaAs T/R Diversity Switch DC–6 GHz



The SKY13267-321 is a monolithic DPDT switch fabricated using Skyworks Solutions proprietary GaAs PHEMTs as the switching elements. This wideband switch offers very low insertion loss 0.8 dB type @ 5.2 GHz. The P_1dB is +30 dBm type @ 3V and RF signal paths within the SKY13267-321 are fully bilateral.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000
www.skyworksinc.com

CMOS Switch DBS 4 x 2 Switch Matrix 250 MHz–2.15 GHz

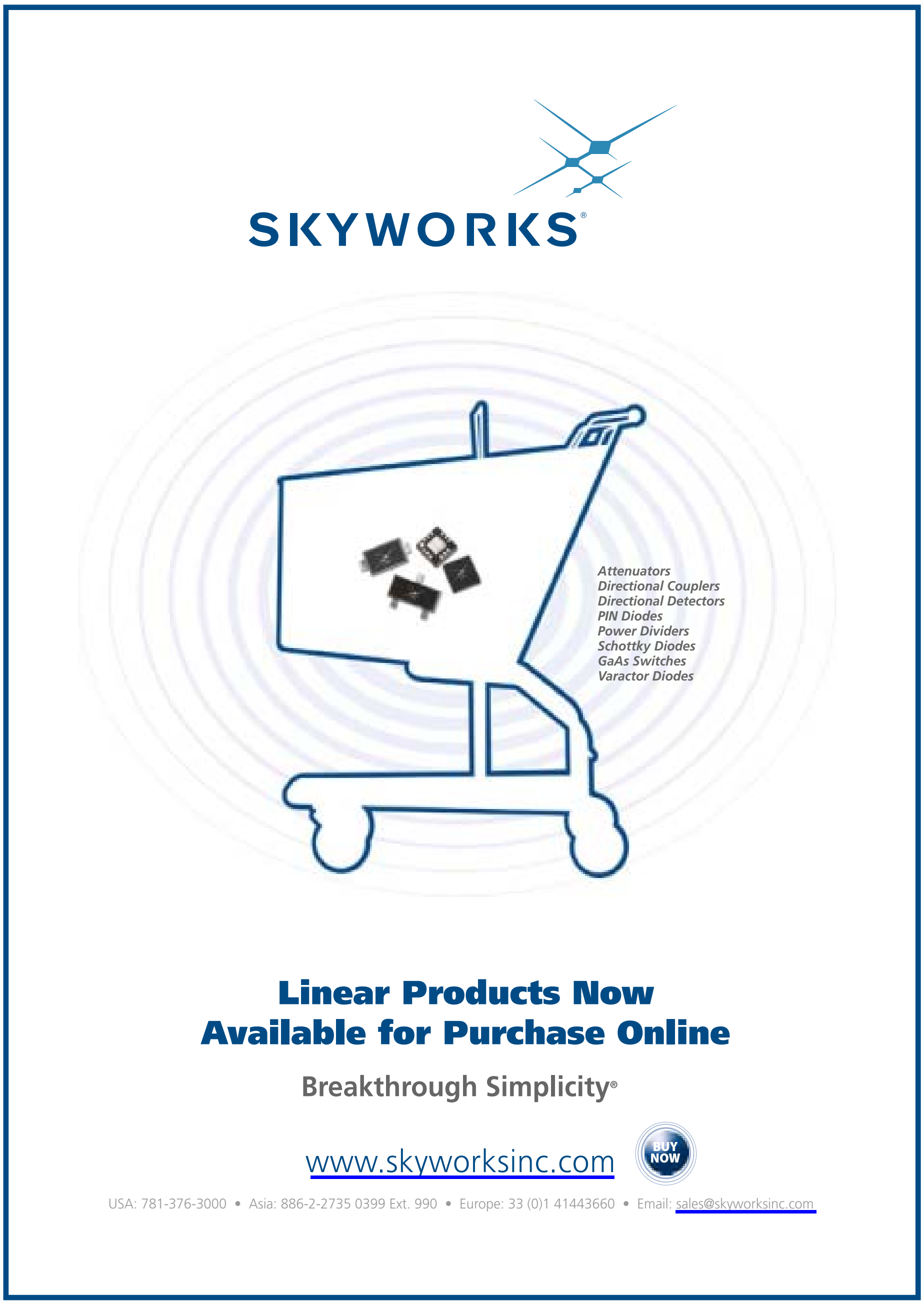
The SKY13264-340LF is a 4-input to 2-output switch in a low cost QFN-20 4 x 4 mm package. The SKY13264-340LF enables 16 states, directing any of the four inputs to either of the two outputs. States are selected by four positive voltage control inputs. The switch can operate over the temperature range of -40 °C to 85 °C.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000
www.skyworksinc.com

250–2700 MHz Linear Power Amplifier Driver

The SKY65009 is a high performance, ultra-wideband amplifier with superior output power, linearity, and efficiency. The device uses low-cost, Surface-Mount Technology in the form of a 4-pin SOT package (-11 option) or lead (Pb)-free, 3-pin MCM package (-21 option, pin-compatible with the -11). The high linearity and superior ACPR/ACLR performance of the SKY65004 make it ideal for use in the driver stage of infrastructure transmit chains.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000
www.skyworksinc.com



50 Ohm, InGaP HBT, Gain Block Amplifiers Deliver Exceptional Broadband Performance

The SKY65013, SKY65014, SKY65015, SKY65016 and SKY65017 are broadband devices with gain from13 to 21 dB, and output power (P_1dB) from 14 to 19 dBm. Skyworks gain blocks have the highest output third order intercept (IP3) and gain compression points (P_1dB) when compared to otherwise similar products that draw the same power supply current and operate over the same wide bandwidth.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000
www.skyworksinc.com

New Fall 2005 Product Selection Guide Brochure

Specifications for a broad portfolio of building blocks for mobile, infrastructure, medical, automotive, and many more applications requiring RF expertise.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000
www.skyworksinc.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 127 to request information

Delivery From Stock!

MIXERS

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	IF Frequency (GHz)	LO Power (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dB) Typ./Max.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) (Min.)
DOUBLE-BALANCED VERSIONS					
DM0052LA2	0.5 – 2	DC – 0.5	7 – 13	6.5/8.5	30
DM0104LA1	1 – 4	DC – 1	7 – 13	5.5/7.0	30
DM0208LW2	2 – 8	DC – 2	7 – 13	7.0/8.0	30
DM0416LW2	4 – 16	DC – 4	7 – 13	7.0/8.0	30
DB0218LW2	2 – 18	DC – 0.75	7 – 13	6.5/8.5	22
DB1826LW1	18 – 26	DC – 2	7 – 13	7.5/9.5	20
DB0226LA1	2 – 26	DC – 2	7 – 13	6.5/8.5	20
DB0440LW1	4 – 40	DC – 2	10 – 15	9.0/10	20
M1826W1	18 – 26	DC – 8	10 – 13	9.0/11	20
M2640W1	26 – 40	DC – 10	10 – 13	10/12.5	20
TRIPLE-BALANCED VERSIONS					
TB0218LW2	2 – 18	0.5 – 8	10 – 15	7.5/9.5	20
TB0426LW1	4 – 26	0.5 – 8	10 – 15	10/12	20
TB0440LW1	4 – 40	0.5 – 20	10 – 15	10/12	18

PASSIVE DOUBLERS

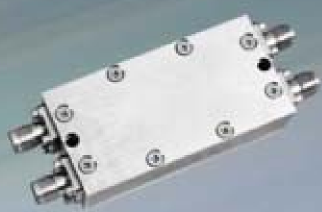
Model Number	Input Frequency (GHz)	Input Power (dBm)	Output Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Typ./Max.	Rejection (dBc) Fund.	Rejection (dBc) Odd Harm.
DROP-IN VERSIONS						
SXS01M	0.5 – 3	8 – 12	1 – 6	13/16	-20	-25
SXS04M	2 – 9	8 – 12	4 – 18	13/15	-20	-25
SXS07M	3 – 13	8 – 12	6 – 26	13/17	-18	-25
CONNECTORIZED VERSIONS						
SXS2M010060	0.5 – 3	8 – 12	1 – 6	13/16	-20	-25
SXS2M040180	2 – 9	8 – 12	4 – 18	13/15	-20	-25
SXS2M060260	3 – 13	8 – 12	6 – 26	13/17	-18	-25

Additional models available with 60 day lead time, please contact MITEQ.
Above models also available with optional LO power ranges, please contact MITEQ.

Fastest Delivery Available! + 3 YEAR WARRANTY = MITEQ

30 Day Delivery!

IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS



Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Image Rejection (dB) Min.	LO-to-RF Isolation (dB) Min.
IMAGE REJECTION MIXERS				
IRM0204(*)C2(**)	2 – 4	7.5	18	20
IRM0408(*)C2(**)	4 – 8	8	18	20
IRM0812(*)C2(**)	8 – 12	8	18	20
IRM1218(*)C2(**)	12 – 18	10	18	20
IRM0208(*)C2(**)	2 – 8	9	18	20
IRM0618(*)C2(**)	6 – 18	10	18	18
IR1826NI7(**)	18 – 26	12	18	23
IR2640NI7(**)	26 – 40	13	18	20

Model Number	RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Balance Phase (±Deg.) Typ./Max.	LO-to-RF Amplitude (±dB) Typ./Max.	Isolation (dB) Min.
I/Q DEMODULATORS					
IRM0204(*)C2Q	2 – 4	10.5	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0408(*)C2Q	4 – 8	11	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0812(*)C2Q	8 – 12	11	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM1218(*)C2Q	12 – 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0208(*)C2Q	2 – 8	12	7.5/10	1.0/1.5	20
IRM0618(*)C2Q	6 – 18	13	10/15	1.0/1.5	18
IR1826NW1Q	18 – 26	15	10/15	1.0/1.5	23
IR2640NW1Q	26 – 40	16	10/15	1.0/1.5	20

SSB UPCONVERTERS OR I/Q MODULATORS

Model Number	RF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Loss (dB) Max.	Carrier Suppression (dBc) Min.	Carrier Suppression Carrier - Fundamental IF (dBc) Min.
IF DRIVEN MODULATORS				
SSM0204(*)C2MD(**)	2 – 4	9	20	20
SSM0408(*)C2MD(**)	4 – 8	9	20	20
SSM0812(*)C2MD(**)	8 – 12	9	20	20
SSM1218(*)C2MD(**)	12 – 18	10	20	18
SSM0208(*)C2MD(**)	2 – 8	9	20	20
SSM0618(*)C2MD(**)	6 – 18	10	20	18

For full data sheets on the products shown, please visit www.miteq.com/adinfo

For Carrier Driven Modulators, please contact MITEQ.

MODEL NUMBER OPTION TABLE

(*) Add Letter	LO/IF Power Range	P1 dB C.P. (dBm) (Typ.)
L	10 – 13 dBm	+6
M	13 – 16 dBm	+10
H	17 – 20 dBm	+15

(**) Add Letter	IF FREQUENCY OPTION (MHz)
A	20 – 40
B	40 – 80
C	100 – 200
Q	DC – 500 (I/Q)

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com

MITEQ

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 92 to request information

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **Hittite Microwave Corp.** acquired substantially all of the assets of **Q-Dot Inc.**, a research and development organization advancing mixed-signal silicon integrated circuit technology in data acquisition, signal processing, imaging and communications, from **SIMTEK Corp.** The acquisition, for $2.2 M in cash, includes Q-Dot's intellectual property and its business, consisting primarily of research and development contracts with US Government defense agencies. The employees of Q-Dot have joined Hittite and will continue to work at the Colorado Springs, CO facility.

■ **Applied Wave Research Inc.** (AWR®) and **APLAC Solutions Oy** announced that AWR has acquired APLAC, which develops and markets simulation and analysis software for analog and radio frequency design. The merger of the two electronic design automation software developers was driven by key customer demand for APLAC's high performance, foundry-approved circuit simulation strength combined with the open, integrated AWR Design Environment™ technology.

■ **Peak Devices Inc.**, a manufacturer of radio frequency transistors, has announced the acquisition of certain assets related to **Agere Systems**' RF power LDMOS portfolio, including the production wafers, die, packages, lids and select specialized assembly equipment for the manufacture and support of transistors that produce more than 10 W of RF power. In related news, Peak announced the acquisition of wafers, die, packages, lids and specialized assembly equipment needed to continue to manufacture and support the **Infineon** PTB series of bipolar RF transistors.

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** announced it has completed the acquisition of privately held **Eagleware Corp.**, which does business as Eagleware-Elanix. Agilent and Eagleware-Elanix, a provider of system and circuit design software for the communications industry, had announced an acquisition agreement July 28. Financial details were not disclosed. Eagleware-Elanix employees have joined Agilent's EEsof division.

■ **Littelfuse Inc.** is now able to integrate the **WICKMANN Group** and its Wickmann, Efen and Pudenz brand of circuit protection products from Heinrich Industrie, Essen, Germany, into the global organization. The addition of the WICKMANN Group greatly increases the breadth and depth of Littelfuse's portfolio with new additions to its electronic, automotive and electrical business units.

■ **Skyworks Solutions Inc.** has signed an agreement with **BFi OPTiLAS**, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Avent Corp. and technical distributor focused on selling high performance analog/RF devices and modules, to distribute solutions focusing on its linear products portfolio throughout Europe. Effective immediately, Skyworks' customers may place orders with BFi who will offer a number of products including Skyworks' amplifiers, attenuators, diodes, direct conversion products, mixers and switches.

■ **EMS Technologies Inc.** announced that it is providing assistance to Katrina relief efforts in the Gulf area by supplying key communications hardware to support restoring communications. Three of the company's divisions, **EMS SATCOM**, **EMS Satellite Networks** and **EMS *Wireless***, have responded with either mobile satellite communications equipment or with wireless infrastructure equipment to restore cell phone coverage in the stricken areas.

■ **Sonnet Software Inc.** announced that **Rockwell Collins** has selected Sonnet Suites Professional™ Release 10 as part of its complete set of EDA design tools. In addition, Rockwell Collins has implemented Sonnet's new emCluster™ computing support, providing fast EM analysis through parallel processing on the company's grid network. Sonnet Professional will help the designers at Rockwell Collins in their development of advanced packaging technology for government applications.

■ **Taconic** announced that the company has begun manufacturing its copper-clad base materials for RF and microwave printed circuit boards in Cheonan, Korea. This new manufacturing capability will enable the company to quickly respond to the growing Asian market as well as enhancing service to existing customers in the Far East.

■ **Andrew Corp.** has reached an agreement to sell its 104 acre property at 10500 W. 153rd Street in Orland Park, IL, to developer Kimball Hill Homes for $28.5 M. The sale, contingent on completion of due diligence and other factors, is expected to close in two phases over the next 18 months. The company will relocate its global corporate headquarters and manufacturing operations to separate suburban Chicago locations that will provide improved operational effectiveness and state-of-the-artfacilities.

■ **EiC Corp.** announced the creation of a separate company for application, test and design engineering. The company, **Innocomm**, is located in Hsinchu Science Park in Taiwan. CC Shiue will head the new operation that will provide engineering support for EiC Corp. The company also announced that Jerry Curtis has stepped down as EiC president to pursue another career opportunity. Curtis has directed EiC's product expansion and growth since 2000, when he took the position of president. EiC sold off its wireless infrastructure business to WJ Communications in June 2004.

■ **Rohde & Schwarz** announced that its North American Calibration Laboratory has received A2LA accreditation for ISO/IEC 17025 and ANSI/NCL Z540 laboratory standards. ISO 17025 is an international standard that is used to assess the technical competency of calibration laboratories.

■ **Sabritec**, a custom connector manufacturer, announced that it has received certification to AS9100 Rev B. RWTUV USA Inc. certified that Sabritec has established and applies a management system for design and manufacture of connectors, cable assemblies, integrated electro-mechanical assemblies and custom interconnect solutions that fulfill the requirements of ISO 9001:2000/AS9100 Rev B. Sabritec's certificate is valid through July 2008.

i2S INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) @10 kHz	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz) @100 kHz
FSW Series [Dual supply voltage +5 & +15 VDC]			
FSW511-50	50 to 115	-103	-120
FSW1125-50	110 to 250	-100	-122
FSW1536-50	150 to 360	-100	-120
FSW1847-50	180 to 470	-95	-120
FSW1847-100	180 to 470	-98	-120
FSW2462-50	230 to 620	-95	-119
FSW60160-50	600 to 1600	-90	-117
FSW150290-50	1500 to 2900	-85	-107
FSW190410-50	1900 to 4100	-82	-107
FSW Series [Dual supply voltage +5 & +24 VDC]			
FSW514-50	50 to 140	-103	-120
FSW1129-50	110 to 290	-100	-122
FSW1545-50	150 to 450	-100	-120
FSW1857-50	180 to 570	-95	-120
FSW1857-100	180 to 570	-98	-120
FSW2476-50	240 to 760	-95	-119
FSW60170-50	600 to 1700	-90	-117
FSW150320-50	1500 to 3200	-85	-107
FSH196225-50	1960 to 2250	-94	-119
LFSW Series [Single Supply voltage +5 VDC]			
LFSW514-50	50 to 140	-102	-120
LFSW1129-50	110 to 290	-99	-122
LFSW1545-50	150 to 450	-98	-120
LFSW1857-50	180 to 570	-94	-120
LFSW1857-100	180 to 570	-98	-120
LFSW2476-50	240 to 760	-94	-119
LFSW35105-50	350 to 1050	-108	-130
LFSW60170-50	600 to 1700	-90	-117
LFSW150320-50	1500 to 3200	-85	-107
LFSW190410-50	1900 to 4100	-82	-107
LFSH196225-50	1960 to 2250	-93	[illegible]

FEATURES:

- Exceptional Phase Noise Performance
- Interactive Communication
- Selectable Interface
- Standard Programming Interface
- Single or Dual Supply Options
- Small Size, Surface Mount
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patent Pending REL-PRO® Technology

RoHS COMPLIANT

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 137 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 54 to request information

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

■ **FreeWave Technologies**, a designer and manufacturer of premium quality spread spectrum radios and wireless solutions for industrial, scientific, military and commercial applications, announced its FGRIO radios for wireless I/O are now UL approved for Class 1/Division 2 areas, enabling the use of the FGRIO system in hazardous areas.

■ **Radio Waves Inc.** announced that all antennas shipped into the EU marketplace are now compliant with the WEEE directive. As part of the company's commitment to the environment all antennas now utilize the compliant WEEE labeling.

■ TT electronics **IRC Advanced Film Division** has developed lead-free versions of all of its products as a response to increasing customer demands for compliance with governmental and industry RoHS directives.

■ **TestMart**, a sales, marketing and service provider for the test and measurement industry, is the top seller of FSC66 test equipment on the Government Services Administration procurement Web site, www.GSAadvantage.gov, for the year to date. TestMart has generated twice the number of orders as the number two vendor.

■ **Kyocera** was presented with the "Supplier of the Year Award" and the "Gold" Performance Excellence Award by **Freescale Semiconductor Inc.** at its annual Supplier Day.

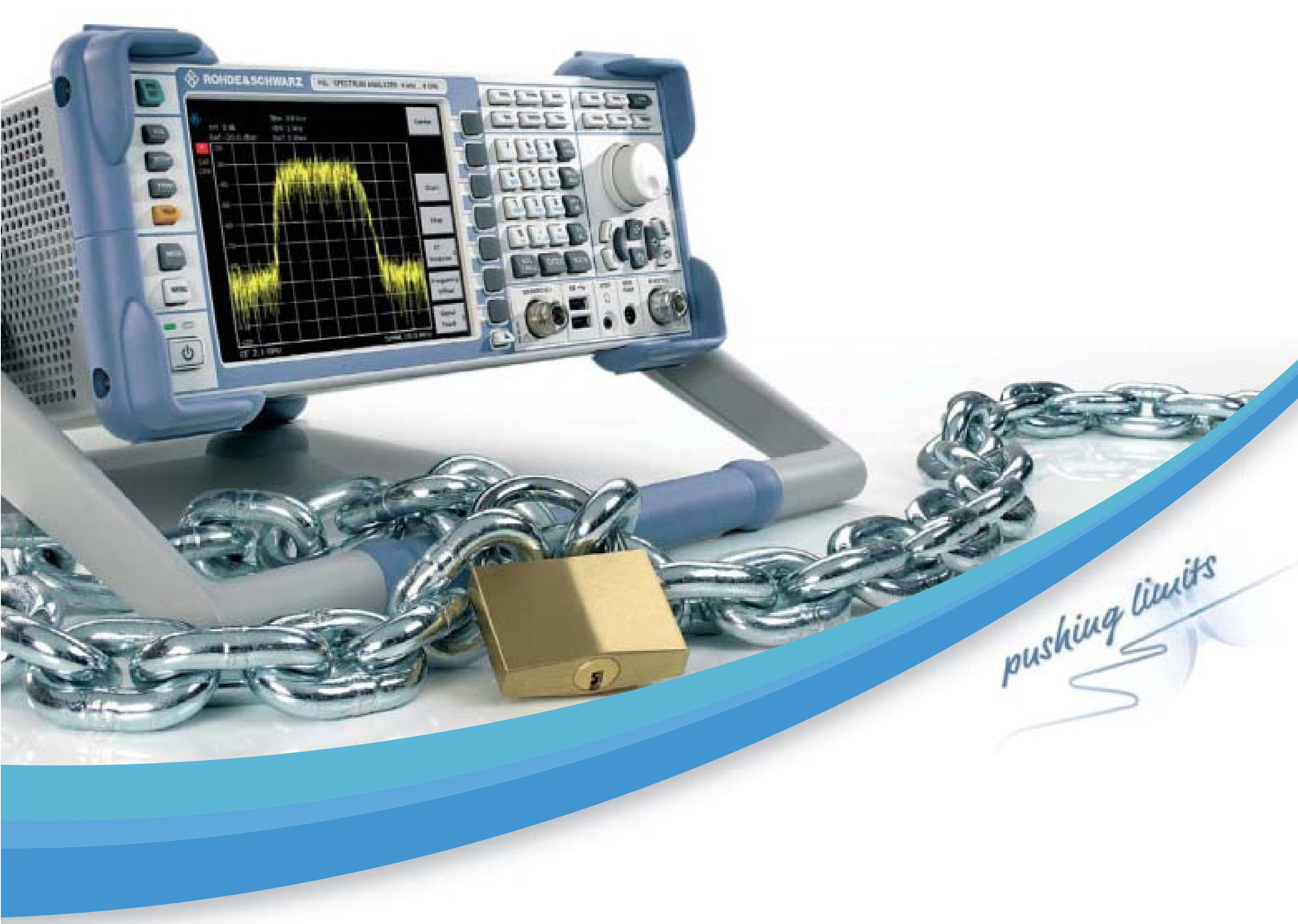
CONTRACTS

■ **ORBIT/FR Inc.**, a producer of automated microwave test and measurement systems, announced the award of a $10 M contract by a major European aerospace contractor. The contract calls for the company to deliver a state-of-the-art anechoic shielded chamber for an electromagnetic and antenna measurement testing facility. The contract represents the implementation phase of the system, which is scheduled to be delivered to the customer's site in 2007.

■ **Symmetricom Inc.** announced that it has been awarded funding for Phase-III of the **Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency** (DARPA) Chip Scale Atomic Clock (CSAC) program. The CSAC development will produce miniature, low power atomic clocks for precision timing applications in handheld battery-powered instrumentation for use by military personnel. Under the award, valued at $3.4 M, Symmetricom will develop miniature low power atomic clocks based on its proprietary coherent population trapping atomic interrogation technology and microelectromechanical systems fabrication techniques.

■ **Merrimac Industries Inc.** announced that it has finalized a contract for an additional $2.1 M for Multi-Mix® integrated modules, following receipt of the related $1 M advance contract for product documentation and materials procurement, as previously announced. These Multi-Mix Microtechnology® subassemblies provide an enabling and unique solution for use in a multi-year military program.

■ **Phasebridge Inc.**, specializing in advanced photonic integration technologies, has been awarded a contract for



Keep an eye on it.

The R&S®FSL Spectrum Analyzer: to see it is to want it.

There are many good reasons to keep an eye on the new R&S®FSL. For one thing, it's very transportable – at 7 kg (under 16 lbs), compact, and with battery operation, it can quickly turn up in places you might not expect. For another thing, you won't be the only one who wants to use it. After all, what analyzer in its class gives you an I/Q-demodulation bandwidth of 20 MHz? Or the functions of a high-end box at an affordable price? Or a measurement uncertainty of under 0.5 dB? And looks this good doing it? None but the R&S®FSL. For more reasons to lock yours down, look online and in the next column.

- 9 kHz to 3 GHz or 6 GHz, with or without tracking generator
- Best performance in its class: DANL –152 dBm, IP3 typ. +15 dBm, phase noise typ. –103 dBc
- Extensive measurement routines: TOI, OBW, time domain power, channel/adjacent channel power
- LAN interface and USB host adapter
- Unique plug-in system: all hardware options user-installable without opening the housing

There's only one vital accessory for your R&S®FSL that we don't carry. You'll have to visit the hardware store for that!

ROHDE&SCHWARZ

Discover more: www.fsl-mwj.rohde-schwarz.com
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 116 to request information

Microwave and R.F. Cable Assemblies

Low Loss Flexible • Delay Lines
Semi Rigid • Standard RG Assemblies

Leading manufacturers of Microwave Components, Cable Assemblies & Connectors

For more information on these products and the rest of the Midwest Microwave range of Cable Assemblies and Passive Components contact us:

United States
6564 South State Road, Saline Michigan 48176
Tel: 00 1 734 429 4773 Fax: 00 1 734 429 1415
email: sales@midwest-microwave.com
Website: www.midwest-microwave.com

International
Russel Way, Widford Ind. Est., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3AA
Tel: 44 (0) 1245 359515 Fax: 44 (0) 1245 358938
email: sales@midwest-microwave.ltd.uk
Website: www.midwest-microwave.ltd.uk

MIDWEST MICROWAVE

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 76 to request information

the development and manufacture of integrated fiber optic transmitters and receivers for the AN/ALR-95 system on the P-3C Maritime Patrol Aircraft. The contract was awarded by **EDO Corp.**, which is providing the AN/ALR-95 system to the Naval Air Systems Command Maritime Patrol Aircraft program.

FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Rogers Corp.** reports sales of $83.4 M for the second quarter of fiscal 2005 ended July 3, 2005, compared to $93.3 M for the same period in 2004. Net loss for the quarter was $8.8 M ($0.54/per diluted share), compared to a net income of $11.8 M ($0.68/per diluted share) for the second quarter of last year.

■ **Ansoft Corp.** reports sales of $14.8 M for the first quarter of fiscal 2006 ended July 31, 2005, compared to $12.7 M for the same period in 2005. Net income for the quarter was $1.4 M ($0.11/per diluted share), compared to a net income of $0.3 M ($0.02/per diluted share) for the first quarter of last year.

■ **Superconductor Technologies Inc.** (STI) reports sales of $8.6 M for the second quarter ended July 2, 2005, compared to $6.3 M for the same period in 2004. Net loss for the quarter was $2 M ($0.02/per diluted share), compared to a net loss of $8.9 M ($0.11/per diluted share) for the second quarter of last year. In related news, Superconductor announced that it has closed the sale of $12.5 M of common stock and warrants in a registered direct offering. Under the terms of the transaction, STI sold 17,123,288 shares of common stock and 3,424,658 warrants to purchase common stock to a select group of institutional investors. The offering generated net proceeds of $11.4 M. SG Cowen & Co. LLC acted as exclusive placement agent for the offering.

■ **EMS *Wireless***, a division of EMS Technologies Inc., announced that it has achieved an all-time high for annual orders, as of the end of the third week of August. Orders for the division's antennas and repeaters now exceed $58 M, breaking its previous annual orders record in 2000, which resulted in sales of $57.7 M.

NEW MARKET ENTRY

■ Frank Arams, co-founder and former vice president of LNR Communications, with 30 years experience in high tech electronics, has established a patent expert and technical/management/marketing consulting practice. He is a Fellow of the IEEE. His background spans RF/microwave, telecom, broadband, satellite, optics and video technology, applications, and physics. Arams has successfully provided technical expertise to patent attorneys and electronics firms, consulting in high technology, business development and technical management. He can be contacted via e-mail at tangle1345@ieee.org or call (516) 466-8597.

PERSONNEL

■ WJ Communications Inc. announced that **Ephraim Kwok**, senior vice president and chief financial officer,

Narda-West Amplifiers

for your mission-critical programs

MILITARY | SPACE | COMMERCIAL

Millimeter Wave Amplifiers

Features:

- P-1 dB >30 dBm
- Noise figure <4 dB
- Various gain & P-1 dB options
- Single bias from 8V to 15V
- Internal voltage regulation
- Custom configurations
- Small hermetic packages

27–59 GHz Power Amplifiers

(Gain = 34 dB typical)

Frequency (GHz) Min.	Frequency (GHz) Max.	P-1 dB (dBm) Min.	Model Number
27.0	29.0	33	DBM-2729N333
27.0	31.0	30	DBM-2731N330
29.0	31.0	31	DBM-2931N331
33.0	36.0	29	DBM-3336N329
37.0	39.0	32	DBM-3739N332
37.0	40.0	30	DBM-3740N330
39.0	42.5	29	DBM-3942N329
58.0	59.0	13	DBP-5859N613

20–44 GHz Low Noise Amplifiers

(Gain = 33 dB typical)

Frequency (GHz) Min.	Frequency (GHz) Max.	Noise Figure Max.	Model Number
20.2	21.2	3.5	DBS-2021N620
23.0	24.0	2.5	DBS-2324N410
26.5	40.0	5	DBL-2640N610
34.0	35.0	3	DBS-3435N410
40.5	42.5	4	DBS-4042N510
44.0	45.0	4	DBS-4445N510

Low-Cost RF & Microwave Amplifiers from Narda's Offshore Facility

Features:

- Single supply operation
- Wide & narrow band applications
- Low noise figure
- High output power
- Gain equalization
- Gain & phase matching/tracking
- Temperature compensation
- External gain control
- Hermetically sealed

Delivery 4 weeks ARO!

(RF & Microwave Amplifiers only)

0.5–26.5 GHz Power Amplifiers

(Gain = 33 dB typical)

Frequency (GHz) Min.	Frequency (GHz) Max.	P-1 dB (dBm) Min.	Model Number
0.5	2.0	30	DBS-0102N430
2.0	2.5	27	DBS-2520N427
2.1	8.0	33	DBP-0208N533
2.2	18.0	27	DBM-0218N427
2.8	3.3	30	DBS-3328N530
3.0	3.5	27	DBS-3530N427
4.4	5.0	30	DBS-5044N530
5.9	6.4	30	DBS-6459N530
6.0	18.0	27	DBS-0618N627
18.0	26.5	30	DBM-1826N330

1.0–26.5 GHz Low Noise Amplifiers

(Gain = 28–34 dB typical)

Frequency (GHz) Min.	Frequency (GHz) Max.	Noise Figure Max.	Model Number
1.0	19.0	5.5	DBS-0119N510
2.0	4.0	2	DBL-0204N310
2.0	8.0	2.3	DBS-0208N315
2.0	18.0	3.5	DBL-0218N308
4.0	8.0	2	DBL-0408N410
4.0	8.0	2.5	DBS-0408N318
4.0	11.0	2.5	DBS-0411N313
5.0	13.0	2.5	DBS-0513N415
6.0	12.0	2.5	DBS-0612N315
6.0	18.0	2.5	DBL-0618N420
9.0	10.0	1.7	DBS-0910N420
18.0	26.5	5	DBS-1826N515

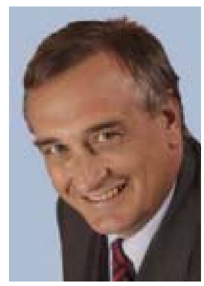
107 Woodmere Road | Folsom, CA 94536
916.351.4500 | Fax: 916.351.4550
nmw.sales@L-3Com.com

narda microwave-west
an L3 communications company

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 96 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 75 to request information

has resigned from the company to join a pre-IPO technology company. The company has begun a search for his replacement and has named **Rainer Growitz**, vice president of finance and board secretary, as its interim chief financial officer. Growitz joined the company in 1978 and has held a variety of finance, contracts and managerial positions at the company.


▲ Hervé Guillou

■ **Hervé Guillou** has taken up the position of chief executive officer of the EADS Business Unit Defence and Communications Systems, the EADS Systems House. Guillou transfers from the position of CEO EADS Space Transportation, and consequently will contribute experience gained previously within the defense activities of the EADS Group. At the same time it is intended that he will take over the responsibility for EADS Defence & Security Systems S.A., becoming président directeur général of the French entity.

■ Micronetics Inc. announced that **Diane L. Bourque** has joined the company as chief financial officer. Bourque brings with her over 20 years of financial experience to Micronetics. As CFO, Bourque will be responsible for leading the company's corporate finance, regulatory compliance, corporate governance, accounting, strategic planning and analysis, treasury, tax, audit and investor relations. Most recently, Bourque served as vice president and controller at Presstek Inc., a $270 M NASDAQ listed digital imaging company.

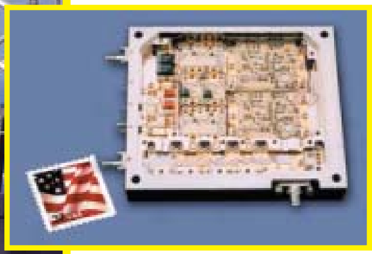
■ Aeroflex Inc. announced the appointment of **Jimmy Tan** as vice president, APAC for its test and measurement group. In this position, Tan will be responsible for all of Aeroflex's sales activities in Asia and the Pacific Rim, including the solicitation of orders, maintaining customer relations, and coordination of sales representatives and distributors. He will also coordinate the company's product installations, customer training and support. Tan comes to Aeroflex with more than 20 years experience in the test and measurement industry.

■ Xpedion Design Systems Inc. announced the addition of **Ken Kundert** and **Henry Chang** to its technical advisory board. Both Kundert, who is the chairman of the board, and Chang bring a deep knowledge of RF circuit design and simulation technology as well as industry insight to Xpedion.


▲ Veniamin Stakhin

■ HTC-e announced the appointment of **Veniamin Stakhin** to the position of general manager of HTC Russia Ltd., a newly formed organization with the purpose of managing operation and design activities for HTC-e Corp.'s contract design services business. HTC Russia is located in Zelenograd, near Moscow. Stakhin is experienced in technology development, design and strategic planning with both start up and growth electronic companies.

Frequency Generation, Conversion and Control



STC Microwave Systems, part of Crane Aerospace & Electronics, provides development through production of components, sub-systems, and systems. Our products, backed by over 30 years of innovation, experience and reliability, are used in military/defense, aerospace, industrial and space ground applications.

Visit www.craneae.com/172, call 480-961-6269 or email electronics@craneae.com for more information.

CRANE®
AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS
Electronics Group

Electronic Manufacturing, Microelectronics, Microwave, and Power Solutions

AISD ◢ ELDEC ◢ GENERAL TECHNOLOGY ◢ INTERPOINT ◢ KELTEC ◢ STC MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 37 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 2 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 143 to request information

REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Reactel Inc.**, a manufacturer of RF and microwave filters, multiplexers, switched filter banks and subassemblies to the commercial, military, industrial and medical industries, announced the appointment of **Hi-Peak Technical Sales** as the company's representative in New England. For more information about Hi-Peak, visit www.hi-peak.com

■ **Trilithic**'s RF and Microwave Components division welcomed new companies to its representative team. These appointments will have exclusive technical representation in several strategic Asian countries. **Evergo Instruments Co. Ltd.** will represent Taiwan, **K-Tech Korea Inc.** will be responsible for Korea and **Everjet Science and Technology Co. Ltd.** will expand sales in China.

■ **International Manufacturing Services Inc.** announced the appointment of **RF Spectrum** as the company's representative in Canada. RF Spectrum's offices are located at 7750 Birchmount Road, Unit 18, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3ROB4 (905) 415-1854 phone or (905) 415-0665 fax. Zully Alidina, owner/sales engineer, can be contacted via e-mail at zully@rf-spectrum.com.

■ **Presidio Components Inc.**, a manufacturer of high reliability ceramic capacitors, announced the appointment of **Texel Ltd.**, Los Alamitos, CA, as its authorized sales representative for southern California. Texel Ltd. can be reached at (562) 596-9411 or visit www.texelltd.com.

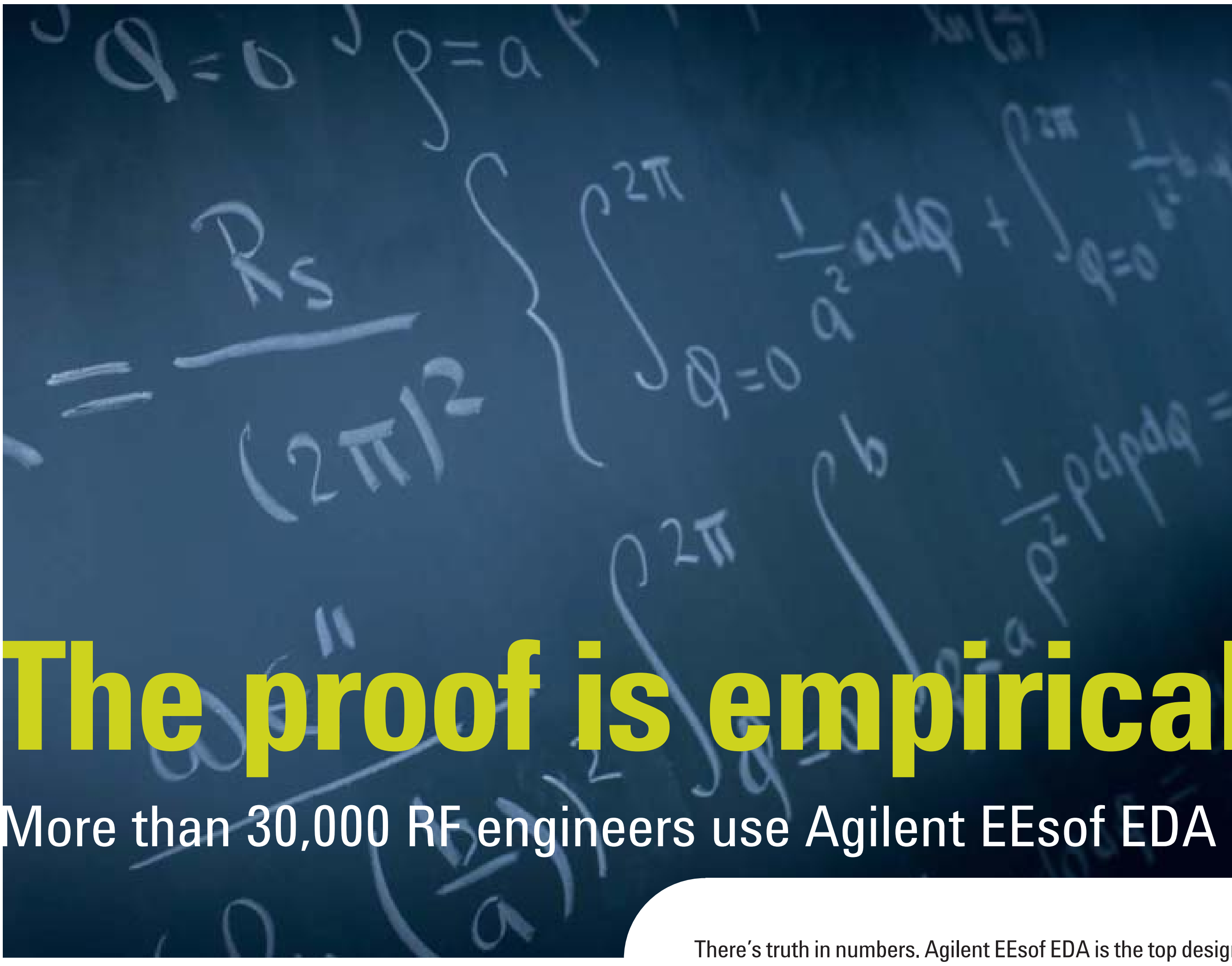
■ **IMS Connector Systems**, which is headquartered in Germany, has increased its worldwide sales and distribution network by contracting **Antes Sales Oy** to be its new sales partner in Estonia. As a specialist in the sales of antennas, antenna systems, connectors and cables, the company will add the complete IMS product range of RF coaxial connectors and cable assemblies to its portfolio.

■ **StratEdge** announced the selection of **McDermott Technical Sales Inc.**, West Caldwell, NJ, as its representative in the Mid-Atlantic US. McDermott will handle sales and support for StratEdge's complete line of DC to 50+ GHz packages, stripline filters, and assembly and test services. McDermott will cover the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and southern New York including Long Island. Bill McDermott can be reached by phone at (973) 618-0759 or e-mail: wjmcdermott@comcast.net.

WEB SITE

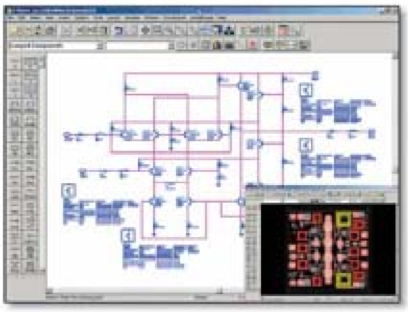
■ **Rosenberger** has completely restructured and redesigned its Web site (www.rosenberger.de). As a global supplier of high frequency connectors, components and cable assemblies, the company's new site provides the latest information about RF products and technology including the company's manufacturing and assembly locations around the world, the international sales network, quality and environmental policies, and company news.

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page



The proof is empirical

More than 30,000 RF engineers use Agilent EEsof EDA



Eagleware-Elanix is now part of Agilent EEsof EDA.

There's truth in numbers. Agilent EEsof EDA is the top design software choice among engineers for the vast the majority of the world's wireless devices.

The fact is derived from software products with undisputed breadth of functionality. Agilent EEsof EDA applications were created for RF engineers by RF engineers. They have the capabilities you need the most. And now with the addition of Eagleware-Elanix you have further ease of use, new synthesis technology, and additional pricing options other products can't touch. Agilent's team of EDA experts releases multiple improvement updates each year. And Agilent has the largest number of technology partners, application examples, and technical articles in the industry.

Work the proof yourself. Agilent EEsof EDA can be customized to fit the precise needs of your projects and budget. Visit www.agilent.com/find/eesof-innovations to find out more.

www.agilent.com/find/eesof-innovations

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2005

Agilent Technologies

Transistor LC Oscillators for Wireless Applications: Theory and Design Aspects, Part I

The transistor LC oscillator is at the heart of any wireless communications system. Due to their low cost, design simplicity and ease in practical implementation, for example, MOSFET-based oscillators are widely used in modern wireless handset applications. This three-part tutorial highlights the basics of the oscillator circuit design, setting the relationships between the start-up and steady-state operating modes and the device equivalent circuit parameters. The basic DC and RF device operation regions are explained and analyzed in Part I. It is very important for the oscillator noise model to express a clear relationship between the oscillator spectral noise power density and resonant circuit, and active device parameters. Several approaches, including the simple linear Leeson feedback oscillator model, the linear negative resistance oscillator model and the nonlinear Kurokawa model, will be described and analyzed in Part II. A new impulse response model, based on a phase plane approach, which has become very popular recently, will be the subject of Part III.

In the first part of this tutorial article, the active device regions and modes of DC and RF operations are discussed with emphasis on CMOS devices, resulting in very simple analytical large-signal voltage-current relationships.

OPERATION AND DESIGN PRINCIPLES

In the first part of this tutorial article, the active device regions and modes of DC and RF operations are discussed with emphasis on CMOS devices, resulting in very simple analytical large-signal voltage-current relationships. An analysis of the start-up and steady-state oscillation conditions, based on a matrix technique showing an explicit analytical dependence between the device and feedback parameters, is given for a widely used single-ended oscillator with a parallel resonant circuit based on a simplified device equivalent model. The basic operation principle of a differential cross-coupled tail-biased oscillator is explained in the time domain.

Device Operation Modes

To better understand the oscillator operation and design principles, it is necessary to first start with the basic physics and electrical behavior of the MOS transistor as a main

ANDREI GREBENNIKOV
M/A-COM Eurotec Operations
Cork, Ireland

We Add Nothing.

They add a lot more.

Another voice on the line? You must not have tested with an AR amp.

In today's wireless explosion, clear channels are tougher than ever to come by. For clean signals and true transmission, you can depend on AR's uniquely-linear "S" Series amplifiers, 1-800 Watts, .8 to 10.6 GHz. They test carriers with little distortion, so output is the same as input, amplified. Fine tuning your designs before release becomes a simple, reliable process.

There is no finer test amplifier for wireless or multi-tone applications. At cellular, Bluetooth, PCS or future frequencies.

AR Worldwide Competitive Edge products supply a multitude of RF solutions to companies around the world. Our limitless support network reaches the far corners of the world. And, most everything we sell is backed by the best comprehensive warranty in the business.

www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215.723.8181.

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Copyright© 2005 AR Worldwide. The orange stripe on AR Worldwide products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

Quality=Value

ar worldwide®

ar worldwide • rf/microwave instrumentation

USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.
In Europe, call EMV– Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 33-1-47-91-75-30 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-000

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 22 to request information

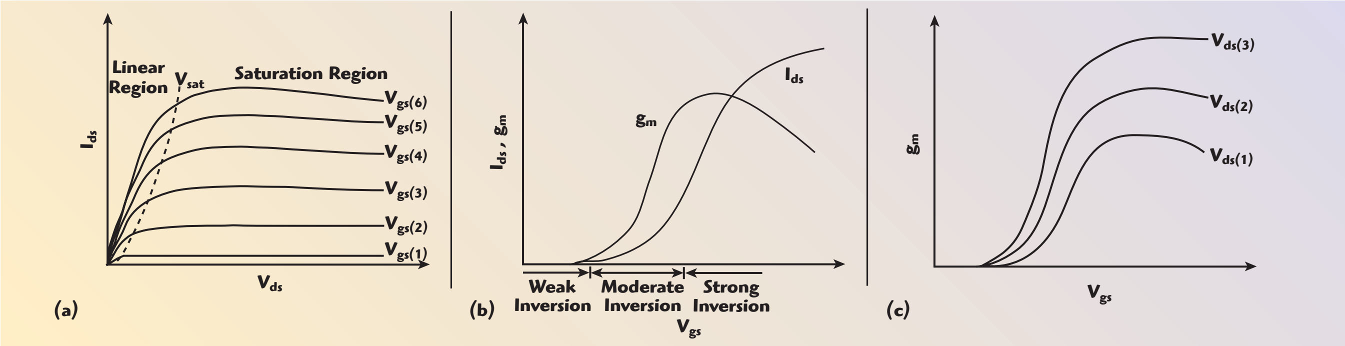


Fig. 1 *Drain current and device transconductance versus gate voltage.*

element of the oscillator, whose typical current-voltage (I-V) characteristics are shown in ***Figure 1***. Initially, consider the situation for a fixed gate bias V_{gs} and an increasing drain-source voltage V_{ds}. As seen for low drain bias voltages V_{ds}, the drain current I_d increases almost linearly. This region of the device output DC characteristic is therefore called the linear region. In this case, there is an inversion layer connecting the source and drain, which behaves as an ideal ohmic resistor. Then, at larger drain bias voltages, the dependence of the drain current on the drain bias voltage decreases. Finally, at some voltage, known as the saturation voltage V_{sat}, the drain current no longer increases with increasing drain-source voltage. This region is called the saturation region, due to the effect of the DC drain current saturation at high drain bias voltages for a certain gate-source bias voltage V_{gs}. At $V_{ds} = V_{sat}$, the channel is pinched off and the inversion layer is no longer affected by the drain voltages. At drain-source voltages below V_{sat}, the current continues to flow because there is no barrier to transfer carriers traveling down the channel toward the drain. As they arrive at the edge of the pinched-off region, they are pulled across it by the field directed from the drain toward the source. If the drain bias is increased further, any additional voltage is dropped across the depleted, high field region near the drain electrode, and the point at which the channel is entirely depleted moves slightly toward the source.[1] Note that at very high gate bias voltages (voltages $V_{gs(5)}$ and $V_{gs(6)}$), due to a self-heating effect in the high dissipated power region, the slope of the output I-V curve will be negative, which means a degradation of the device transconductance.[2]

The transfer characteristics of the MOS transistor behave differently in different regions of the device operation. For example, the drain current in a weak-inversion region is mainly dominated by the diffusion component that increases exponentially with the gate voltage.[3] On the other hand, in the strong-inversion region when the gate-source voltage V_{gs} is greater than the threshold voltage V_{th}, the drain current is proportional to the square of $(V_{gs}–V_{th})$. However, with a further increase of V_{gs}, the sensitivity of the drain current to the gate-source voltage increase becomes smaller. Therefore, to link all regions of the device operation with analytically derived closed-form expressions, it is necessary to use transcendental functions.[2,4] As seen, the transconductance g_m, derived by differentiating I_{ds}, reaches a maximum and then decreases with increasing V_{gs} due to the influence of V_{gs} on the effective carrier mobility and the increasing effect of the series parasitic resistances with increasing I_{ds}. For lower drain-sources voltages, $V_{ds(1)} < V_{ds(2)} < V_{ds(3)}$, the maximum value of the transconductance g_m is reduced, with the corresponding significant degradation of the transconductance at large gate bias voltages.[5] This means that the closer the drain bias voltage is to the saturation region, the faster the reduction in ΔI_{ds} for the same ΔV_{gs} at large gate-source bias voltages V_{gs}.

It is necessary, however, to distinguish the device DC operation regions from its operation regions under the the RF signal. Generally, the large-signal transistor behavior is divided into three operation regions, as shown in ***Figure 2***.[6] The region where the input driving voltage v_{gs} is less than the threshold voltage V_{th}, that is $v_{gs} \le V_{th}$, is called the pinch-off or cut-off region. The term pinch-off is normally used for FET devices. The operation region, where $v_{gs} > V_{th}$, is called the active or linear region, where the transistor can be considered as a voltage-controlled current source responding linearly to the gate voltage drive. Finally, the transistor is roughly equivalent to a resistance R_{sat}, operating in the saturation region. Unlike a DC current saturation region, the RF saturation region corresponds to a voltage saturation, since there is a particular saturation voltage V_{sat} corresponding to a fixed load resistance and defined by the intersection point between the load line and linear part of the I-V curves. The saturation or on-resistance R_{sat} is defined as the slope of the linear part of the I-V curves, that is $R_{sat} = dv_{ds}/di_{ds}$.

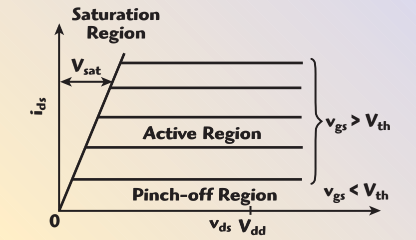


Fig. 2 *Idealized transistor I-V characteristics showing the regions of RF operation.*

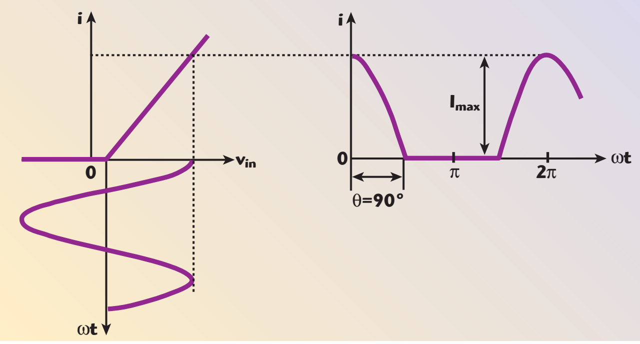


Fig. 3 *Output current waveform for a device operating in class B.*

Aeroflex synthesizers. The facts and figures speak for themselves

How did Aeroflex fast-switching synthesizers get to be #1? It's no mystery. First, we built the best products. The only ones, in fact, that have it all—high speed, low noise and wide bandwidth—in one package. Even our most basic models are 30 times faster and 10 times cleaner than the nearest competitor.

We put together a full range of models (there are more than 30 in one product family alone), with all the options you'd ever need. And of course, we made them modular, so we could customize them to meet any performance requirements, from commercial to full military airborne. For applications from Radar to EW simulators to RCS systems.

We built on this foundation the old-fashioned way—one installation at a time. Today, there are more than 5,000 Aeroflex synthesizers installed around the world.

Learn more about Aeroflex synthesizers at www.aeroflex.com/mwj1005

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

www.aeroflex.com

In a class B operation mode with a piecewise-linear approximation of the transistor transfer characteristic, an active device operates both in the active and pinch-off regions. The magnitude of the output current exceeds a zero value during only half the entire signal period, representing a half-cosine waveform, as shown in ***Figure 3***. In this case, because the parallel resonant LC circuit has a high quality factor, ideally only the fundamental frequency signal is flowing into the load, whereas the higher order harmonic frequency components are short-circuited.

Analytically such an operation can be written as

$$i = \begin{cases} I_q + I\cos\omega t, & -\theta \le \omega t < \theta \\ 0, & \theta \le \omega t < 2\pi - \theta \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where

I_q = quiescent current
I = output current amplitude
θ = half the conduction angle, indicating the part of the RF current cycle for which device conduction occurs and determines the moment when the output current i takes a zero value

At this moment,

$$i = I_q + I\cos\theta = 0 \quad (2)$$

and θ can be calculated from

$$\cos\theta = -\frac{I_q}{I} \quad (3)$$

Consequently, in a common case,

$$i = I(\cos\omega t - \cos\theta) \quad (4)$$

When ωt = 0, the output collector current has a maximum amplitude of

$$i = I_{max} = I(1 - \cos\theta) \quad (5)$$

From Equation 3, the basic definitions can be derived as

when $\theta > 90°$, then $\cos\theta < 0, I_q > 0$
corresponding to class AB operation

when $\theta = 90°$, then $\cos\theta = 0, I_q = 0$
corresponding to class B operation

when $\theta < 90°$, then $\cos\theta > 0, I_q < 0$
corresponding to class C operation

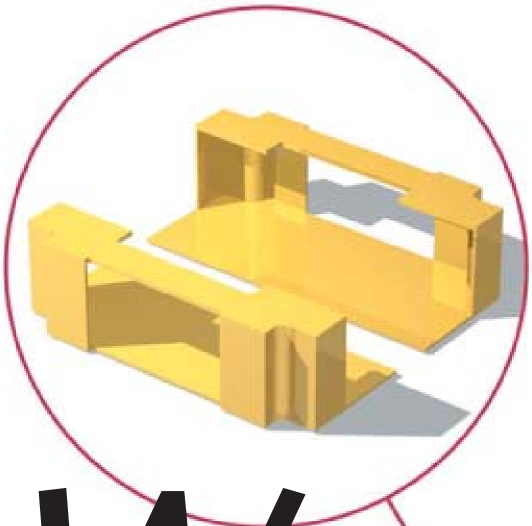
As a result, the periodic half-cosine output current i can be represented as a Fourier series expansion:

$$i = I_0 + I_1\cos\omega t + I_2\cos 2\omega t + I_3\cos 3\omega t + \ldots \quad (6)$$

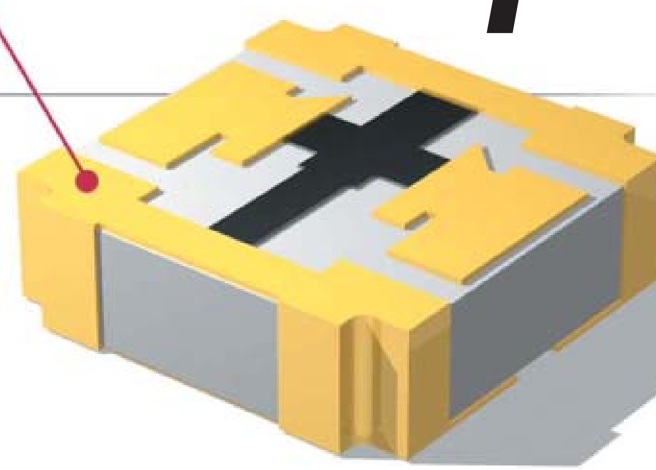
The DC, fundamental and higher order harmonic frequency components can be obtained from

$$I_0 = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_{-\theta}^{\theta} I(\cos\omega t - \cos\theta)\,d(\omega t) = I\gamma_0(\theta) \quad (7)$$

ATTENUATOR PADS



Wrap it up



Power Handling up to 2W CW

Flat Response from DC to 40 GHz

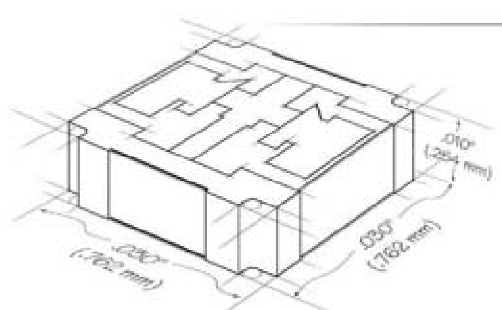
Return Loss from DC to 12 GHz >18 dB

Return Loss from 13 to 40 GHz >16 dB

Excellent Stability (TCR <100 PPM)

Space Saving Footprint

Available from Stock: 1.0 to 30 dB



Our unique GroundWrap™ design eliminates the need for ground bonding

The Micrometrics fixed attenuator chips are designed to provide outstanding performance in a truly innovative package. By utilizing a unique thin film metallization technique, we have created GroundWrap—a feature that eliminates the need to attach ground bonding ribbon. They attach easily with epoxy or solder, and gold i/o contacts make assembly fast and reliable. A small footprint, high frequency response, and excellent temperature stability make them the perfect choice for your demanding applications.

Also from MicroMetrics

Tuning Varactors
Step Recovery Diodes
Attenuator Pads
PIN/NIP/Limiter Diodes
Schottky Diodes
Point Contact Diodes
Chip Capacitors
Resistors
Spiral Inductors
Current Limiters
Zener Diodes
JAN Qualified Devices

MicroMetrics

For a FREE sample pack call
888-641-SEMI or 603-641-3800

www.micrometrics.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 71 to request information

$$I_1 = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\theta}^{\theta} I(\cos\omega t - \cos\theta)\cos\omega t d(\omega t) = I\gamma_1(\theta) \quad (8)$$

$$I_n = \frac{1}{\pi}\int_{-\theta}^{\theta} I(\cos\omega t - \cos\theta)\cos(n\omega t) d(\omega t) = I\gamma_1(\theta) \quad (9)$$

where

$$\gamma_0(\theta) = \frac{1}{\pi}(\sin\theta - \theta\cos\theta)$$

$$\gamma_1(\theta) = \frac{1}{\pi}(\theta - \sin\theta\cos\theta)$$

$$\gamma_n(\theta) = \frac{2}{\pi}\frac{\sin n\theta\cos\theta - n\cos n\theta\sin\theta}{n(n^2-1)} \quad n = 2, 3, \ldots$$

are the DC, fundamental and nth harmonic current coefficients, respectively.

It should be noted that, in an ideal class B with $\theta = 90°$, the current coefficients for the third and higher order odd harmonics are equal to zero. Consequently, a half-cosine waveform consists of the DC and even-order harmonics only. In a real situation, when the transistor transfer characteristic has a quadratic dependence at its initial part, the output current waveform slightly deviates from an ideal waveform.

In an active region, the cosine voltage amplitude across the tank resistance RL, connected in parallel to the tank circuit, can be written using Equations 7 and 8 as

$$V = I_1 R_L = \frac{\gamma_1(\theta)}{\gamma_0(\theta)} I_0 R_L \quad (10)$$

which is a linear function of the DC current components for a fixed conduction angle and tank resistance. However, for a varying conduction angle, being defined by bias conditions and voltage drop across the current source, the voltage amplitude is a function of θ. For example, the voltage amplitude will be higher by $\pi/2$ in class B with $\theta = 90°$, compared with an idealized non-harmonic condition of class A with $\theta = 180°$. Using the tank loaded Q, $Q_L = \omega_0 C R_L$, where $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ is the oscillation frequency, Equation 10 can be rewritten as

$$V = \frac{\gamma_1(\theta)}{\gamma_0(\theta)}\frac{\omega_0 C}{Q_L} I_0 \quad (11)$$

showing the voltage amplitude reduction with the degradation of the loaded Q factor. This happens when the voltage amplitude V approaches the saturation region with an increasing shunting effect of the drain-source resistance, reducing the value of R_{sat}. In this case, the voltage waveform across the tank resistance cannot be considered to be purely cosinusoidal because of the significant harmonic contribution. Consequently, any consideration of the voltage amplitude as constant in a saturation region, introduced by Ham and Hajimiri,[7] can only be applied as a first-order approximation, since the contribution of the

Design Tools Developed by RF Designers

AU7100
Component Test System

Finding a quality supplier of custom and low-volume test stations can be difficult–especially for state-of-the-art RF and Microwave devices. Auriga Measurement Systems has the engineering expertise to design, code, and deliver your next automated test solution.

Standard Test Platforms
- Load Pull System
- Noise Parameter System
- Pulsed Modeling System
- T/R Module System (500 MHz - 50 GHz)
  - High-Speed Digital and Analog DUT Control
  - Fast and Accurate Measurements of Multi-State Modules
  - Single Connection Testing
  - High-Power RF

Custom Test Systems
- Years of experience means you get what you want the first time
- Collaborative engineering process saves time and lowers cost
- Auriga's unique modular systems enable you to pay only for the capabilities you need today with the flexibility to add on tomorrow
- RF and Microwave system design experience up to 50 GHz
- A proven track record in software development
- Experience in most programming languages: C++, C, C#, Visual Basic, VEE, LabView, LabWindows, Test Stand
- Open software architecture

AURIGA
MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS, LLC

650 Suffolk Street, Suite 205 ▪ Lowell, Massachusetts 01854 USA
phone 978-441-1117 ▪ fax 978-441-2666 ▪ www.auriga-ms.com

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200
Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers							
AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850
Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

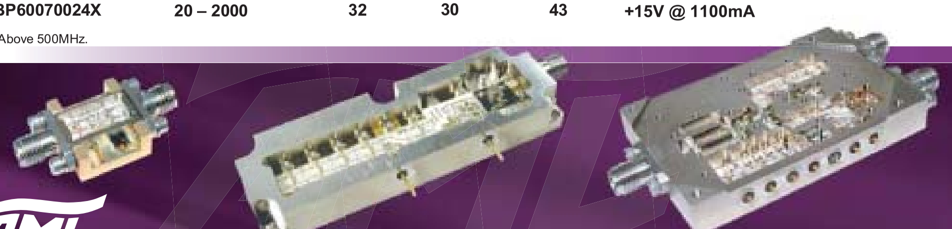
Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at offset 100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.



AML Communications

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

www.amlj.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 13 to request information

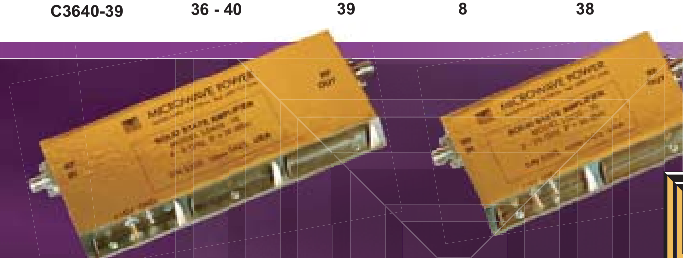
Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0218-30	2 - 18	30	1	29	30	3
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-44	8 - 12	44	22	42	45	22
L1218-43	12 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers						
L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5	36	38	10
L2640-27	26 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2630-37	26.5 - 30.5	37	5	36	38	10
L2732-35	27 - 32	35	2.8	33	35	6
L3040-30	30 - 40	30	1	29	35	4
L3236-36	32 - 36	36	4	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4	35	40	10

High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-40	26.5 - 30.5	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Look for some serious power at

www.microwavepower.com

Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

VCOs

10 to 4400MHz from $11.95 ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models ***always in stock***, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. With YONI, you just enter your specs…click…and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Pb RoHS COMPLIANT™

RoHS models available, consult factory.

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits VCOs are tested with the Agilent E5052A Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa

Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs Available Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html***

Mini-Circuits®

84
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

402 Rev A

fundamental voltage spectral component will depend on the overall voltage waveform, which will be different for different load and bias conditions.

Now let us consider a class B operation with increased amplitude of the cosine voltage across the tank, using the transistor I-V curves. In this case, as it follows from ***Figure 4***, an active device operates in saturation, with active and pinch-off regions, and the load line follows a broken line LKMP with three linear sections (LK, KM and MP).[2] The new section LK corresponds to the saturation region, resulting in the half-cosine current waveform with a depression in the top part. With further increase of the voltage amplitude, the output current pulse can be split into two symmetrical pulses containing a significant level of the higher order harmonic components. Similar simulated drain waveforms of a 1.8 GHz differential oscillator, based on a 0.18 μm CMOS process and operating simultaneously in the pinch-off, active and saturation regions, are given in Hajimiri and Lee.[8]

START-UP AND STEADY-STATE CONDITIONS

The determination of the start-up and steady-state oscillation conditions is very often based upon a loop or nodal analysis of the circuit. However, the oscillator analysis using matrix techniques brings out the similarities between several types of oscillators and results in one group of equations, which can be used to analyze the different oscillator configurations.[9] In this case, a two-port network can represent both the active device and feedback element. Depending on the oscillator configuration, in the form of a parallel feedback or a negative resistance (conductance), an oscillator with parallel or series feedback using admittance Y- or impedance Z-parameters, can be respectively modeled.

Three basic oscillator schematics are shown in ***Figure 5***. For the basic representation of a single frequency negative conductance oscillator (a), the steady-state oscillation condition can generally be expressed through Y-parameters as

$$Y_{out} + Y_L = 0 \tag{12}$$

where

$$Y_{out} = Y_{22} - \frac{Y_{12}Y_{21}}{Y_{11}} \tag{13}$$

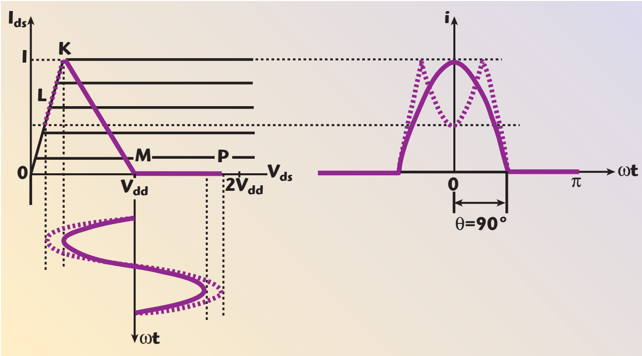
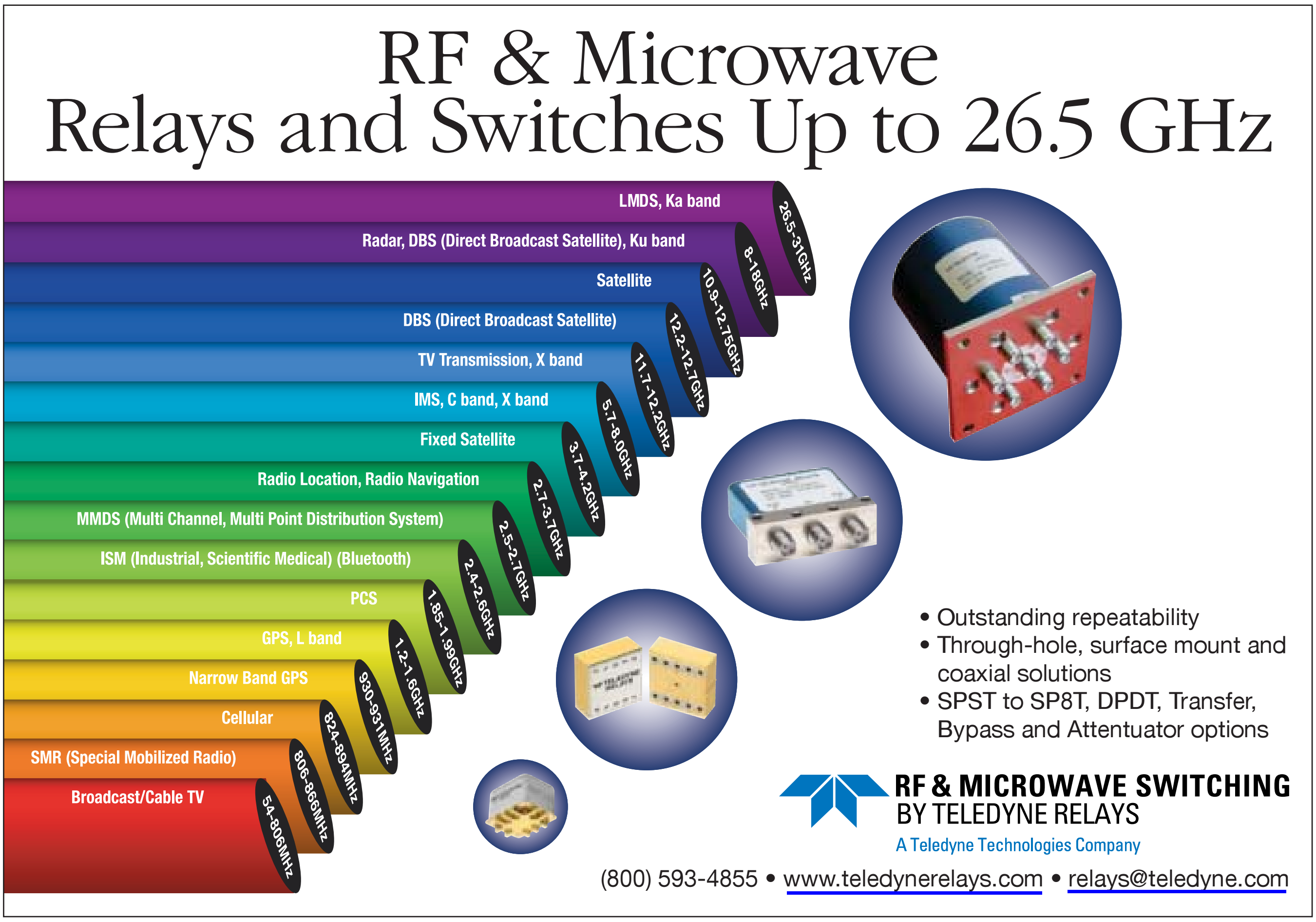


Fig. 4 Collector voltage and current waveforms for a device operating in saturation with active and pinch-off regions.



microwave JOURNAL
Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page
qMags

We Empower The Amplifier Universe

EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.

www.EmpowerRF.com
316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood CA 90301
Phone: 1(310) 412-8100, Fax: 1(310) 412-9232

Empower RF Systems designs and manufactures RF and microwave, solid-state high-power amplifier modules and systems.

● Design ● Innovation ● Commitment

ISO 9001 : 2000
ANAB
Registered Company

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 46 to request information

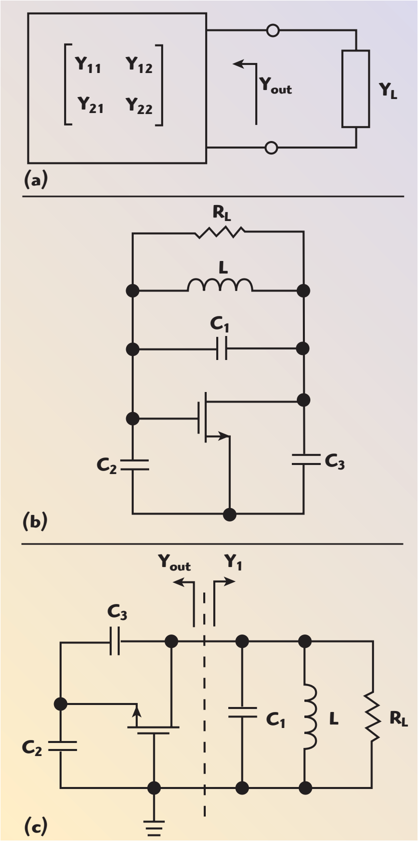


Fig. 5 Basic oscillator schematics.

is the output admittance expressed through the Y-parameters of a loaded two-port network, which includes the device and feedback elements.

The generic schematic of the modified Colpitts oscillator (b), with a parallel resonant circuit, is called a Seiler oscillator.[10] Here, C_2 and C_3 represent the feedback capacitors and R_L is the load resistor, which generally can include any losses in the tank inductor L. Such an oscillator configuration is useful for wideband frequency tuning when the capacitance C_1 in the tank circuit is variable. Note that grounding of any terminal of the oscillator circuit does not change its electrical performance provided there are no changes in the connection of the feedback elements and load to the active device. To analyse the oscillator start-up and steady-state conditions, it is convenient to consider a common gate configuration of this circuit, since the load resistance is connected between the drain and gate terminals. In this case, the common gate admittance matrix $[Y]_{CG}$ for a two-port network expressed through the common source Y-parameters can be written as

$$[Y]_{CG} = \begin{bmatrix} Y_{11} + Y_{12} + Y_{21} + Y_{22} & -(Y_{12} + Y_{22}) \\ -(Y_{21} + Y_{22}) & Y_{22} \end{bmatrix} \tag{14}$$

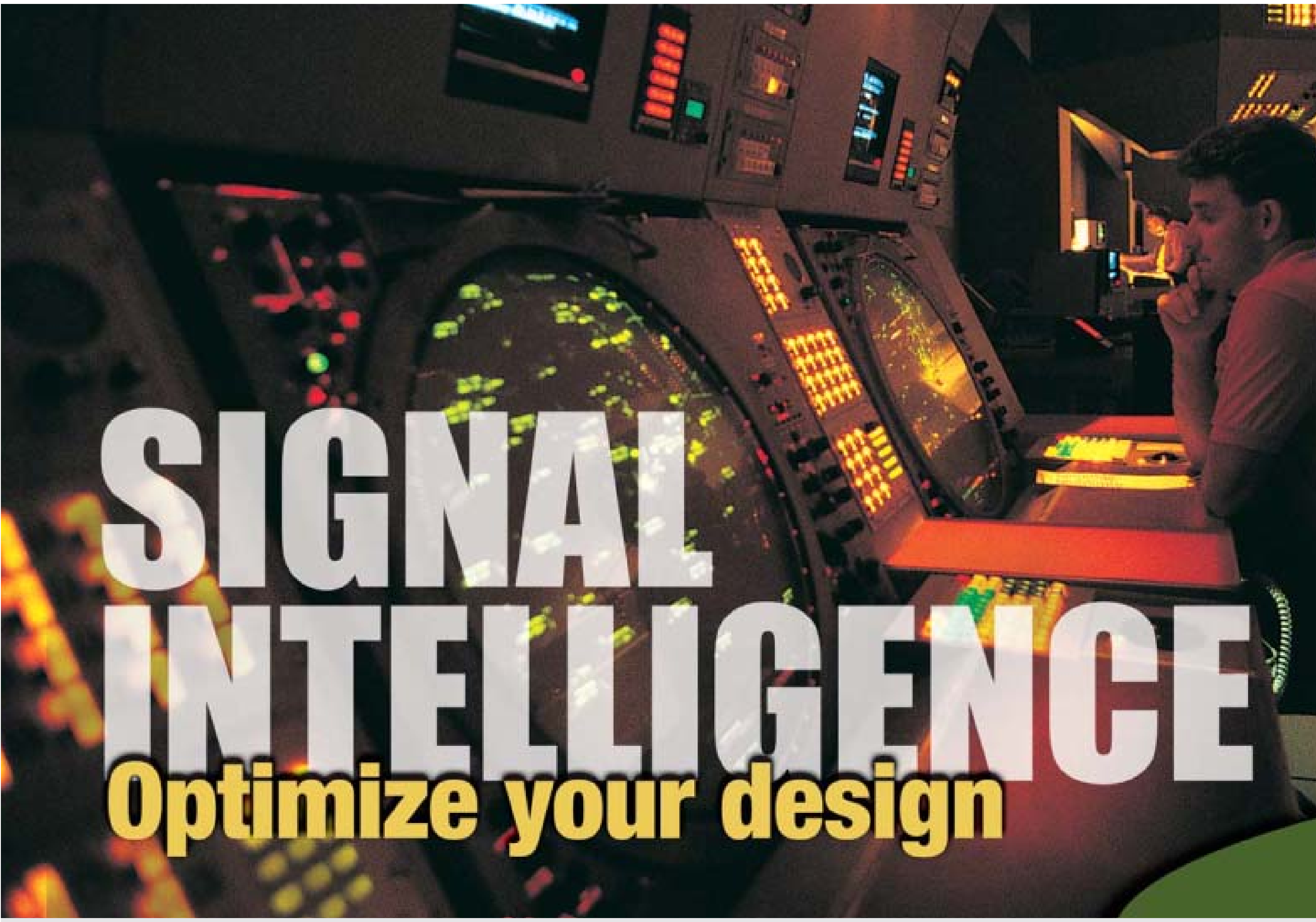
where Y_{ij} (i,j = 1,2) are the common source Y-parameters.[2]

Then, a steady-state oscillation condition for the oscillator circuit (c) can be rewritten through the device common source Y-parameters and feedback admittance $Y_2 = j\omega C_2$ and $Y_3 = j\omega C_3$ as

$$Y_{out} + Y_1 = 0 \tag{15}$$

where

$$Y_{out} = Y_{22} + Y_3 - \frac{(Y_{12} + Y_{22} + Y_3)(Y_{21} + Y_{22} + Y_3)}{Y_{11} + Y_{12} + Y_{21} + Y_{22} + Y_2 + Y_3} \tag{16}$$



$$Y_1 = \frac{1}{R_L} + j\omega C_1 + \frac{1}{j\omega L} \qquad (17)$$

Separate equations for real and imaginary parts of the output and load admittances of a negative conductance oscillator can be obtained from Equation 15:

$$\mathrm{Re}\,Y_{out} + \mathrm{Re}\,Y_L = 0 \qquad (18)$$

$$\mathrm{Im}\,Y_{out} + \mathrm{Im}\,Y_L = 0 \qquad (19)$$

Similarly, the start-up conditions for a negative conductance oscillator are written as

$$\mathrm{Re}\,Y_{out} + \mathrm{Re}\,Y_L < 0 \qquad (20)$$

$$\mathrm{Im}\,Y_{out} + \mathrm{Im}\,Y_L = 0 \qquad (21)$$

To obtain the explicit analytical relationships between the active device and resonant circuit parameters, consider the simplified intrinsic MOSFET high frequency equivalent circuit shown in ***Figure 6***, where C_{gs} is the gate-source capacitance, g_m is the transconductance and C_{ds} is the drain-source capacitance. The admittance Y-parameters of the equivalent circuit are

$$Y_{11} = j\omega C_{gs} \qquad Y_{12} = 0$$
$$Y_{21} = g_m \qquad Y_{22} = j\omega C_{ds} \qquad (22)$$

Substituting the device Y-parameters into Equation 16 allows the real and imaginary part of the output admittance to be represented through the elements of the device parameters as

$$\mathrm{Re}\,Y_{out} = -\frac{g_m \omega^2 \left(C_{gs} + C_2\right)\left(C_{ds} + C_3\right)}{g_m^2 + \omega^2 \left(C_{gs} + C_{ds} + C_2 + C_3\right)^2} \qquad (23)$$

$$\mathrm{Im}\,Y_{out} = \omega \frac{\omega^2 \left(C_{gs} + C_2\right)\left(C_{ds} + C_3\right)\left(C_{gs} + C_{ds} + C_2 + C_3\right)}{g_m^2 + \omega^2 \left(C_{gs} + C_{ds} + C_2 + C_3\right)^2} \qquad (24)$$

From Equations 23 and 24, it follows that, in a common gate configuration, the real part of the output admittance is negative and the imaginary part of the output admittance has a capacitive reactance. At frequencies $\omega << \omega_T$, where $\omega_T = 2\pi f_T$, $f_T = g_m/2\pi C_{gs}$ is the device transition frequency, Equation 23 can be simplified to

$$\mathrm{Re}\,Y_{out} \cong -g_m \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_T}\right)^2 \frac{C_{ds}}{C_{gs}} \qquad (25)$$

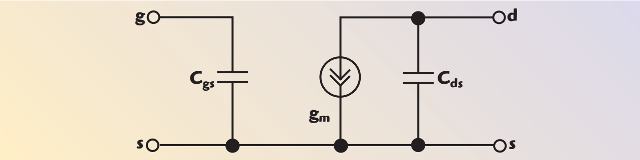
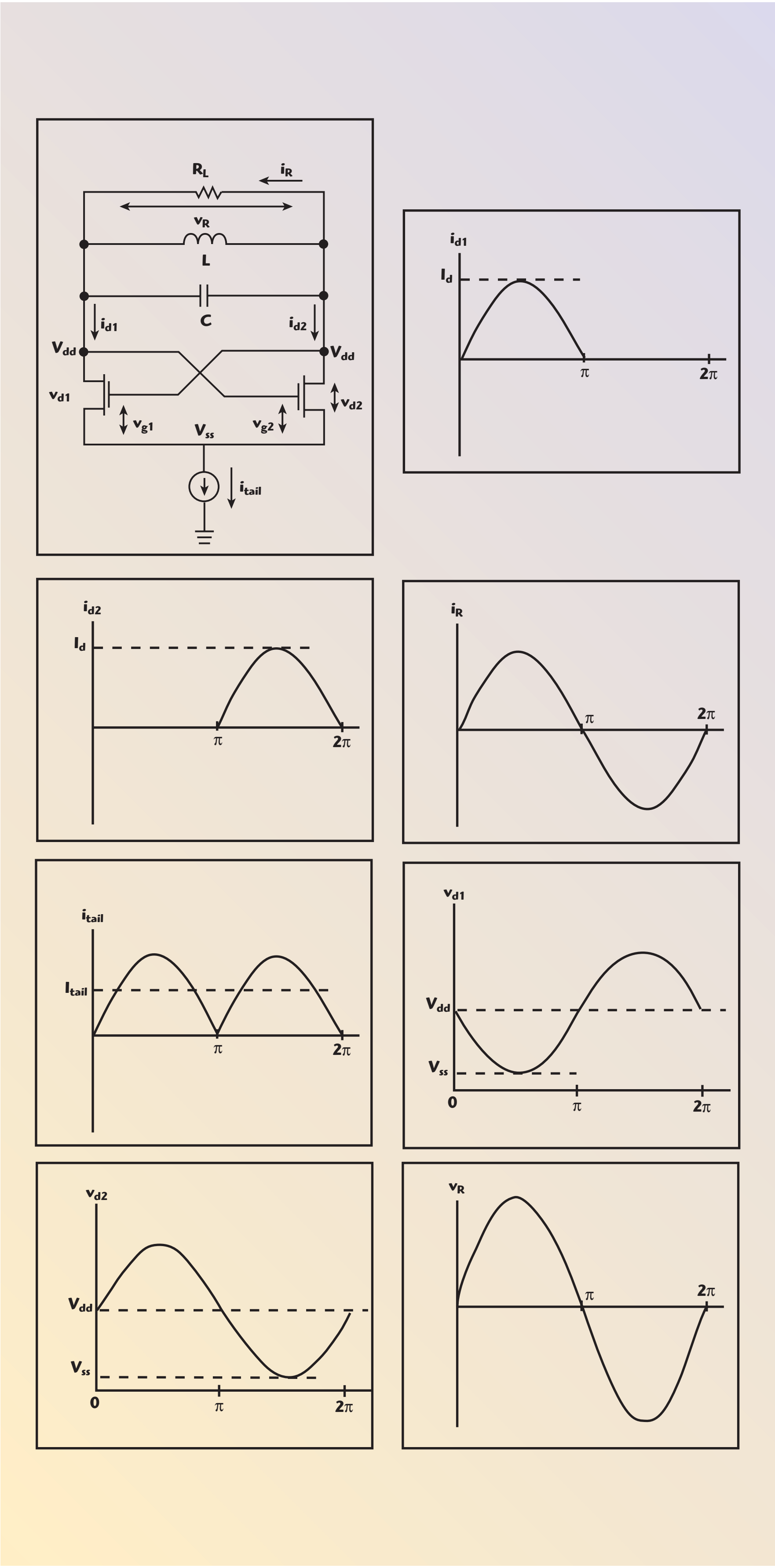


Fig. 6 Simplified MOSFET equivalent circuit.



▲ *Fig. 7 Differential cross-coupled LC oscillator circuit schematic and operation principle.*

Substituting Equations 25 and 24 into Equations 20 and 21, representing the oscillator start-up conditions, yields

$$g_m > \frac{1}{R_L}\left(\frac{\omega_T}{\omega}\right)^2 \frac{C_{gs}}{C_{ds}} \quad (26)$$

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{L}\frac{1}{C_1 + \dfrac{C_{gs} + C_{ds} + C_2 + C_3}{g_m R_L}} \quad (27)$$

From Equation 26, it follows that the build-up of the self-oscillations will be more easily provided at lower frequencies, higher ratio of C_{gs}/C_{ds} and smaller losses in the circuit. In addition, the regeneration factor or start-up margin can be improved by selecting the proper values of the external feedback capacitances C_2 and C_3 connected between the gate-source and drain-source terminals in parallel to the gate-source and drain-source capacitances C_{gs} and C_{ds}, respectively. As it follows from Equation 27, the oscillation frequency is a function of not only the external reactive elements but also the device parameters.

In a steady-state mode, the device small-signal transconductance should be considered as fundamentally averaged during the large-signal operation. By using a piecewise-linear approximation, its large-signal definition can be written as $g_m\gamma_1(\theta)$. Thus, assuming constant capacitances C_{gs} and C_{ds} whose values are given by the operating DC bias point, the oscillator steady-state conditions can be rewritten as

$$g_m = \frac{\gamma_1(\theta)}{R_L}\left(\frac{\omega_T}{\omega}\right)^2 \frac{C_{gs}}{C_{ds}} \quad (28)$$

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{L}\frac{1}{C_1 + \dfrac{C_{gs} + C_{ds} + C_2 + C_3}{g_m \gamma_1(\theta) R_L}} \quad (29)$$

where g_m and ω_T are the small-signal transconductance and angular transition frequency, respectively. The value of the small-signal gate-source capacitance C_{gs} is equal to the oxide capacitance at low and high bias voltages, and is reduced by approximately two to three times in a region near the threshold voltage. The drain-source capacitance C_{ds} can be considered as the junction capacitance, for which the maximum large-signal value deviates from the small-signal value by not more than 10 to 20 percent.[2] Consequently, as a first-order approximation, the capacitances C_{gs} and C_{ds} can be modeled as the fixed capacitances measured at the quiescent bias voltage.

DIFFERENTIAL CROSS-COUPLED OSCILLATOR

It is most convenient to describe the operational principle of the differential cross-coupled LC oscillator on the example of an ideal class B operation with a piecewise-linear approximation of each transistor transfer characteristic, which means that each transistor conducts exactly half a 180° cycle with zero quiescent current. The simplified equivalent circuit of the differential cross-coupled LC oscillator with the tail current source is shown in ***Figure 7***. If the quality factor of the tank circuit is assumed sufficiently high to provide the sinusoidal voltages applied to the gate-source terminals of the transistors and across the tank resistor R_L, the drain current of each transistor can be represented in the following half-sinusoidal form.

For the first transistor:

$$i_{d1} = \begin{cases} +I_d \sin\omega t, & 0 \le \omega t < \pi \\ 0, & \pi \le \omega t < 2\pi \end{cases} \quad (30)$$

For the second transistor:

$$i_{d2} = \begin{cases} 0, & 0 \le \omega t < \pi \\ -I_d \sin\omega t, & \pi \le \omega t < 2\pi \end{cases} \quad (31)$$

Since, for an idealized piecewise-linear approximation, the third and high order odd harmonics of the drain currents are equal to zero, the total i_R flowing across the tank resistor R_L is the difference of the two out-of-phase drain currents:

$$i_R = i_{d1} - i_{d2} = I_d \sin\omega t \quad (32)$$

representing a purely sinusoidal waveform.

The current flowing into the tail current source through the center point of the circuit is the sum of the drain currents:

$$i_{tail} = i_{d1} + i_{d2} = I_d \left|\sin\omega t\right| \quad (33)$$

containing the DC and even-order harmonic components.

Ideally, even-order harmonics are cancelled out and should not appear at the resistor. In practice, the second harmonic is suppressed by approximately 20 dB or more below the fundamental. It is necessary to connect a bypass capacitor to the center point of the circuit in order to exclude power losses due to even-order harmonics. The current i_L produces a sinusoidal voltage across the resistor R_L equal to

$$v_P = I_d R_L \sin\omega t = V_R \sin\omega t \quad (34)$$

The DC component I_{tail} of the total drain current i_{tail} can be defined by integration over the oscillation period as

$$I_{tail} = \frac{1}{2\pi}\int_0^{2\pi} i_{tail}(\omega t)\, d(\omega t) = \frac{2}{\pi} I_d \quad (35)$$

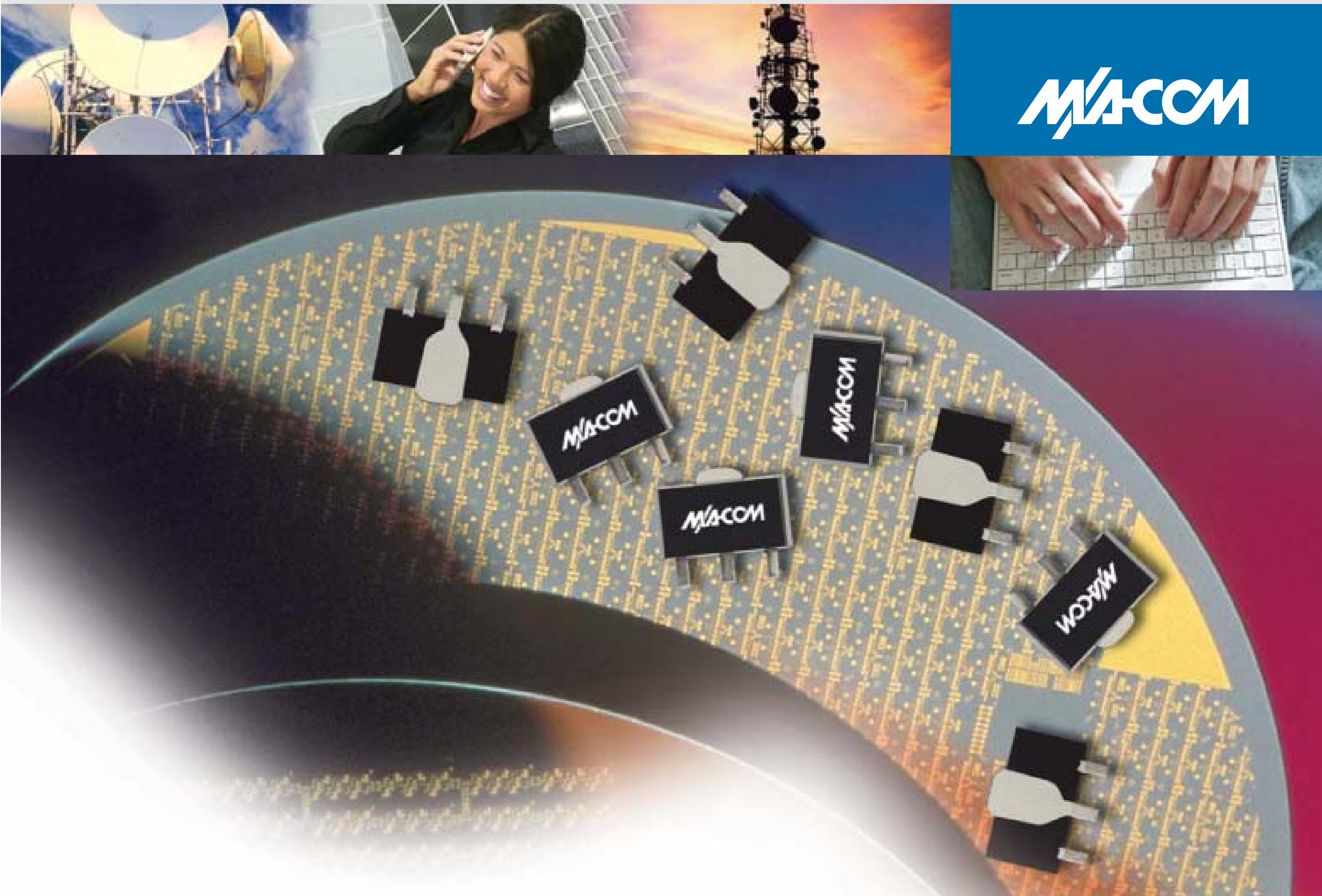
CONCLUSION

The basic principles of the active device operation regions under DC and RF large-signal modes, based upon using CMOS devices, are presented with the derivation of very simple analytical voltage-current relationships. By using a matrix technique, an analysis of the start-up and steady-state oscillation conditions can be significantly simplified, resulting in explicit analytical dependences between the device and feedback parameters. These conditions are derived for a widely used single-ended MOSFET oscillator with a parallel resonant circuit based on a simplified device equivalent model. The basic operation principle of a differential cross-coupled tail-biased oscillator is explained analytically in the time domain. ■

References

1. R.S. Muller and T.I. Kamins, *Device Electronics for Integrated Circuits*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 1977.
2. A. Grebennikov, *RF and Microwave Power Amplifier Design*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2004.
3. Y.P. Tsividis, *Operation and Modeling of the MOS Transistor*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1987.
4. M. Bucher, C. Lallement and C.C. Enz, "An Efficient Parameter Extraction Methodology for the EKV MOST Model," *Proceedings of the 1996 IEEE International Conference on Microelectronic Test Structures*, pp. 145–150.
5. M.C. Ho, K. Green, R. Culbertson, J.Y. Yang, D. Ladwig and P. Ehnis, "A Physical Large-signal Si MOSFET Model for RF Circuit Design," *1997 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 391–394.
6. H.L. Krauss, C.W. Bostian and F.H. Raab, *Solid State Radio Engineering*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, NY, 1980.
7. D. Ham and A. Hajimiri, "Concepts and Methods in Optimization of Integrated LC VCOs," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. SC-36, June 2001, pp. 896–909.
8. A. Hajimiri and T.H. Lee, "Design Issues in CMOS LC Oscillators," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. SC-34, May 1999, pp. 717–724.
9. A.J. Cote, "Matrix Analysis of Oscillators and Transistor Applications," *IRE Transactions on Circuit Theory*, Vol. CT-5, September 1958, pp. 181–188.
10. J.K. Clapp, "Frequency Stable LC Oscillators," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 42, August 1954, pp. 1295–1300.

Andrei Grebennikov *received his MSc degree in electronics from the Moscow Institute of Physics and his PhD degree in radio engineering from the Moscow Technical University of Communications and Informatics in 1980 and 1991, respectively. He joined the scientific and research department of the Moscow Technical University of Communications and Informatics as a research assistant in 1983. From 1998 to 2001, he was a member of the technical staff at the Institute of Microelectronics, Singapore, responsible for the design and development of LDMOS FET high power amplifier modules. Since January 2001, he has been with MA/COM Eurotec as a principal engineer, where he is involved in the design and development of the handset advanced transmitter architectures in general and in GaP/GaAs HBT power amplifier modules for new generations of wireless communications systems. His scientific and research interests include the design and development of power RF and microwave radio transmitters for base station and handset applications, hybrid integrated circuits and MMIC of high efficiency, and linear microwave and RF power amplifiers, single-frequency and voltage-controlled oscillators using any type of bipolar and field-effect transistors, and active device modeling.*



DRIVER AMPS DESIGNED FOR INFRASTRUCTURE, WIMAX, WLAN AND OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE APPLICATIONS

- 50 MHz - 4000 MHz
- Industry standard SOT-89 and SOIC-8EP packaging
- Output Power from 0.1W to 2W
- High OIP3 over > 20 dB Output Power Range
- MTTF > 1 x 10^6 hours
- RoHS compliant
- +5V operation

High reliability and linear performance at a low cost

Product	Package	MHz	Gain	P1dB	OIP3	Quiescent
In Production						
MAAMSS0046	SOT-89	250	18	20	38.5 5 dBm/Tone – 10 MHz	70
MAAMSS0048	SOT-89	2100	16.5	27	40 18 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	160
MAAMSS0049	SOT-89	2100	15	28.5	43 21 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	230
MAAMSS0050	SOT-89	2100	13	30	43 24 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	420
New Introductions – Fall 2005						
MAAMSS0056	SOIC-8EP	2100	24	27	40 1dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	190
MAAMSS0057	SOIC-8EP	2100	23	30	45 24 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	500
MAAMSS0058	SOIC-8EP	2100	22	33	47 27 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	980

Parts are available through our authorized distributors and sales offices.

tyco Electronics

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR RF & MW PRODUCTS

North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +44 (0) 1908.574200 • Asia/Pacific +81.44.844.8296 • www.macom.com

©2005 M/A-COM, Inc.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 66 to request information

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

EXPORT COMPLIANCE: UNDERSTANDING ITAR AND EAR

If your company participates in the aerospace and defense industry, you probably have encountered customs agents, customers and other third parties asking whether you are ITAR compliant. While being ITAR compliant is crucial, companies exporting any goods must also remain compliant with regulations enforced by the US Customs Agency, Department of Commerce (Commerce), the Office of Foreign Asset Control (OFAC), the Census Bureau and many others.

Here is a guide to help you learn the basics of complying with the United States exporting laws, including ITAR, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations promulgated by the US Department of State (State) and enforced by the Office of Defense Trade Controls. This guide will help you understand the various checklists and classifications under federal regulations you must review before exporting your products and technical data, and whether you should seek an export license prior to shipping the product or technical data.

Proper export controls demand further training of your staff from executives to sales to engineering to shipping. If your company exports, it should have in place an export compliance program that includes internal and external training of all applicable employees on a regular basis. These mechanisms will serve as the first line of defense against an export audit.

Since the events of September 11, 2001, and the passage of the Patriot Act, in the interest of national defense all export enforcement agencies have increased their efforts at catching and convicting those who violate the export laws. While changing almost daily, however, these export laws are not new. ITAR was first promulgated following World War II, and most of the other laws have also been around for quite some time. The events of 9/11 have heightened agency enforcement with the intent, of course, to curb future acts of terror on the US, its territories and its allies.

RE-EXPORT

Any shipment or transmission of product or technical data from one *foreign country to another foreign country*.

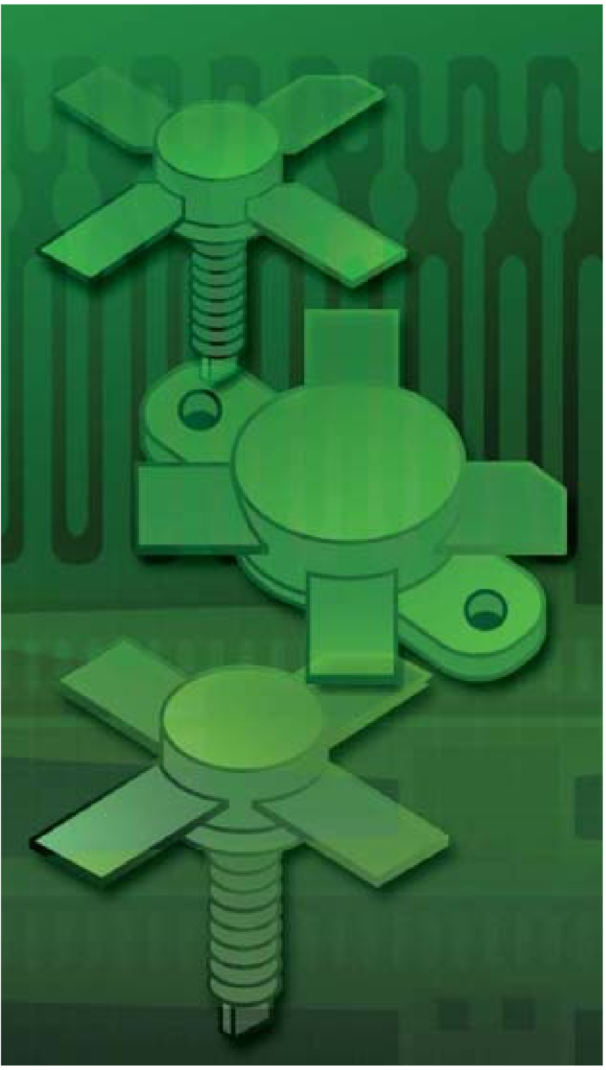
IS AN EXPORT LICENSE REQUIRED?

The threshold question for export compliance is whether an export license will be required by one of the federal agencies before you ship your products or technical data to a foreign end-user, or re-export from one foreign location to another. Note that export licenses control the products you ship, not the purchase orders (so, on a single purchase order some products may require a license while others do not).

SHAWN CHEADLE
Teledyne Cougar Inc.
Sunnyvale, CA

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

PEAK DEVICES INC. Manufactures the Following Replacement RF Transistors:



MRF REPLACEMENTS

2N5642	MRF1029	MRF173	MRF464
2N5643	MRF1030	MRF175GU	MRF5176
2N5944	MRF136	MRF175GV	MRF587
2N5945	MRF141	MRF1946	MRF652
2N5946	MRF141G	MRF1946A	MRF652S
2N6081	MRF166	MRF221	TDS595
2N6084	MRF166C	MRF429	TPV595A
2N6985	MRF171	MRF448	
	MRF172	MRF450	

SD REPLACEMENTS

SD1013-03	SD1224	SD1274-01	SD1732
SD1015-06	SD1224-02	SD1407	TH430
SD1018	SD1224-10	SD1414	TH596
SD1143	SD1252	SD1446	TH597
SD1143-01	SD1253	SD1457	TH598
SD1143-03	SD1272	SD1490	UTV8100B
SD1146	SD1274	SD1726	

MS REPLACEMENTS

MS1000	MS1253	MS1426	MS1512
MS1001	MS1281	MS1501	MS1537
MS1226	MS1401	MS1502	MS1579
MS1227	MS1403	MS1503	

BL REPLACEMENTS

BLF522	BLV10	BLW76	BLX96
BLU99	BLV21	BLW77	BLX98
BLU99SL	BLV31	BLW86	

PEAK DEVICES, INC.
2100 Central Avenue, Suite 200 / Boulder, Colorado 80301
Tel 720.406.1221 / Fax 720.406.1201 / www.peakdevices.com

PEAK DEVICES

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 102 to request information

PENALTIES FOR EXPORTING WITHOUT A LICENSE

The penalties for exporting without a license may be severe, including both criminal and civil penalties to the corporation and even the individuals involved. One sales application engineer was recently convicted of exporting without a license and received a five-year prison sentence and two fines each at $250,000. In this age of corporate executives and Martha Stewart convictions related to securities or obstruction of justice, individual indictments are a key tool that export officials continue to use to demonstrate the heightened scrutiny the US is placing on exports.

TECHNICAL DATA

Technical Data is defined as follows by the Export Administration Regulations (EAR): Information that is required for the design, development, production, manufacture, assembly, operation, repair, testing, maintenance or modification of *controlled* items requiring a license to export. This information is usually presented in the form of schematics, drawings, photographs and other documentation. This information does not include general scientific, mathematical or engineering principles commonly taught in schools, colleges and universities or information in the public domain. This information also does not include marketing information with respect to function or purpose or general system descriptions, including those documents posted on the company's Web site and available to the public domain.

Several US companies have received penalties for export violations, many of which received multi-million dollar fines. US companies found guilty of violating the various laws will generally be debarred from exporting for three years, and may be debarred for much longer.

US export enforcement agencies do have authority to inspect shipping docks and seize shipments. They do so with "guns and badges" enforcement agents. Such an experience can be very damaging to a company, from the perspective of its employees, its customers and its local community.

DOES DEPARTMENT OF STATE HAVE JURISDICTION?

To determine whether an export license will be required, you must determine which federal agency has jurisdiction over your products and technical data. For companies designing military or space products, the first step is to determine whether your products or technical data are listed on the US Munitions List (USML). For most RF and microwave manufacturers, this review will require a careful reading of the "components" sections in each USML category.

The State Department uses both the Arms Export Control Act (AECA) and the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) to control exports. The USML is listed within ITAR. You can check the latest USML on-line at http://www.pmdtc.org/reference.htm.

Typically, a category will cover the big equipment (rockets, launchers, military vehicles and vessels, and space craft, for example). To capture significant components, however, each category will contain a catch-all provision such as "all components used in the items covered by this category if they were specifically designed or modified for military applications."

To determine whether a product is specifically designed or modified for a military application, State uses a special standard of review. This standard of review requires an analysis of why a product was originally designed. That is, what is the genesis of the model? Was the model originally created to meet a specific military or space requirement considered a military use? Commonly, the State Department will look to whether a product was designed based on a customer's specification, including form, fit and function, not just performance.

The phrase "configured" also appears in the components clauses on the USML. For a product to be configured for military or space, State looks to whether the design requires a different arrangement of the product that is specifically for military or space use. That raises a live issue as to whether putting a standard device through various screening levels really rises to the level of "configured," especially where the device structure is not arranged for this application.

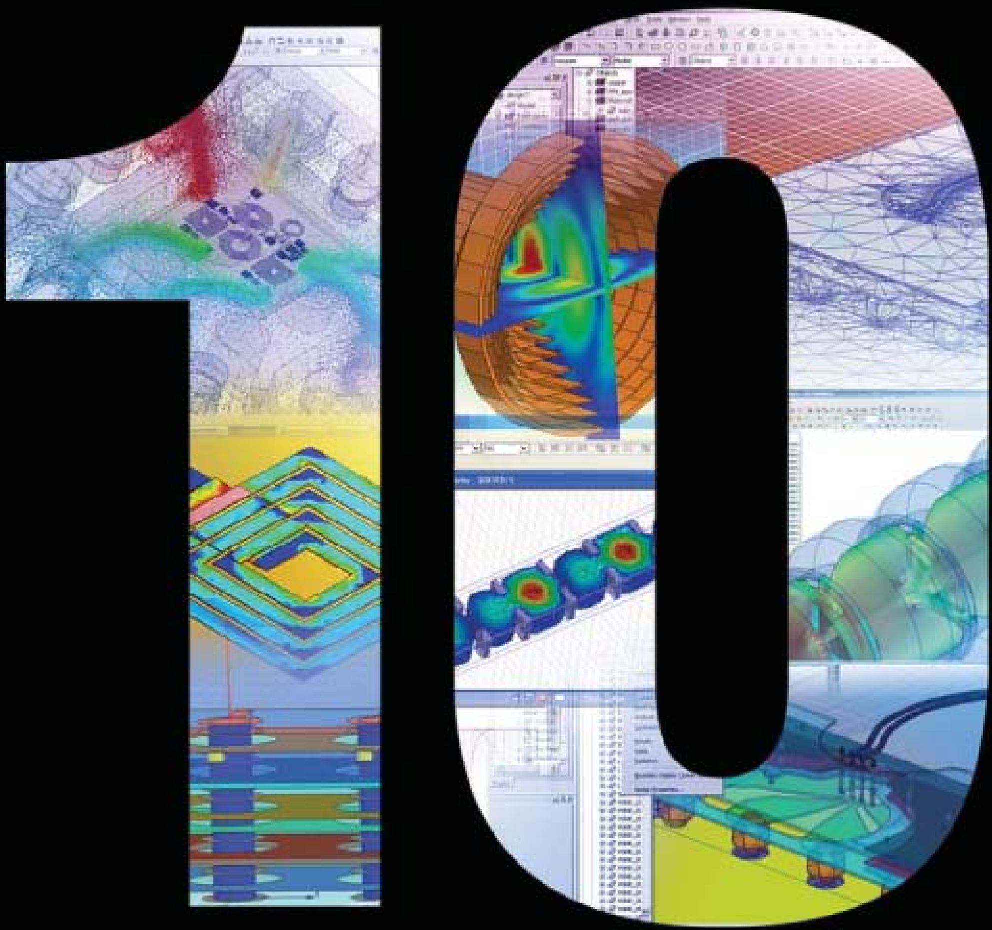
Exporting classifications frequently require engineering to help determine whether a company's products meet the frequency, power and other critical parameters of various components listed on the USML. If your products or technical data are listed on the USML, then your company must be registered with the State Department and you must apply for an export license through State. To do so, State prefers that applicants use its on-line application process (ELLIE, or its new version DDTC).

Also, in determining whether the end-use is really defined as a military application, note the difference between a component designed for the mess hall dishwasher versus that designed for a missile or military radio. State would not consider the dishwasher a "military use" as a radio or missile would be, and thus such dishwasher components are not necessarily covered by the USML. State prefers to review export control classification based upon whether a device will be used in a "military way" for offensive or defensive purposes and not based upon simple service to the military.

COMMODITY JURISDICTION LETTER

If you are not sure whether the USML covers your products, you may wish to seek a Commodity Jurisdiction (CJ) letter through State. This process will require submittal of evaluation materials for State to review, and State will use a cross-functional set of agencies (including Commerce) to ensure it determines jurisdiction accurately. Once State determines whether it has jurisdiction over your products, it will issue a CJ letter to your company explaining whether State or Commerce has jurisdiction.

You must hold all purchase orders and technical data from processing until a CJ letter is secured from State, unless otherwise authorized to proceed without the CJ letter concurrently with the CJ letter request (that is, some long lead-time orders may begin concurrently with a CJ letter request). Management and legal shall consult with the State Department's



HFSS™ v10
THE POWER OF 10

Experience the power of HFSS v10 and discover why it's the industry standard for high-performance electronic design. V10 powers high-frequency, high-speed design complexity and reduces design time with EM-circuit co-simulation for RF/Microwave, EMI/EMC, Optics, RF/Analog IC and multi-gigabit designs. V10 powers design-flow efficiency with robust CAD integration, geometric healing, model resolution and fault-tolerant meshing. V10 powers design optimization and engineering throughput with optional distributed analysis for parallel computing. Achieve the power of 10.

Visit hfss.com.

ANSOFT

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 18 to request information

DETECTORS FOR VERY LOW SIGNALS

Direct Measurement of Microwave Signals at -80 dBm or lower over 1 to 40 GHz

MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN VOLTAGE SENSITIVITY K (mV/µW)	TYP TSS (dBm)
DTA1-1860A	1-18	10	-60
DTA1-1870A		100	-70
DTA1-1880A		1000	-80
DTA182660A	18-26	10	-60
DTA182670A		100	-70
DTA182680A		1000	-80
DTA264060A	26-40	10	-60
DTA264070A		100	-70
DTA264080A		1000	-80
DTA184060A	18-40	10	-60
DTA184070A		100	-70
DTA184080A		1000	-80

> Octave Band or Wide Band
> Options for TSS to -60 dBm, -70 dBm, -80 dBm
> Very High Sensitivity
> Stable and Quiet Low 1/f Noise Operation
> Extremely Fast Pulse Response (1 nsec rise time typical)
> Matched Input for Low VSWR
> Flat Frequency Response
> Hermetically sealed package
> Removable connectors

Narrow Band models are also available

Other Products: Amplifiers, Comb Generators, Limiters, Switches, Impulse Generators, Integrated Subsystems

Please call for Detailed Brochures

Herotek

155 Baytech Dr. San Jose, CA. 95134
PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388
E-Mail: info@herotek.com
Web Site: http://www.herotek.com
Visa/MasterCard Accepted

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 53 to request information

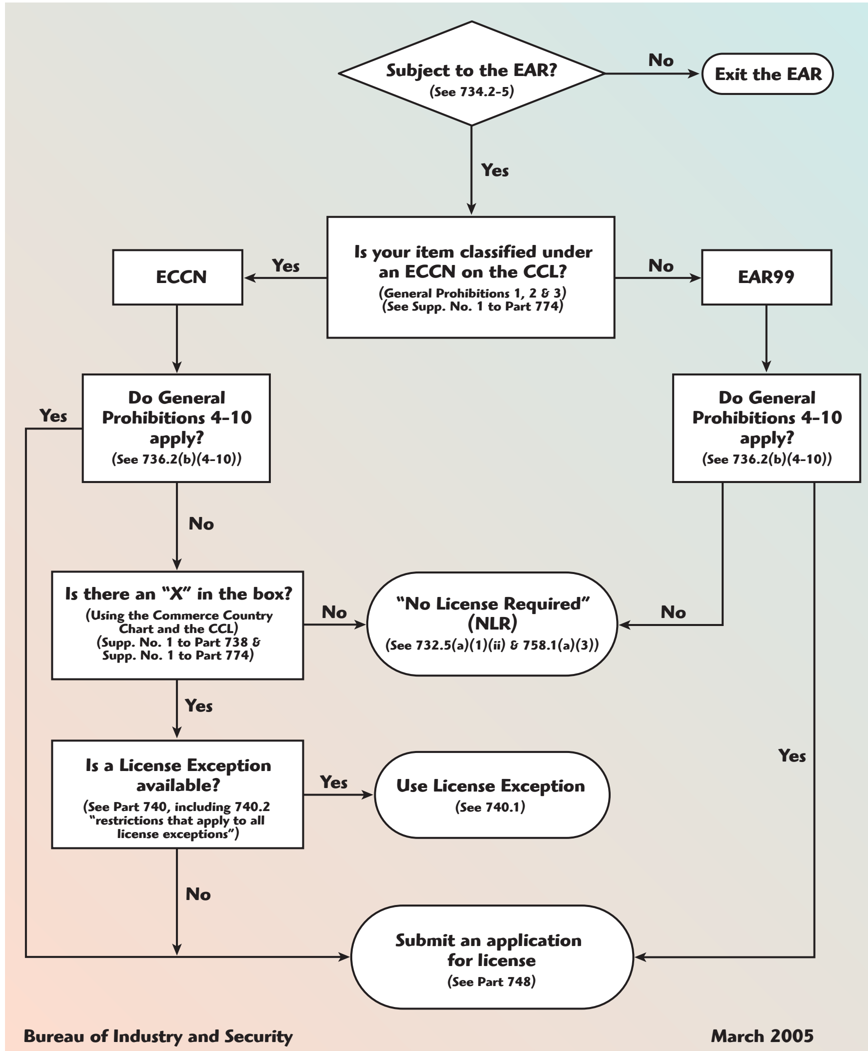


Fig. 1 Export control decision tree (Supp. No. 1 to Part 732).

Response Team in further determining whether the products or technical data in question are on the USML.

If you are certain that your products or technical data are not covered by the USML, then the Department of Commerce will most likely have jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION UNDER COMMERCE

The regulations promulgated by Commerce are called the Export Administration Regulations, or EAR. The EAR contains a helpful flowchart (see ***Figure 1***) by which export managers may determine whether a license is required by Commerce prior to exporting products or technical data. The flowchart contains steps covering commodity classification, "bad guy and country" checklist reviews and whether an export license is required. The Bureau of Industry and Security (export enforcement division of the Department of Commerce) offers outstanding training seminars and they are presented in major metropolitan areas nationwide.

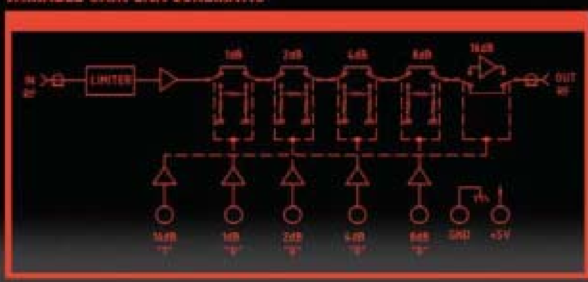
Primarily, under the EAR, you must classify your products against the Commerce Control List to see if they have an Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) or will be designated as "EAR99." Most RF and microwave products will fall under Category 3, but you should study all CCL categories to see if your products are listed elsewhere. Where products are not listed as having a designated ECCN, a catch-all phrase at the end of each category will state: "EAR99 Items subject to the EAR that are not elsewhere specified in this CCL Category or in any other category in the CCL are designated by the number EAR99."

Where doubts persist, seek guidance from management, engineering

DAICO'S VARIABLE GAIN LNAs STEP UP GAINS ONE dB AT A TIME

This new family of Low Noise Amplifiers covers your frequency needs from 60 MHz to 2.1 GHz at low noise figures from 1.3 to 1.8 dB.

VARIABLE GAIN LNA SCHEMATIC



GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE COMMON TO ALL THREE MODELS SHOWN

PARAMETER	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	CONDITIONS / LIMITS
DC CURRENT			250	mA	+5VDC
GAIN	+29	+30		dB	
CONTROL LOGIC					5 LINE TTL "0"= THRU, "1"= ATTEN
COMPRESSION, P1dB	+18	+19		dBm	
VSWR			1.3/1 2/1		16 TO 32dB GAIN -1 TO 15dB GAIN
IMPEDANCE		50		OHMS	
ATTENUATION RANGE	0		31	dB	
STEPS	-	-	-		1, 2, 4, 8, 16dB
ACCURACY	-	-	-		±0.3dB + 2% OF ATTEN SETTINGS IN dB) dB
OPERATING TEMPERTURE	-40	+25	+85	°C	TA

PERFORMANCE SPECIFIC TO EACH MODEL

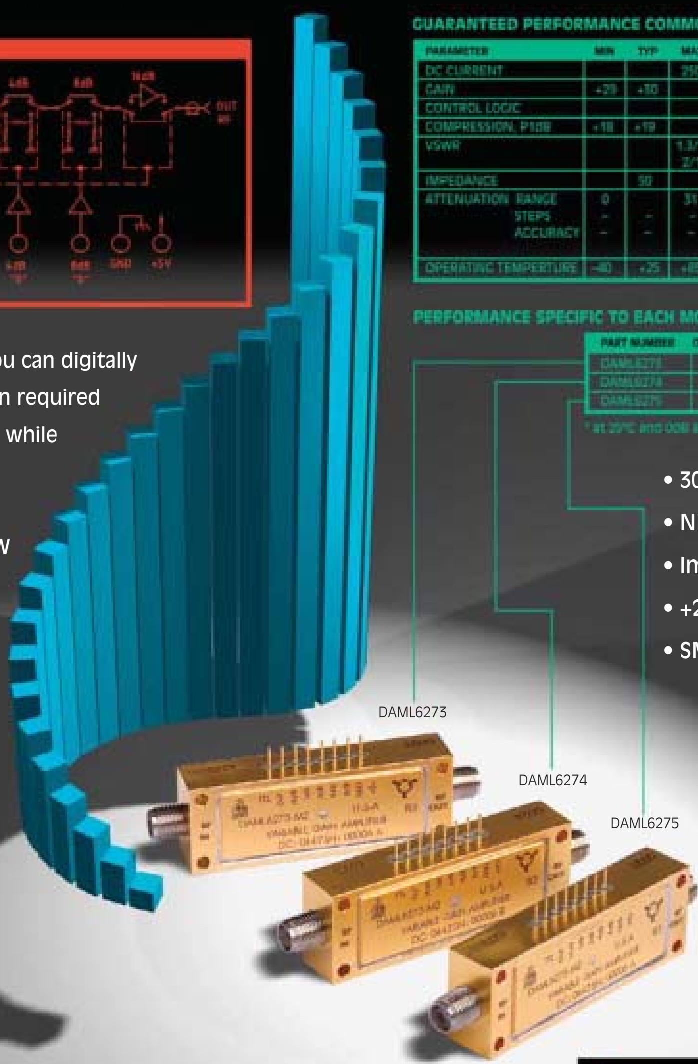
PART NUMBER	OPERATING FREQUENCY (MHz)	NOISE FIGURE (dB)*
DAML6273	80-700	1.8
DAML6274	700-2100	1.5
DAML6275	1900-2000	1.3

* at 25°C and 0dB attenuation setting

With our new Variable Gain LNA, you can digitally program the exact small signal gain required for your high performance system while maintaining excellent NF.
12 dB... 18 dB... 29 dB... you decide!
And we have included a +20 dBm CW limiter at no added cost to NF!

Daico also provides custom solutions to your exacting requirements. Please contact us for more information on our new Variable Gain LNA or any other custom solution you may require.

- 30 dB Gains
- NF down to 1.3 dB
- Imbedded Attenuators
- +20 dBm CW Limiter Included
- SMA Connectors



DAICO Industries

DAICO Industries, Inc.
1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone 310 507 3242
Fax 310 507 5701
www.daico.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 40 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 14 to request information

and legal to properly classify your products. For the latest CCL on-line, visit http://www.access.gpo.gov/bis/ear/ear_data.html and click on your specific product category.

Again, as you can see by the flowchart, just because you have classified products as EAR99 does not necessarily mean that the products may ship as no license required (NLR). You still must consult several prohibitions checklists to determine whether a license is nevertheless required.

CRUCIAL STEPS UNDER THE EAR

There are ten General Prohibitions listed in the EAR. The first three apply to all ECCN classified products, and Prohibitions 4 through 10 apply to both ECCN and EAR99 classifications. Consult the latest EAR and these General Prohibitions at http://www.access.gpo.gov/bis/ear/pdf/736.pdf to ensure compliance with all ten items, when applicable to the classification of the product to be exported.

In some circumstances, a Destination Control Statement is required where product was classified above as having an ECCN (not "EAR99"). A Destination Control Statement advises the recipient of US-origin products of their legal responsibilities and restrictions under US export and re-export regulations.

When a Destination Control Statement is required, place copies of this Statement on all copies of the invoice, bill of lading, airway bill, or other export control document that accompanies the shipment from its point of origin in the US to the ultimate consignee or end-user abroad.

General Prohibitions number Five contains a Red Flags list. Always consult the Red Flags list as defined by BIS at http://www.bis.doc.gov/Enforcement/redflags.htm to ensure all aspects of the End-use Certification and other leading indicators of suspicious activity are captured before you export or transfer technical data.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

"Technical Data" has been referenced throughout this article along with products because exporting technical data to a foreign national may create a "deemed export" under both State and Commerce. Foreign nationals include your foreign representatives, foreign customers and even your foreign employees who are not permanent residents (e.g., residing and working here in the US on visas).

> **DEEMED EXPORT**
>
> Any release or transmission by *your company personnel or approved representatives* of technical data to a *foreign national* located within the United States.

COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

To ensure compliance with all US export laws, and to follow Commerce's flowchart in detail, all companies in the RF and microwave industry should implement an Export Compliance Program. Even where a company has exported only "EAR99" classified products under the EAR, a compliance program can help prevent shipping EAR99 product to embargoed or restricted countries, denied persons and specially designated nationals. Note that even EAR99 classified products may require a license to export.

A solid compliance program should contain procedures on acquiring an end-use certification (EUC) from your customers. The EUC will help you determine whether the customer intends to re-export your products, which could in turn violate US export laws. Periodically, State and Commerce enforcement agents will travel abroad to follow your products to their final destination. If your products require an export license to the end-user or country, you and your company are ultimately responsible and liable for the product arriving there legally (with an export license when required).

The compliance program should also require your employees to run verification checks against the screening lists of "bad guys" and restricted countries. See the sidebar for screening list web sites, and note that several companies offer export control software systems that streamline this screening process through a single interface. Do not assume that because your company does not ship to the "bad guys" that you are clear of liability for an export violation. Many cases exist where products are re-exported from an unrestricted country to a final destination or party

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags


SOLUTIONS
RF and microwave connectors, cable assemblies and attenuators for military, medical, wireless and instrumentation applications.
Are your requests not getting the attention they deserve? Do you have a special requirement but can't find a manufacturer? Looking for DSCC QPL Blindmate connectors? Consider SV Microwave for custom-designed, hard-to-find and discontinued connectors and attenuators. For over 40 years we've been reliably supplying all types of interconnect solutions to the world's most discerning OEMs.
Connector Interfaces
ZMA and BNC
7-16, N and TNC
SMA, SSMA, SMB, SMC
Blindmates
1.85, 2.4, 2.92, 3.5 and 7mm
Attenuators, Terminations
and more
Cable Assemblies
Flexible
Semi-rigid
Conformable
Phase Matched
Delay Lines
Test Cables
and more
The performance you need. The quality you demand.
SV MICROWAVE®
RF Connectors & Components
an Amphenol Company
SV Microwave, Inc. | 2400 Centrepark West Drive, Suite 100 | West Palm Beach, FL 33409
www.svmicrowave.com | 561.840.1800
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 135 to request information

Dare to Compare!

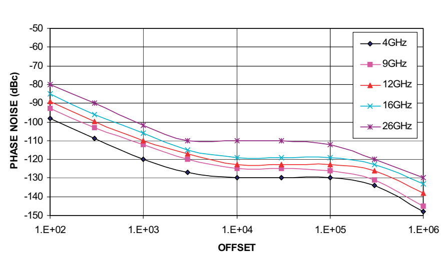
QUIET!

Now Delivering

and PRECISE

Phase Locked & FRDROs

New Products! Details on website



Phase Noise at 14 GHz

100 Hz	- 88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: 3 to 26 GHz
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -20 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference

Nexyn Corporation
1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: (408) 982-9339
Fax: (408) 982-9275
Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 98 to request information

SCREENING LISTS

Denied Persons List (DOC):
http://www.bis.doc.gov/dpl/Default.shtm
Debarred Parties List (State):
http://pmdtc.org/debar059.htm
Embargoed Country List (DOC):
http://www.access.gpo.gov/bis/ear/ear_data.html
(click on Part 746 – Embargoes and Other Special Controls)
Embargoed Country List (DOC):
http://www.pmdtc.org/country.htm
(as published by State Department)
Entities List (DOC):
http://www.bis.doc.gov/Entities/Default.htm
Unverified List (DOC):
http://www.bis.doc.gov/Enforcement/UnverifiedList/unverified_parties.html
Foreign Persons List:
http://www.pmdtc.org/docs/forper.txt
Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons (OFAC):
http://www.ustreas.gov/offices/enforcement/ofac/sdn/index.html

without a license where one was required by a US agency.

These lists should be checked at the time an RFQ or order is received, when you suspect a foreign national may acquire technical data or plans to visit your facility, and prior to all international shipments. An authorized, trained export employee should check the name of the end-user, freight forwarder, distributor and end-use country against these lists. If a match exists, this employee should have authority to hold up a shipment, and you must seek an export license immediately. Obviously, the sooner these checks occur prior to product sitting on a dock, the better.

TRAINING

A successful compliance program must absolutely have a periodic training component to ensure that authorized export control personnel have sufficient and on-going training. Training should be provided for your company's specific export procedures as well as third party training programs offered by the US agencies, law firms and export consulting firms on the new changes and trends to the export laws.

AUDITS

Because export laws and the "bad guy lists" are constantly changing, your export compliance program should be reviewed by qualified, trained staff including in-house counsel, or outside legal or consulting firms, or all of the above. Lawyers who provide legal advice on superseded laws risk committing malpractice. You do not want to explain to export officials that your company is guilty of the equivalent because it did not periodically audit its export compliance program for accuracy and completeness against the current laws.

RECORD KEEPING

The final element to implementing a successful export compliance program is to require record retention. All records associated with the review of each export, re-export, deemed export, or exports conducted under a license exception should be retained by the company and the responsible individuals for five years from the date the item is exported (that is, the shipment or technical data actually leaves the United States, not just the company's dock or facility, or is re-exported from a foreign country). These records should include but not be limited to end-use certifications, commercial invoices, copies of Shipper's Export Declarations, Destination Control Statements, air waybills or bills of lading, and any internal export control forms, logs and checklists the company uses in its compliance program.

APPLY FOR AN EXPORT LICENSE

For the State Department visit:
http://www.pmdtc.org/licenses.htm
For the Department of Commerce visit:
http://www.bis.doc.gov/Licensing/index.htm

These are for what's next.

Xinger-II® E-Size AMPS-band 3dB 90° couplers

Available in our popular, new Xinger-II format, Anaren's XC0900E-03 features:

- Low profile at only .2 x .56 x .092″ (5.08 x 14.22 x 2.34mm)
- 800-1000MHz
- Very low loss: 0.22dB max
- High power: 70 CW Watts
- Tight amplitude balance: +/- 0.20dB max
- High isolation: 21dB min
- Tape & reel
- Lead-free or tin-lead
- Well-suited for balanced power, low-noise amps, and more!

Call for free samples or test-board (for qualified inquiries).

Xinger-II® Pico AMPS-band 10 & 20dB directional couplers

You asked for 800MHz pico couplers? Anaren listened, with our all-new XC0900P-10 and XC0900-20 parts:

- Compact format, only .2 x .25 x .08″ (5.08 x 6.35 x 2.03mm)
- 800-1000 MHz – including 869-894 MHz and 925-960 MHz bands
- Low loss: 0.38dB max
- 1.4:1 max VSWR
- Excellent frequency sensitivity: +/- 0.3dB max
- Directivity: 15dB min
- Tape & reel
- Lead-free
- Excellent choice for power and frequency detecting, and VSWR monitoring!

Call for free samples or test-board (for qualified inquiries).

Xinger-II® Pico 1400Mhz 3dB 90° couplers

Anaren's brand new Xinger-II, the XC1400P-03 offers:

- Small footprint measuring a mere .2 x .25 x .110″ (5.08 x 6.35 x 2.78mm)
- 1200-1600MHz – including 1215-1240 MHz and 1563-1588 MHz bands
- Low loss: 0.32dB max
- Power handling: 40 CW Watts
- 1.2:1 max VSWR
- Isolation: 23dB min
- Amplitude balance: +/- 0.3dB max
- Tape & reel
- Lead-free
- Excellent choice for GPS quadrature antenna feed networks.

Call for free samples or test-board (for qualified inquiries).

Xinger-II® "B-size" 3dB 90° couplers

Newly rendered in Anaren's Xinger-II format, our new "B-size" couplers for 900, 1900, 2100MHz offer you:

- Space savings, at only 1.0 x 0.5 x 0.135″ (25.4 x 12.7x 3.43mm)
- Low loss: 0.09dB max
- High power
- 1.06:1 max VSWR
- High isolation: 25dB min
- Tape & reel
- Lead-free
- Well suited for high-power amplifiers, balanced amplifiers and signal distribution platforms.

Call for free samples or test-board (for qualified inquiries).

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 15 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 91 to request information

VOLUNTARY DISCLOSURES

Each of the enforcement divisions for the agencies discussed in this article offer voluntary disclosure programs where companies discover exports occurred without a license though one was required. The latest trend with voluntary disclosures is that the agencies are treating them as mitigating factors in the penalty phase of enforcement. While penalties may be reduced, they are nevertheless levied in many cases due to the seriousness of export control violations and in the interest of national security.

OTHER AGENCIES CONTROLLING EXPORTS

Generally, OFAC controls transactions with respect to finances, but OFAC also controls any shipments through or to embargoed countries or shipments using embargoed country vessels. Therefore, certain payments made to your company under international purchase orders may come under the jurisdiction of OFAC as may shipments of your company's product that may be transported on embargoed country carriers or vessels. Note the danger of using a Cuban-owned vessel to transport goods even to a NLR country or party.

The Office of Antiboycott Compliance enforces US law prohibiting US firms from recognizing a foreign boycott not sanctioned by the United States. The Arab League boycott of Israel is the principal foreign economic boycott that US companies must be concerned with today. The antiboycott laws, however, apply to all boycotts imposed by foreign countries that are unsanctioned by the United States. The antiboycott rules prohibit companies from entering into:

- Agreements to refuse or actual refusal to do business with or in Israel or with blacklisted companies.
- Agreements to discriminate or actual discrimination against other persons based on race, religion, sex, national origin or nationality.
- Agreements to furnish or actual furnishing of information about business relationships with or in Israel or with blacklisted companies.
- Agreements to furnish or actual furnishing of information about the race, religion, sex, or national origin of another person.

There are some key reporting requirements for your company under the antiboycott laws. Management must submit quarterly reports showing requests employees received in the previous quarterly period to take certain actions to comply with, further, or support an unsanctioned foreign boycott. Under the Tax Reform Act, management must also report "operations" in, with, or related to a boycotting country or its nationals and requests received to participate in or cooperate with an international boycott. The Treasury Department publishes a quarterly list of "boycotting countries." Consult this web page to learn how to report: http://www.bis.doc.gov/antiboycottcompliance/oacrequirements.html#whatscovered.

The US Census Bureau, through its Foreign Trade Division and the US International Trade Commission, controls exports to the extent that it requires a commodity number classification for virtually every commodity or material exported. The Census Bureau uses these classifications to simply count total commodities exported. This classification system is known as the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS). Consult the latest HTS to classify your company's products to be exported and assign each product a corresponding HTS number: http://www.usitc.gov/tata/hts/bychapter/index.htm.

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB), meanwhile, governs the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS, pronounced, "Nakes"), which also

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

AECA	Arms Export Control Act (22 USC 2778)
ITAR	International Traffic in Arms Regulations (22 CFR Parts 120 to 130)
EAR	Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR Parts 730 to 774)
ANTIBOYCOTT	
TAX REFORM ACT	
HTS	Harmonizing Tariff Schedule of the Unites States (USITC Publication 3745) Wassenaar Arrangement (http://www.wassenaar.org/)

requires counting those commodities made in Canada and Mexico. (In 1997, the OMB revised the old Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) numbering system into the current NAICS numbering system, and then modified the 1997 version of NAICS in 2002. The 2002 NAICS is the current version to use as of the date of this publication; the next published version of NAICS is scheduled for 2007.) However, the intent of NAICS is to capture data on the manufacturers and producers of commodities more so than the commodities themselves. Consult the latest version of NAICS to classify your company's products at http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html. When shipping documentation and catalogs or other items that are not manufactured goods, review NAICS for their separate classification numbers.

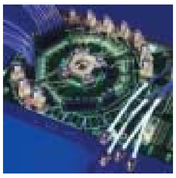
SEEK LEGAL ADVICE

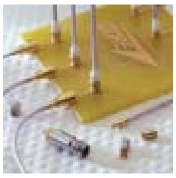
This article is intended to provide the reader with accurate and authoritative information regarding export compliance. It was not published as legal advice. If you require legal or other expert advice, you should seek the services of a competent attorney in your jurisdiction or another export professional. Many communities will have attorneys who practice in the area of international law, which often covers US export laws and foreign treaties. In addition, several reputable consulting firms serve companies in all areas of export compliance. ■

Shawn Cheadle *was formerly general counsel, corporate secretary, and regional vice president of Cougar Components Corp., where he ran Cougar's Colorado facility. Since the acquisition of Cougar Components by Teledyne Technologies, he is now serving as assistant secretary and senior contracts counsel of Teledyne Cougar Inc. In his new role, his primary practice areas include contracts, defense priority ratings, export compliance, and merger and acquisition support. He has been a member of the Colorado Bar and Denver Bar Association since 1995. He sits on the Board of Directors for the Association of Corporate Counsel, Colorado chapter, where he is first vice president and vice president, communications. He received his juris doctor degree from the University of Denver, College of Law, and his BA in english from San Jose State University.*

Need measurement accuracy?
Need testing repeatability?
Need Gore!

Proven solutions for your high data rate, RF, and microwave applications through 110 GHz.


GORE™ Ultra High Density Interconnect Systems


GORE™ Microwave Interconnects


GORE™ PHASEFLEX® Microwave Test Assemblies


GORE™ VNA Microwave Test Assemblies

W. L. Gore & Associates
North America: 1 (800) 445-4673
International: 1 (302) 292-5100
Europe: +49/91 44/6010 +44/1382-561511
gore.com
GORE Creative Technologies Worldwide

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 151 to request information

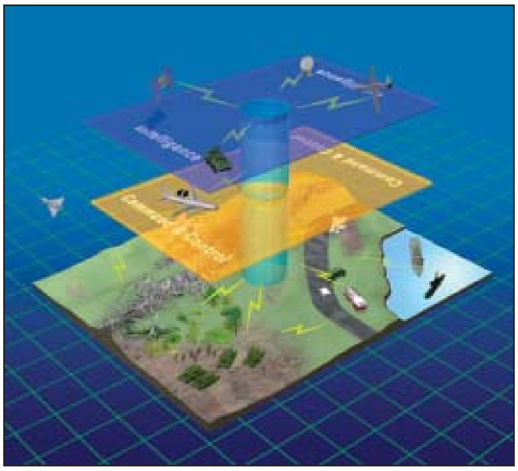
NEXT-GENERATION RADIOS: NEW PATHS FOR COMMUNICATIONS

Anyone who deals with military communications systems today is certain to come face-to-face with the concept of network-centric warfare. The heart of this concept is a reliable and ubiquitous communications system. Success in combat requires that the necessary information and communications links always be made available exactly when and where needed (see ***Figure 1***).

THE CHALLENGES

Traditional radio communications systems do not meet this requirement. They are usually designed to meet the needs of a largely closed group of users. Accordingly, they use waveforms that have been optimized for the mission at hand and whose characteristics reflect the state of technology at the time they were developed. In today's terms, a waveform means the entire functionality involved in a radio between the input and output of voice, data and video at the user interface and the signal on the antenna. This primarily includes protocols, coding and modulation. A few examples of waveforms are SATURN, Link 16 and TETRA. The main weaknesses in communications systems and conventional waveforms are a lack of interoperability, insufficient networking capability and low data throughput. A large number of incompatible waveforms are in use today. Current systems can handle only one or, at most, a few of these waveforms. This leads to user groups that can communicate with each other only to a limited extent. However, armed forces are increasingly collaborating in various groups (task forces). Traditional systems cannot meet the requirements of these mission concepts. In addition, most waveforms do not allow information switching via relay stations, as is customary in telephone networks and in the Internet. They lack mechanisms for networking (routing; layer 3 in the Open System Integration (OSI) model) and transport security (that is ensuring the reliability and integrity of the information; layer 4 in the OSI model). They are limited to providing point-to-point, point-to-multipoint and broadcast links (layer 2 in the OSI model). In addition, the data throughput of the waveforms is too low to support the applications necessary for network-centric warfare. Solutions are already taking shape. In all probability, a new standard for the architecture of radio-based communications systems will meet the requirements for interoperability not only at the air interface but also inside the radios. The Software

Fig. 1 Next-generation radios must satisfy requirements for network-centric warfare.

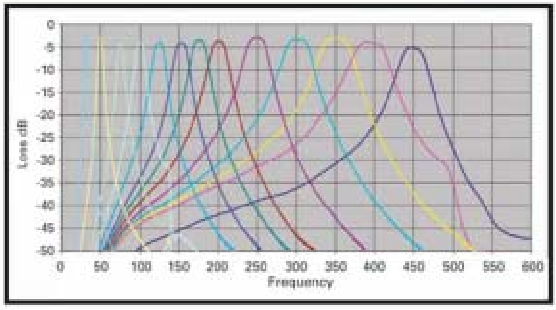


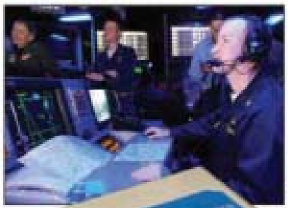
B. BUCHIN AND R. LESCHHORN
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH
Munich, Germany

Even the Man of Steel had a weakness.

Your communications system may include a powerful transceiver with all the capabilities in the world, but a weakness to interference may render your system useless just when you need it most.

With Pole/Zero's new extended range filter designed for internal transceiver applications, protection can be achieved from 30-450 MHz in a miniature package (2" x 2" x .38").





Photos from the Department of Defense

Visit Pole/Zero's web site for data on the latest generation cosite communications protection for next-generation transceivers.

POLE ZERO CORPORATION

www.polezero.com
513.870.9060

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 106 to request information

Communications Architecture (SCA) developed on behalf of the United States Department of Defense pursues this objective. The Software Defined Radio (SDR) Forum and the Software-based Communication Domain Task Force of the Object Management Group (OMG) support the SCA as a common standard. The SDR Forum includes approximately 120 companies from the radio communications industry, research institutions and government offices. The OMG consists of about 800 members from the software industry and end users.

The future Internet Protocol, version 6 (IPv6) standard will form the basis for networking the systems. To increase data throughput, broadband waveforms will be used.

INTEROPERABILITY VIA SOFTWARE

Modern, high end radios will have an architecture similar to that of a PC, with highly complex and highly specialized plug-in cards. Since the radio's central control and monitoring functions will be integrated into its software, functionality can be programmed as needed to the extent allowed by the hardware. Such radios are referred to as software-defined radios (SDR). Versatile software of this type is made usable by implementing abstraction layers and standardized software components. The advantage of such an architecture is that the number of waveforms that the radio can handle is limited only by the internal storage capacity. The user can also modify the functionality of the loaded waveforms when necessary by installing software updates. Of course, the hardware must be powerful enough to handle the waveforms. Performance depends on the possible channel bandwidths, the linearity and power of the amplifier, the possible hop rates, the frequency range covered, the timing or antenna characteristics. Interoperability is achieved by installing waveform software. Today's SDRs can already do this. However, this does not satisfy the objective of being able to install a waveform on any and every radio. The waveform will function only on instruments of the same product family, because this family has a proprietary software platform. The platform prevents the waveform software from being used on just any instrument. This is similar to the PC world, where Windows applications cannot be run on UNIX machines. The only way to overcome this problem is to create a common standard. This standard must standardize the radio's central control, define the interfaces between the common software components used and make hardware control uniform. The SCA, which is pursuing this objective, has four main principles. First, the interfaces to the operating system will be standardized. A subset of the POSIX standard, which is derived from UNIX, will be defined. The waveforms must use exclusively this subset for system accesses. At the same time, the operating system must make these interfaces available. Second, CORBA™, which is an objected-oriented communications standard for distributed systems, will generally be used for communicating between software components. Third, the mechanisms for loading and changing waveforms and other applications will be precisely defined. The instance that handles this task is the core framework. Fourth, building blocks will determine the basic modularity for the waveforms and will define the application programming interfaces (API) for some of the software components.

The SCA has limitations in two areas that are currently being further developed to ensure easy portability of waveforms. First, the specifications on how radio-specific hardware is mapped in the software are insufficient. Parts of the radio will remain proprietary unless a uniform hardware abstraction layer (HAL) is defined. The US Department of Defense has recognized this weakness and has expanded the standard in cooperation with Rohde & Schwarz and other interested companies. Second, some interfaces between the software components have not yet been made uniform. Solutions have already been proposed, however, for some areas.

Despite these weaknesses, the SCA represents a giant step forward in standardizing radio architectures. It is currently the only proposal that holds the promise of industry-wide standardization of radios and thus easy portability of waveforms. Interoperability on the air interface, that is the ability to load several waveforms on one radio, is already possible today with an acceptable amount of effort by using multiband SDRs. For some SDR families of instruments, the migration path to SCA has already been plotted out and is highly recommended.

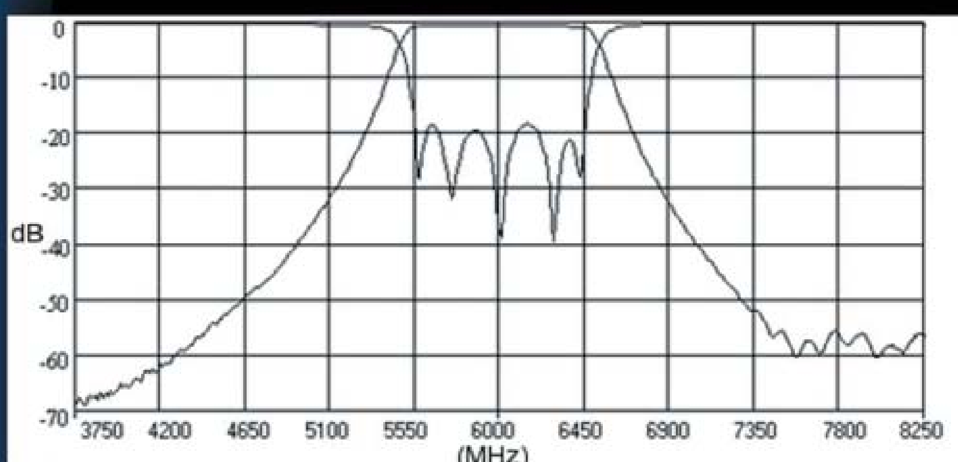
NETWORKING VIA THE INTERNET PROTOCOL

When it comes to networking, there is no getting around the Internet Protocol (IP). This is particularly true when information networking is involved. The Internet is not limited to the transport of data. Solutions such as voice over IP and video streaming make it possible to use the Internet to transmit information previously restricted to telephone and broadcasting networks. Thus, it is only logical to select the Internet Protocol as a standard for networking in radio communications. The new IPv6 version of the protocol offers several characteristics not available in version IPv4 that are relevant to the integration of mobile user equipment (mobile IP, IPSec). As a result, some radio system customers have already adopted IPv6. However, a fair amount of effort is involved in order to transfer Internet functionality to highly mobile networks, that is to networks with a rapidly changing topology that has no infrastructure. Before further steps are taken, solutions must be found for three areas in which radio-based networks differ from the classic Internet. At present, the transmission and connection set-up protocols on which the TCP/IP are based — layers 1 and 2 in the OSI model — are designed for cable connections. Thus, the mechanism for collision avoidance in data transmission, for example, is not suitable for radio links, because additional measures must be taken in order to detect and prevent collisions. This means that data throughput fails when collisions occur. One solution is to use radio-specific protocols. In addition, the mechanisms for setting up routing information, such as for setting up path information for the efficient forwarding of data packets, are designed for networks based on a fixed infrastructure. They are not suitable for highly mobile networks. Solutions are currently being developed in the area known as "ad hoc networking." The objective is to de-

NEW
SURFACE MOUNT COMBLINE FILTERS

Lark has engineered a new family of surface mount combline filters from 5GHz to 15GHz, with a Bandwidth from 3% to 20%, with exceptionally low Insertion Loss.

Please contact us to discuss your requirements.



Center Frequency Range	5GHz - 15GHz
Bandwidth	3% to 20%
Insertion Loss	.5dB - 1.5dB
Return Loss	14dB min / 17dB typical
Impedance	50 Ohms
Dimensions	0.5"H(max) X 0.5"W X (0.75" - 2.125")L

These filters meet military environmental specifications.

Lark Engineering Company

A Division of Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768
Phone: 949-240-1233
Fax: 949-240-7910

sales@larkengineering.com
www.larkengineering.com

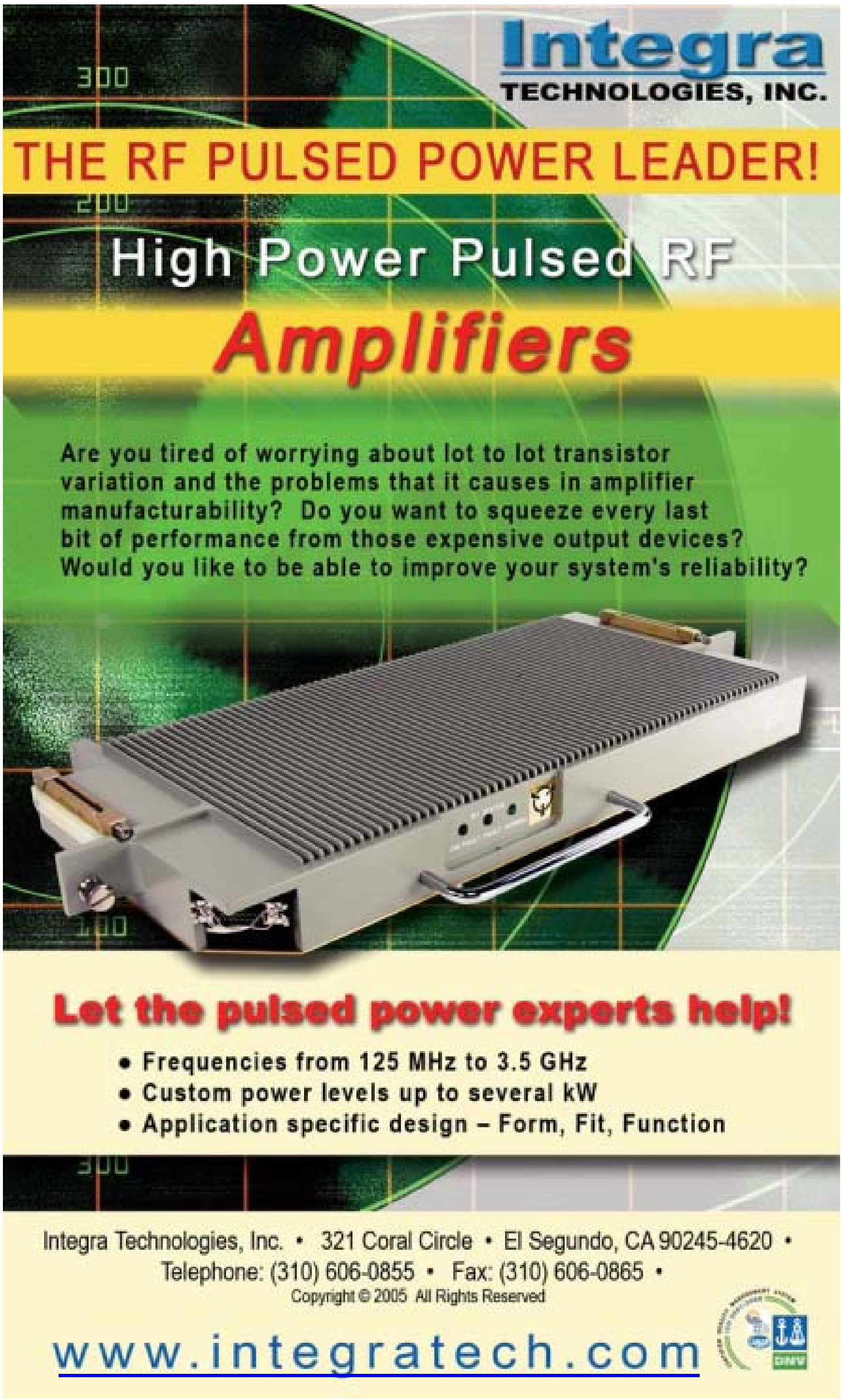
Patent Pending

ISO 9001 certified ISO 14001 certified

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 61 to request information

velop algorithms that can determine the best routes for the data packets to be forwarded without involving extensive communication effort. Third, both the Internet Protocol as well as the transmission of routing information take up a large portion of the bandwidth of a radio link. It is often necessary to route multiple links through one node. As a result, the bandwidth of a single link can drop below an acceptable limit. To ensure optimum use of the bandwidth, corresponding boosters are combined under the term Quality of Service (QoS). Since most solutions are designed for high bandwidth networks, they are only of limited use with mobile networks. Intensive research is also being done in this area. The available bandwidth can be used efficiently by applying the described mechanisms for automatic network management. However, the bandwidth is insufficient for the numerous command support applications that are planned (transmission of videos, synchronization of databases). Only broadband waveforms can offer the required data throughput.

▲ *Fig. 2 Software-defined radios of the R&S M3TR family in actual use.*



QUALITY MEANS HIGH DATA THROUGHPUT

Waveforms are currently being developed that permit a data throughput of 2 to 5 Mbps over a distance of up to 10 km for ground-to-ground links. Only waveforms with a bandwidth of several megahertz can do this. Thus, the lower frequency bands are not useful for transmission, because they would not provide enough channels having this bandwidth. Yet, higher frequencies have the drawback that the range is lower for the same transmit power. If you want to increase the transmission rate from, for example, 16 kbps to 3.2 Mbps under the same general conditions such as carrier frequency, range or receiver sensitivity, the transmit power must be 200 times greater, because the transmission rate and required transmit power are proportional to each other. Likewise, if the carrier frequency is increased from, say, 200 to 2000 MHz, the transmit power must again be increased by a factor of 50 (in a rural area). These examples provide a very rough idea of the challenges associated with high data rates. However, the actual range is highly dependent on the current environmental conditions, which can easily cause the calculated values to change. For example, when field trials were conducted in a rural area, the actual results from the R&S M3TR tactical radio (see ***Figure 2***) were always twice as good as the values projected by the theoretical models. However, this does alter the main relationship between data rate, transmit frequency, and transmit power and range. The ratio between data rate and required transmit power can be improved through a variety of measures

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 56 to request information

Rosenberger®

Flexible Microstrip Connectors:

Compensate Misalignments

The innovative interface design of Flexible Microstrip Connectors* – FMC – compensates misalignments with repeatable electrical characteristics, over the whole length of the connection.
And their extreme low sizes permit board-to-board connections with distances smaller than 7 mm!

FMC products can be used up to 10 GHz, with a temperature range from –55 °C to +155 °C, and are supplied in blister tapes for automatic component placement.
The FMC range covers PCB connectors – as smooth bore and limited detent types – right angle plugs for semirigid cables and bullets in various lengths.

* patent is pending

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:
Rosenberger of North America, LLC · Greenfield Corporate Center
P.O.Box 10113 · USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113
Phone: 717.290.8000 · Fax: 717.399.9885
info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

Europe:
Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 1260 · D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499
info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.de

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 119 to request information

such as using optimum modulation methods, channel coding and directional antennas. Nevertheless, the amount of energy for a mobile user and thus the associated maximum transmit power usually remains limited. As a result, relay stations will be unavoidable for long-distance links at high data rates despite their drawbacks. In contrast, narrow-band waveforms require far fewer relay stations. Consequently, the new broadband waveforms are more likely to complement rather than replace waveforms with narrower bands.

THE FUTURE STARTS TODAY

Many of today's radio systems carry the disadvantages of proprietary waveforms, insufficient networking capability and inadequate throughput for future applications. As the networking of armed forces becomes more common, it will become increasingly necessary to replace these systems with solutions that can handle the future. One approach is to restrict the number of waveforms to just a few that are each optimized to a specific mission condition. The requirements are clear: A waveform is needed that is suitable for the efficient transmission of large amounts of data (high data rate (HDR)). A further waveform should be capable of transmission at a comparably high data rate even if a jammer is present (anti-jamming (AJ)). Yet another waveform should minimize the probability of detection (low probability of detection (LPD)) and interception (low probability of interception (LPI)). Additional waveforms should ensure efficient communication across long distances as well as communication via satellite. If these various waveforms are combined in a single packet, the result is described as a waveform made up of multiple signal shapes (signals in space). However, this interpretation appears useful only if the waveform can be scaled as a whole, such as by adapting it to the mission conditions at hand by setting a few generally valid parameters.

The characteristics of the next generation of radio communications systems are of particular interest for military planning. The current research projects, the capabilities of today's software-defined radios and the standards that have been adopted suggest that the next generation will fulfill the SCA. The next generation will be able to handle IPv6 via radio, can be networked ad hoc, will offer a broadband waveform with a high data rate and will support an acceptable number of waveforms currently in use. Of course, the next generation will not meet all requirements, but the SCA will provide the radio communications system with an open and flexible architecture. New technologies can easily be added to this architecture, and existing system parts can be reused. This will have a positive impact on logistics, life span, performance and migration effort, ultimately making the system more economical.

Boyd Buchin *is involved in software R&D and design in the Radiocommunications Systems Division at Rohde & Schwarz.*

Rüdiger Leschhorn *is head of technologies and studies in the Radiocommunications Systems Division at Rohde & Schwarz.*

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 110 to request information

CPI's family of Ka-band HPAs

Power and **bandwidth** at your fingertips.

With the broadest spectrum of Ka-band uplink amplifiers available in the industry, CPI offers unequalled flexibility to configure your system for optimum performance. CPI provides solutions ranging in power from 120 watts to 800 watts CW, with bandwidths of up to 4 GHz. Our Ka-band family of HPAs reflects the same exacting design standards and innovative technology found in all of our products, as well as a decade of experience fielding over 200 amplifiers in this frequency range. All CPI HPAs are supported by the industry's most extensive service network, with thirteen service centers worldwide and 24-hour emergency phone support.

Whether for Helix TWTA, Millitron or EIK HPAs, CPI can fulfill your Ka-band requirements. Please call us or visit our website today for more details.

CPI
Communications & Power Industries

+1 (650) 846-3803 | www.cpii.com/satcom

satcom division

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 36 to request information

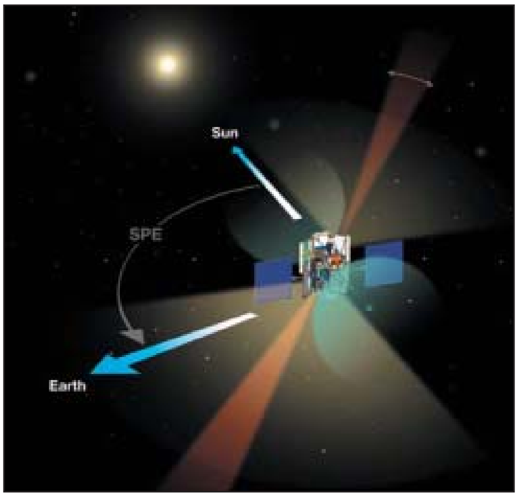
TECHNICAL FEATURE

THE MEDIUM-GAIN ANTENNA OF THE MESSENGER SPACECRAFT

This article describes the design and performance of the medium-gain antenna developed for the MESSENGER spacecraft. The electrical design and performance will be presented, as well as the mechanical design that was necessary to endure the harsh mission environment.

On August 3, 2004, the MESSENGER probe[1] was launched on its six-year journey to the planet Mercury. The acronym MESSENGER derives from MErcury Surface, Space ENvironment, GEochemistry and Ranging. Commissioned by NASA, and built and operated by the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (JHU/APL), the probe carries a suite of scientific instruments that will conduct a study of Mercury upon entering orbit around that planet in March of 2011. Communications with the spacecraft take place through an on-board telecommunications system that includes an X-band solid-state power amplifier and three kinds of antennas:[2] a high gain phased array whose main beam can be electronically steered in one plane, a medium-gain "fan-beam" antenna and a low gain horn with a broad pattern. The high gain antenna is used as transmit-only at 8.4 GHz, the medium-gain and low gain antennas transmit at 8.4 GHz and receive at 7.2 GHz, and all three antennas operate with right-hand circularly polarized (RHCP) radiation. One of each of these antennas is mounted on the front of the probe facing the sun, and one of each is mounted to the back of the probe facing away from the sun. This article describes the design and performance of one of these antennas, the medium-gain antenna.

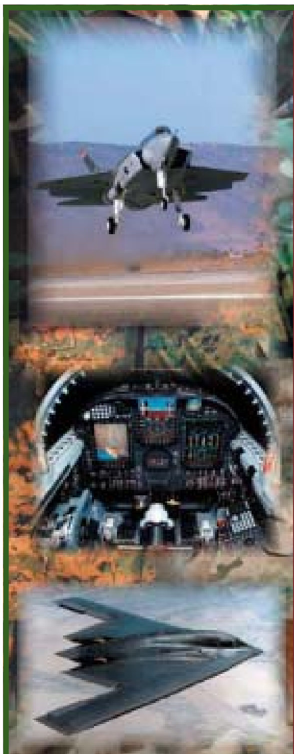
Fig. 1 Illustration of the MESSENGER spacecraft and antenna patterns.



Communication between the probe and Earth can be understood with the aid of ***Figure 1***. Consider a spherical coordinate system whose origin is at the probe, with the z-axis pointing toward the sun. The line from sun to probe makes an angle with the line from probe to Earth; it is referred to as the sun-probe-Earth (SPE) angle and corresponds to the elevation angle θ in a spherical coordinate system. This angle can vary between 0° and 180° during the mission. Since the solar panels must always face the sun, any change to the spacecraft attitude is restricted to a roll motion about the sun-probe line; this move-

PERRY M. MALOUF, PH.D.
AND ROBERT E. WALLIS
Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory
Laurel, MD

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags



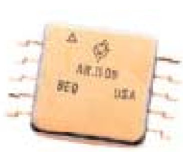
high DYNAMIC range amplifiers

True dynamic range (TDR) of an amplifier is the range of input signals where spurious outputs are below the noise level of the output. Amplifiers with high dynamic range are your answer for cost effective performance solutions. Choose from standard catalog solutions or talk to Teledyne Cougar's application engineers for custom performance capabilities.

We offer system designers a proven history of trusted components, customer service, and invaluable experience.

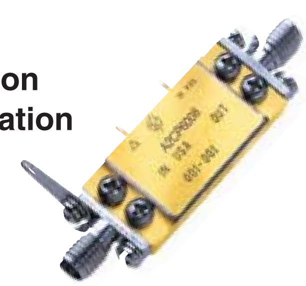
Model	Freq. Range (MHz)	Small Signal Gain (dB) Typ.	Noise Figure (dB) Typ.	Power Output at 1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ.	Dyn. Rng.* (dB) Typ.	Intercept Pt. 3rd/2nd (dBm) Typ.	V Nom.	D.C. mA Typ.
AC264	30-250	8.3	2.0	22.5	99	43/55	15	45
AP1207	10-1200	11.0	2.8	25.5	98	43/66	15	188
AP1053	10-1000	11.0	1.5	26.0	97	39/58	15	100
ARJ109	0.5-200	10.8	4.5	28.5	96	44/75	15	235
AR1096	600-1000	14.2	2.1	28.0	96	42/58	15	230
AP348	10-250	13.5	3.2	25.0	95	42/57	15	108
AP2009	10-2000	11.0	3.5	28.0	95	40/50	15	188
AP1051	10-1000	11.5	1.5	23.0	94	35/52	8	89
AP2079	10-2000	10.3	3.1	24.5	94	38/54	15	125
AC652	10-600	10.8	1.3	18.8	93	32/45	5	50
A2CP6008	2000-6000	11.0	3.0	24.0	92	34/50	12	250
AC5079	100-5000	7.5	4.7	20.5	91	33/55	15	115

*True Dynamic Range. Specifications are typical. See individual data sheets for details.



Contact Teledyne Cougar's sales and application engineering staff to discuss your specific application and the best solution:

408-522-3838



Teledyne Cougar – building quality high performance RF and microwave components for the military industry for over 17 years.

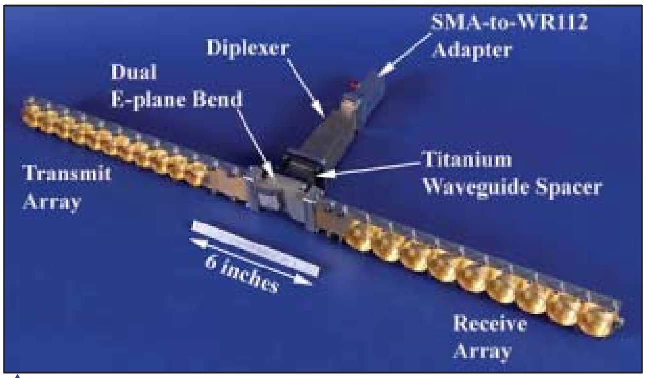
QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • ON TIME

TELEDYNE COUGAR
A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001, MIL-PRF-38534
Class K Certified

290 Santa Ana Ct. • Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839
www.cougarcorp.com • email: Amp@cougarcorp.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 141 to request information



▲ *Fig. 2 The MESSENGER fan-beam antenna.*

▲ *Fig. 3 The helical radiating elements.*

ment corresponds to a change in azimuthal angle ϕ. The figure, superimposed upon the probe, shows the radiation patterns for the front and back antennas. The low gain antennas each have patterns that cover a hemisphere with maximum gains of 6 dBic. The medium-gain antennas each provide a 90° by 7.5° fan-beam with a peak gain of 15 dBic, while each high gain antenna electrically scans a 12° by 2.5° beam within a quadrant with a peak gain 28.5 dBic[3] (the beamwidth specifications are for the 3 dB points). The medium- and high gain antenna patterns on the front and back of the probe sweep through a hemisphere of space as the probe is rolled about the sun-probe line. Thus the medium- and high gain antennas can provide a communication link for any location of the Earth at data rates that are medium and high, respectively, compared with the data rate of the low gain antennas.

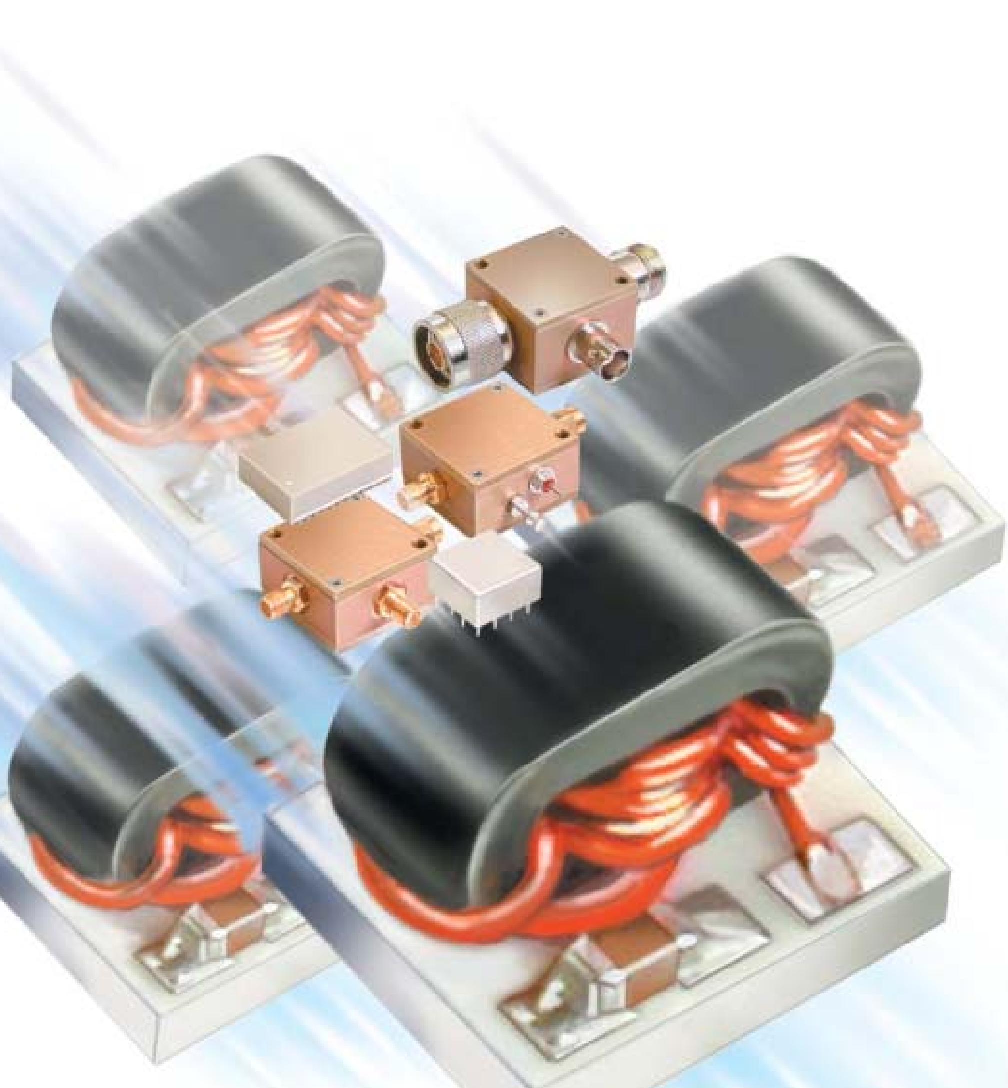
ELECTRICAL DESIGN

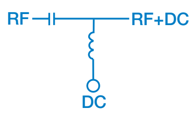
Figure 2 is a photograph of a flight spare fan-beam antenna. It is constructed mainly of aluminum to minimize weight and to withstand the expected mission temperatures of –100° to +300°C. Various components of the antenna assembly are labeled in the figure, including an SMA-to-WR112 waveguide adapter, a diplexer, a titanium waveguide spacer and a dual E-plane waveguide bend. The radiating portions of the antenna are labeled as the transmit array and the receive array. The individual radiating elements in each array are short helix antennas. These elements are fed through the broad wall of a rectangular waveguide that is short circuited at the end. WR112 aluminum waveguide was chosen for this application because its operating band encompasses both the transmit and receive frequencies. Some electrical isolation between adjacent helices is accomplished by surrounding each helix with a short cylindrical wall. The short helix radiating elements were patterned after the design by Nakano, et al.,[4] who studied the radio frequency (RF) properties of helices less than 2λ long (where λ is the free space wavelength). In particular, it was shown that the short helix can produce good quality circularly polarized radiation. This property, along with a half-power beamwidth of nearly 90°, made the short helix radiator a natural choice for this application. Also described by Nakano, et al., is a linear array of short helix radiators fed by waveguide that had a matched load at one end.[5] The fan-beam antenna design described here closely follows the work of Nakano, et al., with some small differences. First, the Nakano antenna is a traveling wave antenna, whereas the fan-beam antenna is a standing wave antenna. Second, the method employed to tune out the reactance of each helix probe is different. In the Nakano antenna, tuning was accomplished with capacitive stubs that are located a short distance from the helix probes. For the fan-beam antenna, tuning is accomplished with thin inductive irises that are co-located with the helix probes. A tuning element co-located with a waveguide discontinuity (the helix probe) will have interactions with the evanescent waveguide modes, and this effect must be taken into account in the design. Third, the fan-beam antenna had to withstand the temperature extremes of the space mission. This environment imposed specific requirements on helix installation techniques and compatibility of the thermal properties of materials, and necessitated thorough environmental testing. More will be said about this in the mechanical design section of the article.

The fan-beam antenna was designed to have a minimum 3 dB beamwidth of 6° at 7.2 GHz and 5° at 8.4 GHz in the narrow cut of the pattern, and for both frequencies a minimum 3 dB beamwidth of 90° in the wide cut of the pattern and an axial ratio of 3 dB maximum. A linear array of short helices was designed for each frequency, each array having a helix separation corresponding to $\lambda_g/2$ at the respective frequency (where λ_g is the wavelength in the waveguide). The number of helices in each array was determined by the $\lambda_g/2$ spacing and by the total array length. For the desired half-power beamwidth in the narrow cut of the pattern, the total array length L may be calculated by the approximate formula:[6] L = 50°λ/beamwidth. The total length is then divided by $\lambda_g/2$, which yields 11 helices for the transmit array and nine helices for the receive array.

The $\lambda_g/2$ helix spacing, and the short circuit located $\lambda_g/4$ from the last helix, place the helix probes at the maxima of the standing wave. The electric field at adjacent maxima is 180° out of phase, and so adjacent helices are rotated about their probe axes to orient them 180° differently from each other. This arrangement allows adjacent helices to radiate in phase, even though they are being excited by an electric field that is 180° out of phase. ***Figure 3*** shows a close-up photograph of two adjacent helix radiators; note their relative mechanical orientation is 180° apart.

An array, as described, can be modeled as a transmission line with N shunt admittances in parallel, where N is the number of helices in the array. This is so because of two properties of transmission lines.[7] First, the value of a shunt admittance is the same when viewed from a reference plane that is $n\lambda_g/2$ away from the ad-





BIAS-TEES

$6.45* IN STOCK
from $6.45 ea. Qty.1000

Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees are made to fit your needs, covering from 100kHz to 6GHz and handling up to 500mA DC in connectorized, plug-in, and surface mount packages. All of our Bias-Tees boast low insertion loss and VSWR, and our new Blue Cell™ LTCC designs are ready for your designs where price, space limitation and temperature stability are a must. For all your biasing needs, let Mini-Circuits provide a low cost, high reliable design solution for you. All models are in stock and off-the-shelf. If you don't see what you need, call Mini-Circuits and let us design a Bias-Tee for your specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR (:1)	Price $ea. Qty.10
•TCBT-2R5G	20-2500	0.35	44	1.1	8.95*
•TCBT-6G NEW	50-6000	0.7	28	1.2	11.95

TCBT Actual Size .15"x.15" *LTCC*

•*Patent Pending*

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR (:1)	Qty.1-9
JEBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.1	39.95
JEBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.1	59.95
PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.3	33	1.10	25.95
PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.3	30	1.13	35.95
PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.3	33	1.10	35.95
PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.3	30	1.13	46.95
ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.6	40	1.13	89.95
ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	89.95
ZNBT-60-1W	2.5-6000	0.6	45	1.10	82.95

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports

For DC current ratings and performance data, see data sheets online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/bias.html***

Mini-Circuits®

85
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB

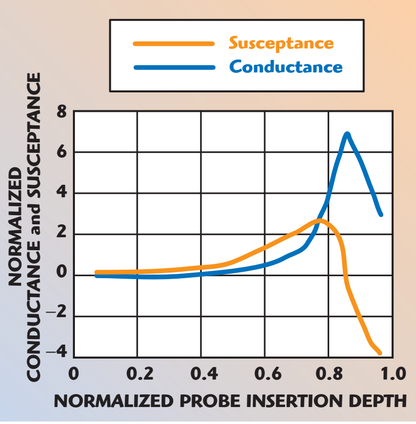
YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

395 Rev B

mittance (where n is an integer). Second, the short circuit at the end of the waveguide appears as an open circuit when viewed from a reference plane located $(2n+1)\ \lambda_g/4$ from the short circuit. Therefore, a reference plane that is $n\lambda_g/2$ from the first helix sees N shunt admittances in parallel with each other, all in parallel with an open circuit. Transmission line theory says that the input port of the waveguide will be matched (therefore maximizing antenna radiation) when the total shunt admittance equals the characteristic admittance of the line. Since the characteristic admittance of a waveguide is a function of frequency, it is convenient to normalize it when taking measurements and therefore the goal is a total shunt admittance of unity. This means that the normalized admittance of each helix probe should be 1/N when the antenna is tuned properly.

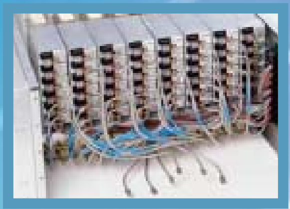
The normalized admittance of a helix probe has a susceptance that must be tuned out. Measurements of normalized admittance were performed on one helix located $\lambda_g/4$ from a waveguide short circuit, as a function of normalized probe insertion depth (normalized to the height of the waveguide). The measurement results are shown in ***Figure 4***. As expected,[8] the shunt susceptance is capacitive except for large insertion depths when the probe almost touches the floor of the waveguide. The amount of power coupled to a helix increases with larger probe insertion depth. Since the number of helices in an array was expected to be at least nine to generate the required pattern, the power coupled to each helix is modest and therefore the required insertion depth is small enough to have a capacitive susceptance. This susceptance can be canceled using a suitable inductive element co-located with a helix probe. Alternately, a capacitive tuning element located a distance $\lambda_g/4$ from the probe may be used. Waveguide tuning elements have been described under the following assumptions:[9] propagation of only the dominant mode, and sufficient distance from other discontinuities such that all higher order evanescent modes have decayed to insignificant levels. Interference with evanescent modes could not be avoided in the fan-beam antenna design. No matter where a matching element is placed for a helix, it will be affected by evanescent modes of that helix or modes of another helix that is close by. This outcome violates one of the above assumptions, implying that the standard formulas for a tuning el-



▲ *Fig. 4 Measured admittance of a helix probe versus insertion depth.*

Test, Simulation, RF Distribution Subsystems... Smart Solutions at Work!

AEROFLEX WEINSCHEL


Attenuation Matrices & Multi-Channel Subsystems


RF Distribution Networks


Switch Matrices


RF/Microwave Frequency Translators


Cellular & Wireless Subsystems with Low IM Performance


Mobile Unit (Radio & WLAN) Fading Simulators


Cable Modem Redundant Switches & Test Systems

Aeroflex / Weinschel offers smart solutions to challenging test, simulation and RF distribution requirements by offering subsystem products that are either off-the-shelf or designed to customer specifications. Our subsystems feature:

- Standard communication interfaces (IEEE-488, RS-232, Ethernet) with proprietary SmartStep® Technology;
- Flexible, high-density mechanical layout & packaging;
- 50 & 75 Ω configurations.

Our subsystems are employed in telecommunications, radar and CNI, satellite and ground communication systems, base station and mobile unit software conformance verification, signal analysis, cable modem and VoIP testing, production test systems and precision microwave related test instruments.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
sales@aeroflex-weinschel.com

www.aeroflex.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

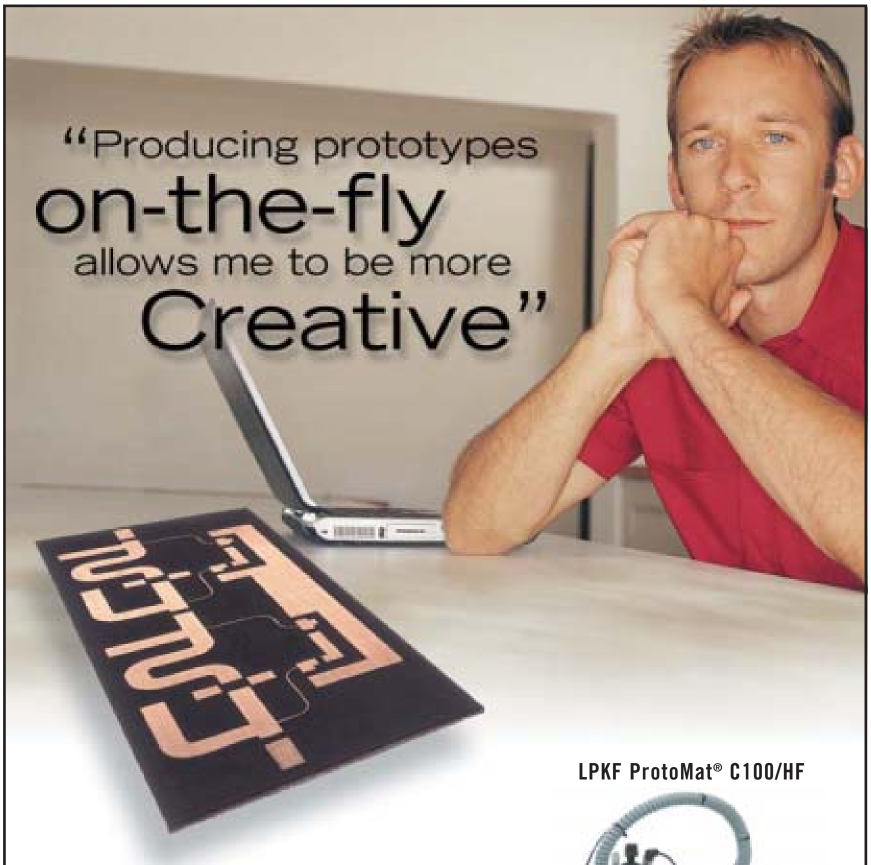
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 10 to request information

ement may not be accurate. It was decided to tune out the capacitive reactance of the helix probes by using a thin inductive iris co-located with each probe. Though the standard formulas for the thin inductive iris are not as accurate in this situation, the actual performance may be checked via direct measurement.

The first trial helix arrays were built by sequential tuning of the individual helices. The process began with a shorted waveguide connected to the network analyzer, and the helix closest to the short circuit ($\lambda_g/4$ away) was inserted through the broad wall. Heat-shrink tubing was placed on the helix probe in order to give an electrically insulating snug fit in the hole of the waveguide wall. Metal shims were inserted on each side of the probe through slits in the narrow wall of the waveguide to form an inductive iris; the slits were narrow enough to give a tight friction fit of the shims. The helix probe depth and shim insertion depth were adjusted until a normalized conductance of 1/N was obtained, with negligible susceptance. Then the next set of helix and metal shims was installed, and the combination was tuned until the total normalized admittance was 2/N with negligible susceptance. The process was repeated until all helices and inductive irises were installed, and the total normalized admittance was unity with negligible susceptance. The $|S_{11}|$ of the engineering model arrays was typically better than –20 dB at the center frequency.

The flight helix arrays were built by parallel tuning of the helices and irises. Parallel tuning ensures that all the probes are the same and that all the inductive irises are the same. All the helices were soldered into the removable broad wall of the waveguide (described in the next section), and their probes were trimmed to a starting length. The waveguide body was machined to include inductive irises with a starting gap width. The broad wall assembly with helices was assembled to the waveguide body and a measurement of the input admittance was performed, and then the broad wall was removed again. Based on the measurement, the helix probes were trimmed and/or the inductive iris widths were machined larger. Another measurement was made, and the process was repeated until the total normalized admittance reached the center of the Smith chart. ***Figure 5*** shows a lid assembly with helices and a waveguide body with inductive irises.

The remaining components in the fan-beam antenna assembly are as follows. The titanium waveguide spacer is meant to provide thermal insulation



LPKF ProtoMat® C100/HF

Microwave engineers agree: with a ProtoMat C100 benchtop prototyping machine at your side, you'll arrive at the best solutions. This highly accurate PCB milling machine eliminates bread-boarding and allows you to create real, repeatable circuits in minutes, not days.

- **Instantly turn your CAD files into robust, production quality circuits**
- **Create anything from multilayer PWBs to intricate face plates**
- **Experiment with new materials such as ceramic filled substrates and Teflon**
- **Declare your independence from the board houses**

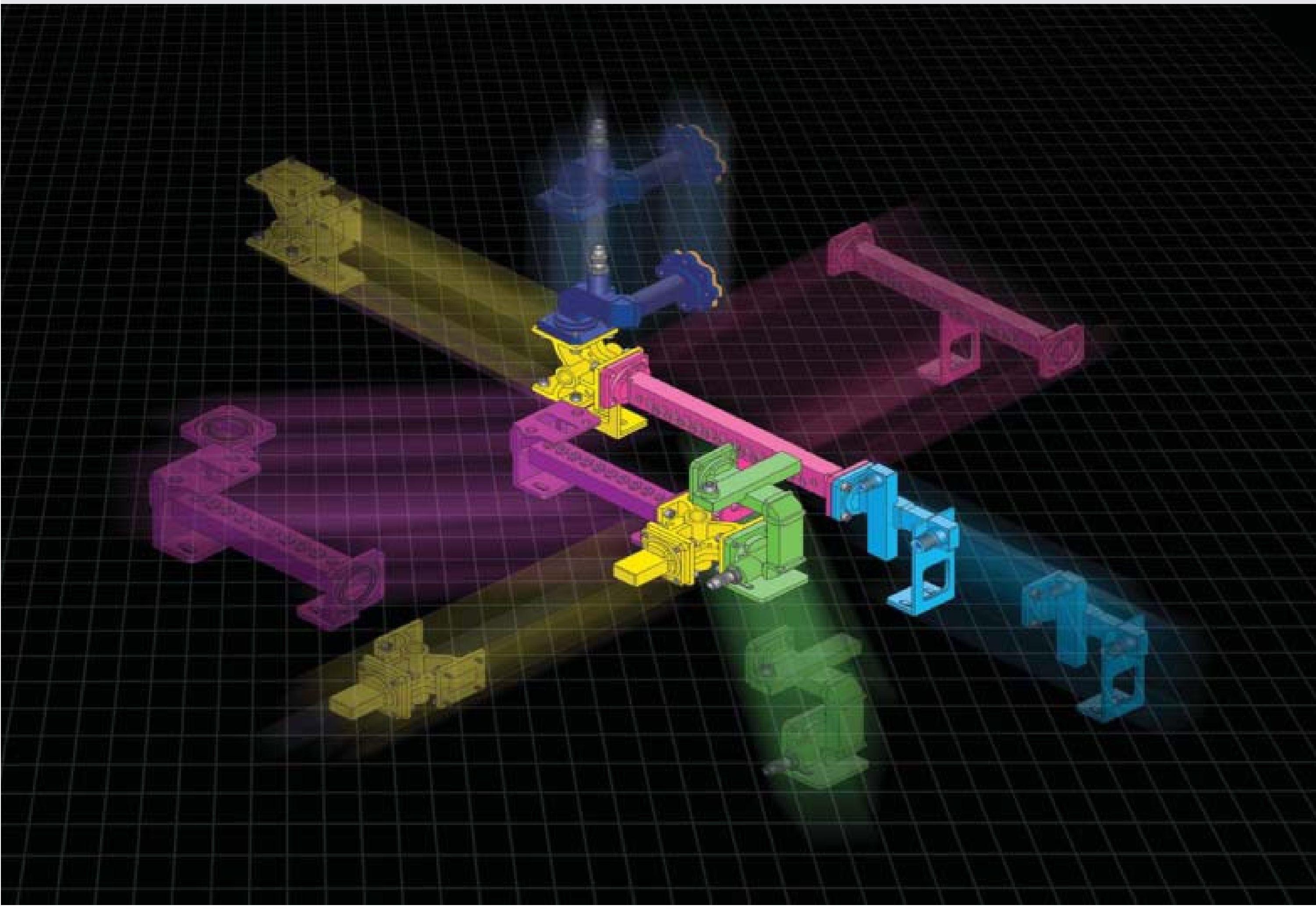
For complete details visit
www.lpkfusa.com

LPKF®
Laser & Electronics

North America 1-800-345-LPKF Toll Free
UK & Ireland +44-1344-455046
Germany +49-5131-7095-0
France +33-1-60 86 16 23
AUS & NZ +61-2-9654-1873
Israel +972-3-9025555

▲ *Fig. 5 The lid assembly and waveguide body for the 7.2 GHz array.*

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 65 to request information



Choose the sum of the parts. Or just the parts.

Sub Assemblies That Save Time and Money
With the demand for quick turnaround, high reliability, and tight economy, there is no room for error. Why not let MDL handle your sub assemblies? Our engineers use the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software to design and build your sub assemblies in surprisingly little time. You'll save labor and testing costs, and get plug-it-in convenience.

Components That Lead the Industry.
Your filters, circulators, isolators, and wave guide assemblies have never been in better hands; quality from CAD to crate is what has made us one of the largest manufacturers of high quality cast components and waveguide packages in the industry. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-4189 or visit us at **mdllab.com**.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS

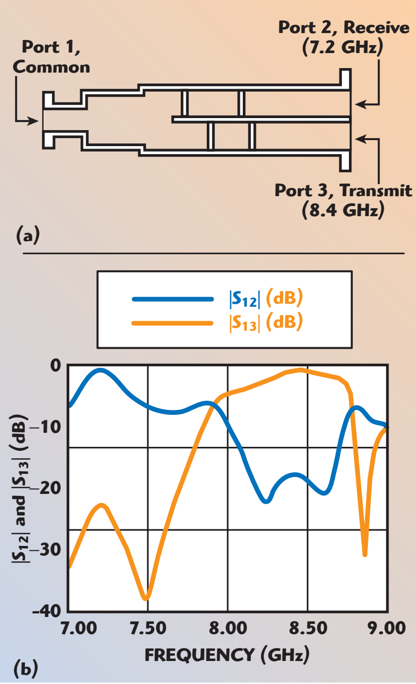
MDL

Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494 V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629
E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 74 to request information

between the arrays, which are subject to direct solar heating, and the rest of the antenna, which is shaded by the spacecraft body. Electrically, it acts as a simple extension of the transmit and receive ports of the diplexer. The diplexer itself is a straight-junction type designed at JHU/APL and manufactured by Continental Microwave. The filter of each channel uses two appropriately spaced vanes between the centerlines of the broad walls. A cross section through the center of the broad walls is shown in ***Figure 6***, along with measured S-parameters. A high isolation diplexer is employed elsewhere in the RF system to protect the receiver front end from the transmit power level. The SMA-to-waveguide adapter is a standard product from Continental Microwave, except that the waveguide flange was machined to a smaller height. The specified maximum operating temperature of the adapter is 120°C and is the main reason for using a titanium spacer to provide some thermal isolation between the hot fan-beam antennas and the adapter.

Expansion and contraction of the antenna dimensions over the temperature range from –100° to +300°C have an effect on the antenna performance. Measuring these effects on the antenna pattern while heating and cooling the antenna to these temperature extremes is very difficult and inconvenient. Fortunately, a correlation between temperature and operating frequency was established. This correlation enabled the effects of temperature to be checked by measuring the antenna performance at ambient temperature but at frequencies that are offset from the center frequency. Such measurements are shown in the Antenna Performance section of this article. To demonstrate the validity of this approach, the $|S_{11}|$ of the antenna versus frequency was measured at several temperatures. ***Figure 7*** shows the $|S_{11}|$ of the transmit array of the antenna for three different temperatures. $|S_{11}|$ was measured while the array rested on a hot plate, and temperature was monitored with a thermocouple probe. The minimum $|S_{11}|$ at 15° and 105°C occurs at frequencies of 8.4291 and 8.4116 GHz, respectively. The temperature difference between the two traces is 90°C. Since the array is con-



▲ *Fig. 6 Mechanical drawing (a) and measured performance (b) of the diplexer.*

SATELLITE SIMULATOR

The Performance of Satellite Loop-back Test, Without the Cost

For applications where training is critical for reliable team performance, but the expense of live satellite time is a constant roadblock, Tampa Microwave offers an affordable solution that enables satellite terminal training, evaluation and troubleshooting without the need for "paid" satellite time. The LTT-03-W-198 "Satsim" provides users with the performance required to effectively train, evaluate and troubleshoot your satellite terminals, in one rugged, highly portable unit.

- **Simultaneous C, X, Ku and Ka band operation**
- **Reduces system operation costs**
- **Enables training without satellite time**
- **Improve efficiency – multitask exercises using one Satsim**
- **Enables communication between terminals**
- **Small, lightweight, easy to operate, easy to install**
- **Set it and forget it!**

Tampa offers a selection of in-stock products for immediate delivery as well as quick turn custom products: Block Up and Down Converters, Transmitters, Loop Test Translators, Custom Rack-Mount Subassemblies.

Call us today for a rapid response proposal for your product needs.

ISO9001:2000

Tampa Microwave

Tel: **813.855.2251**

www.tampamicrowave.com

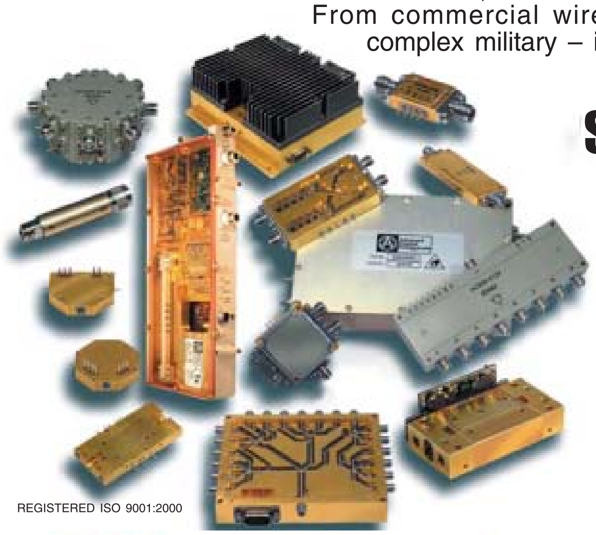
The Rapid Response Supplier of Choice

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 140 to request information

RF & MICROWAVE ENGINEERS...

When "time to completion" is critical, count on us to be there with the products and services you need when you need them! We offer the broadest line, all built right here. From commercial wireless to complex military – including hi-rel screening for space applications. Plus a huge inventory of successful solutions, with the ability to come up with innovative solutions to fit your exact requirements. So when product, capability and turn-around are a must...

better call in the A team!



REGISTERED ISO 9001:2000

Standard and custom components
Multi-function subassemblies

- Amplifiers
- Attenuators
- Detectors
- Limiters
- Switches
- Switch matrices
- Phase shifters
- Integrated assemblies
- Synthesizers
- Frequency converters

Also for your outsourcing needs:

- Hybrid micro-electronic assembly
- RF and microwave testing to 40GHz
- Product design

Military/aerospace/commercial/standard & custom...
we're here to help you realize all the possibilities!

Advanced Control Components

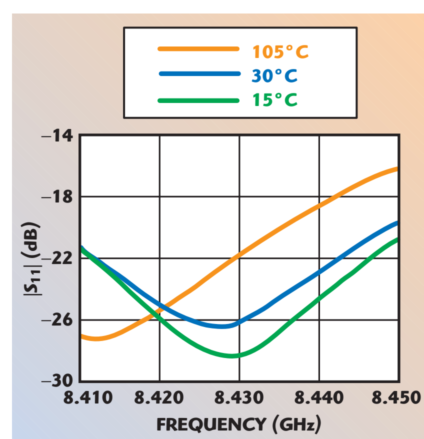
e-mail: sales@advanced-control.com / www.advanced-control.com
611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, New Jersey 07724 • 732-460-0212 • Fax: 732-460-0214

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 3 to request information

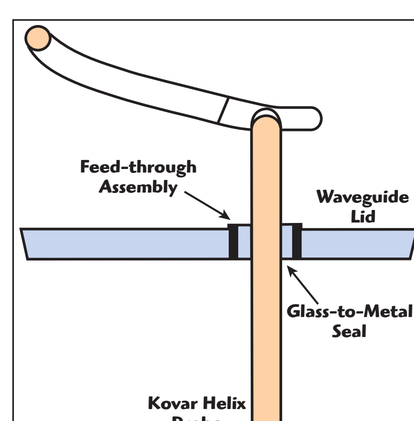
structured mostly of aluminum, the coefficient of thermal expansion is approximately 24 ppm/°C. Multiplying this coefficient by the temperature difference gives a fraction of 0.00216, and the fractional frequency shift should correspond to (1 – 0.00216) = 0.99784. Multiplying 8.4291 GHz by 0.99784 gives 8.4109 GHz, which is only 0.7 MHz away from the frequency of minimum $|S_{11}|$ at 105°C, an error of only 0.008 percent.

MECHANICAL DESIGN

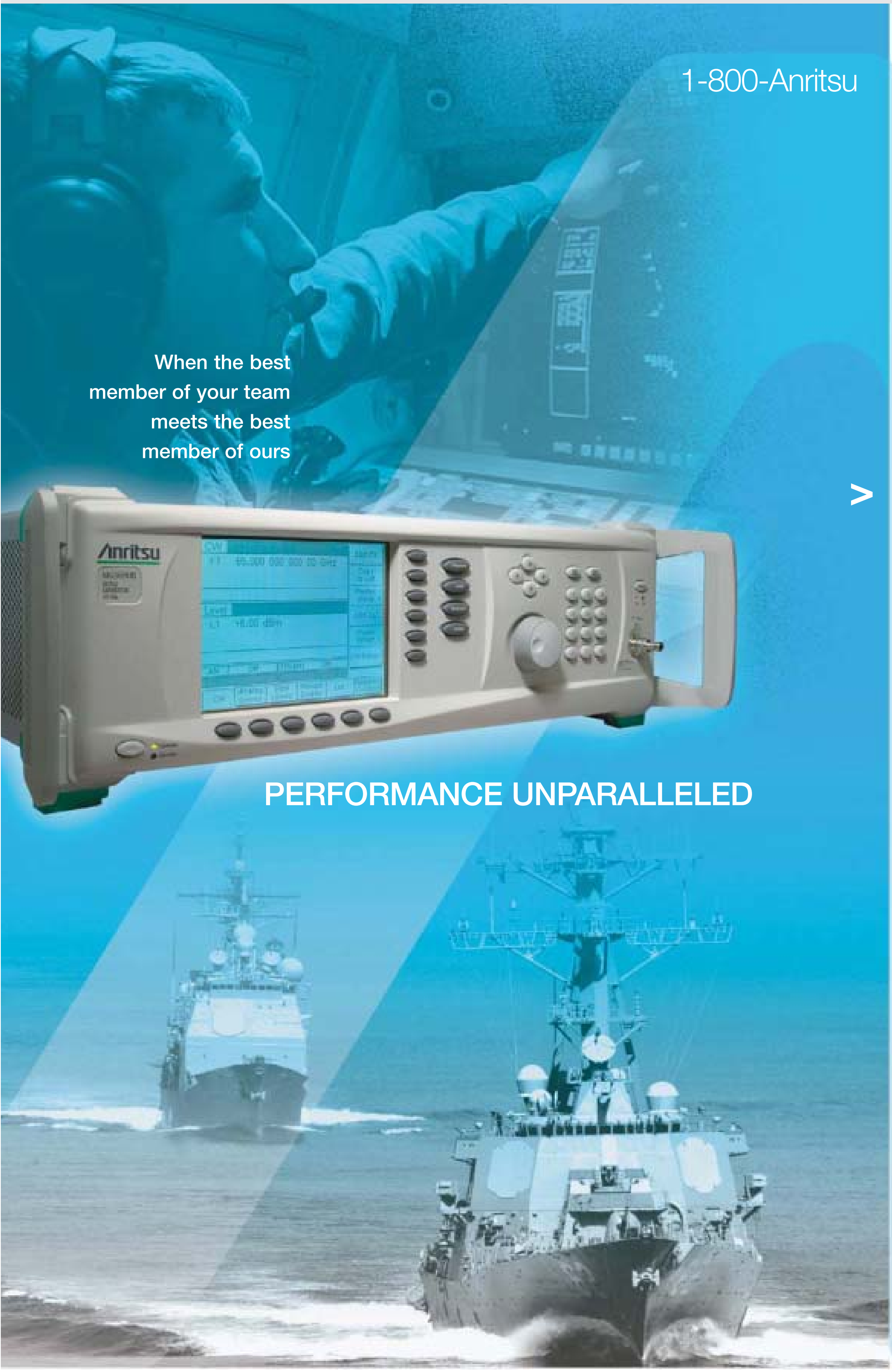
Attaching the helices to the broad wall of the waveguide presented a challenge, because the attachment had to function electrically and also had to be mechanically robust. The final solution uses a DC feed-through structure, of the type commonly used to bring DC power through the chassis of an RF module, fastened to the helix probes. The process involves a glass-to-metal seal between the glass bead of the feed-through and the metal helix probe.[10] The helices had to be fabricated of Kovar[11] in order to accept the glass-to-metal seal, since Kovar has a coefficient of thermal expansion that is similar to glass. The helices with feed-throughs were then gold plated.[12] The removable waveguide wall is also gold plated[13] and has holes drilled to accept the feed-throughs. Helices were inserted into the holes until the feed-through flange rested on the wall surface. They were rotated about their probe axes to obtain proper phasing as described earlier, and then were soldered in place using a gold-silicon solder[14] at approximately 400°C. ***Figure 8*** shows a drawing detail of a helix with feed-through, mounted to the waveguide lid. Samples of helices soldered to the waveguide lids were put through rigorous tests to make sure that the solder bond would not fail in the flight environment. The assemblies were subjected to thermal cycling between –100° and +300°C with a ramp rate of 20°C per minute



▲ *Fig. 7 Measured return loss of the transmit array versus frequency for three temperatures.*



▲ *Fig. 8 Mechanical drawing of the helix with feed-through.*



Anritsu provides the best solution for any situation.

Anritsu's MG3690B synthesizer readily adapts as your needs change without shattering your test equipment budget. Choose from 6 upgradable models and 22 options, each providing:

- Broadest frequency range for the most diverse Audio, RF and Microwave applications
- Patented synthesis techniques that deliver outstanding phase noise performance over the full frequency spectrum
- Intuitive, menu-driven front panel for unparalleled ease of use

To build a customized broadband solution for your precision needs, call 1-800-ANRITSU, or check www.anritsu.us/MG3690B124

MG3690B The customizable broadband solution
0.1 Hz to 67 GHz Signal Generators

Anritsu
Discover What's Possible®

Sales Offices: USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44 (0) 1582-433433, Japan 81 (46) 223-1111, Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980, South America 55 (21) 2527-6922, www.us.anritsu.com ©2005 Anritsu Company

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 17 to request information

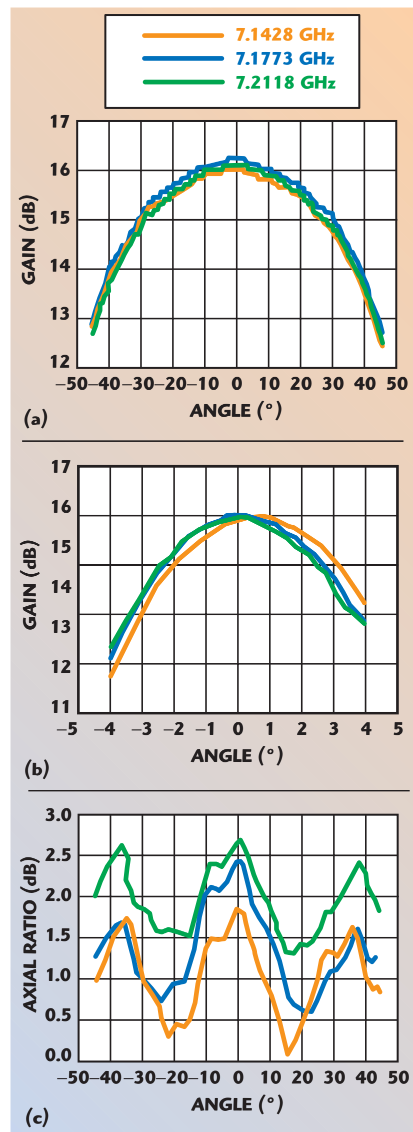
microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

and a soak time of 15 minutes at each temperature extreme. After this procedure, the sample helices were pulled until failure of the solder bond occurred. The force required to break the solder bond was well beyond any forces the helices would experience during the mission.

The flight units were subjected to six thermal cycles in a vacuum over the temperature extremes just described, with a 30-minute soak time at each plateau. Return loss was monitored before, during and after the thermal vacuum cycling, and patterns were measured afterwards to make sure that no damage was done to the antennas. The flight units were also subjected to sine vibration and random vibration along each of three orthogonal axes. The return loss was monitored before, during and after the vibration testing in order to check for damage. No damage was found on the flight units after completion of environmental testing.

ANTENNA PERFORMANCE

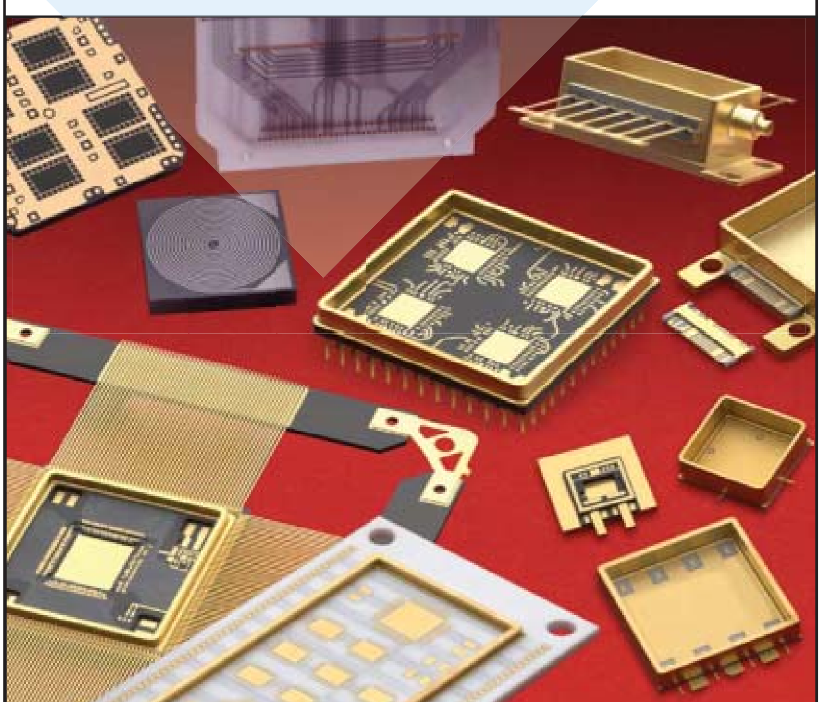
Figure 9 shows plots of antenna patterns for an engineering model fan-beam antenna mounted on a flat ground plane. It shows, respectively, the wide pattern cut, narrow pattern cut and wide pattern axial ratio at three frequencies near 7.2 GHz. These patterns come close to the ideal 90° sector fan-beam shape with a reasonable axial ratio. Patterns at the transmit frequency of 8.4 GHz showed similar performance; for the flight units mounted on the spacecraft, however, the patterns were slightly distorted owing to the proximity of the high gain antenna that is tuned to the same frequency.



▲ *Fig. 9 Receive array patterns at 7.2 GHz; (a) wide plane, (b) narrow plane and (c) wide plane axial ratio.*

Home Court Advantage

AdTech Ceramics is the primary domestic choice for your multilayer ceramic (MLC) requirements. In addition to the latest prototype and volume manufacturing capabilities, AdTech's qualifications include ITAR Registration, ISO 9001:2000, microwave design and thermal modeling. Materials include Alumina (HTCC), Aluminum Nitride (AIN) and LTCC. Chemical milling services are also available for nickel-iron alloys. With 30+ years of MLC production, including 15 years of AIN multilayer technology, we have an experienced workforce ready to fulfill your advanced ceramic requirements.



AdTech Ceramics
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Advanced Technical Ceramics Company
511 Manufacturers Rd. • Chattanooga, TN 37405
Tel (423) 755-5400 • Fax (423) 755-5438
Internet: www.AdTechCeramics.com
Email: sales@AdTechCeramics.com

Meeting your advanced ceramic needs with experience, communication and technology.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 6 to request information

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags


SOLID STATE HIGH POWER AMPLIFIERS
RELIABILITY TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION
IFF
Jammers
Instrumentation
Multi Kilowatt Systems
"Depend on CPST's proven track record of experience for your High Power Amplifiers. Our versatile product line spans the frequency range of 1.0 MHz through 4 GHz, with output power levels from 10 watts to multi-kilowatts. Let CPST's technology and innovative designs provide your next total system solution."
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 34 to request information
COMTECH PST™
Comtech PST Corp.
105 Baylis Road
Melville, NY 11747
Tel: (631)777-8900 Fax: (631)777-8877
E-mail: info@comtechpst.com
www.comtechpst.com
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

The reason for measuring the patterns at three different frequencies is to gauge the effects of thermal expansion and contraction on antenna performance, as explained previously. The lower frequency extreme corresponds to thermal expansion due to a temperature increase of 200°C, while the upper frequency extreme corresponds to thermal contraction due to a temperature decrease of 200°C. The fan-beam antenna was designed for nominal performance at a temperature of +100°C, and so a ±200°C change covers the expected temperature swing of –100° to +300°C. The peak gain over this temperature swing changes by less than 0.5 dBic. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to thank Robert Stilwell for his technical consultation and review of this manuscript. This work would not have been completed without contributions from members of the APL Mechanical Services Division, and from members of the RF Engineering Group. The MESSENGER program was sponsored by the NASA Office of Science.

References

1. A.G. Santo, et al., "The MESSENGER Mission to Mercury: Spacecraft and Mission Design," *Planetary Space Science*, Vol. 49, 2001, pp. 1481–1500.
2. R.S. Bokulic, K.B. Fielhauer, R.E. Wallis, S. Cheng, M.L. Edwards, R.K. Stilwell, J.E. Penn, J.R. Bruzzi and P.M. Malouf, "MESSENGER Mission: First Electronically Steered Antenna for Deep Space Communications," *Proceeding of the IEEE Aerospace Conference*, Paper 1370, CD-ROM 4-1503, Big Sky, MT, March 6–13, 2004.
3. R.K. Stilwell, R.E. Wallis and M.L. Edwards, "A Circularly Polarized, Electrically Scanned Slotted Waveguide Array Suitable for High Temperature Environments," *IEEE 2003 International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation Proceedings*, Vol. 3, pp. 1030–1033.
4. H. Nakano, H. Takeda, T. Honma, H. Mimaki and J. Yamauchi, "Extremely Low Profile Helix Radiating a Circularly Polarized Wave," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 39, No. 6, June 1991.
5. H. Nakano, N. Asaka and J. Yamauchi, "Short Helical Antenna Array Fed from a Waveguide," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 32, No. 8, August 1984.
6. S. Silver, Ed., *Microwave Antenna Theory and Design*, M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 12, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1948, p. 187.
7. P. Diament, *Dynamic Electromagnetics*, Prentice-Hall Inc., Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2000, Chapter 6.
8. N. Marcuvitz, *Waveguide Handbook*, M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 10, McGraw-Hill, 1948, pp. 257, 271.
9. N. Marcuvitz, *Waveguide Handbook*, M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, Vol. 10, McGraw-Hill, 1948, Chapter 3.
10. Attachment of feed-throughs to the helices was performed by Metal Processing Co. Inc., 75 Westech Drive, Tyngsboro, MA.
11. Kovar bar stock of 0.030" diameter was obtained from Ed Fagan Inc., 769 Susquehanna Ave., Franklin Lakes, NJ; helix fabrication was done by Kirk-Habicht Co., 8905 Kelso Drive, Baltimore, MD.
12. Gold plating of helices with feed-throughs was performed by Metal Processing Co. Inc. The specification is: MIL-C-26074 Flash (Nickel Underplate) MIL-G-45204, Type 3, Class 2, 25 microinches minimum (gold).
13. Gold plating of the waveguide lid was performed at the Applied Physics Laboratory. The specification is: Zincate per ASTM-B-253, Electroless Nickel Plate 200-250 microinches thick per MIL-C-26074C, Class 1, Electrodeposit Gold Plate, 100-150 microinches thick per MIL-G-45204C, Type III, Grade A.
14. Williams Advanced Materials, 2978 Main St., Buffalo, NY, solder alloy WS363 (96.85% Au, 3.15% Si).

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 33 to request information

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

NEW

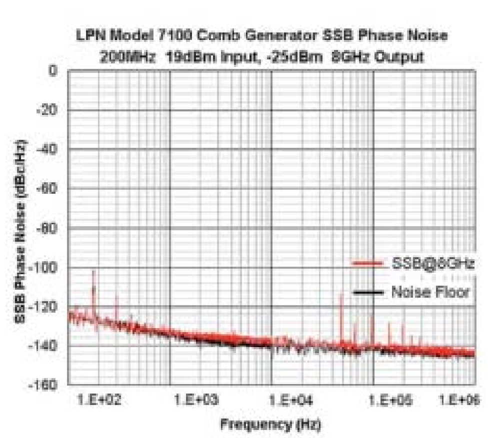
Ultra-Low Phase Noise Comb Generators

Based on proprietary Non-Linear-Transmission-Line (NLTL) technology ***(not SRD based)***, Picosecond Pulse Labs' new line of **Low Phase Noise (LPN) Comb Generators** set the bar for low phase noise performance.

NLTL comb generators rely on a completely different physical mechanism to generate harmonics that virtually eliminates the phase noise problems encountered with SRD based comb generators.

Regardless of your application, *if it requires low phase noise*, the PSPL line of LPN Comb Generators has a model to meet your needs!

www.picosecond.com/combs



LPN Model 7100 residual phase noise plot. 200MHz, 19dBm input. Measured at 8GHz or 40th harmonic output.

COMB GENERATOR PRODUCT LINE FEATURES:

- Ultra-Low Phase Noise
- 4 Models Covering 80MHz to 2GHz Inputs
- Harmonic Outputs up to 50GHz
- Standard and Pre-amplified Versions
- Coaxial, Surface Mount, Drop-In, and OEM Custom Package Options
- Monolithic Architecture provides Repeatable Unit-to-Unit Performance
- Volume Pricing Available

The Technology Leader in High-Speed Analog Signals

Picosecond Pulse Labs

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 103 to request information

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209 8100 • Fax: (303) 447 2236

AN IMPROVED MICROWAVE WEED KILLER

Microwave heating can replace toxic chemicals in agriculture to control vegetation and in particular to kill weeds. A suitable horn-antenna array, presented in this article, allows the parallel operation of a large number of magnetrons and an efficient illumination of the target with a spatially-incoherent microwave field at the same time. This antenna design was tested with 12 magnetrons used in a microwave weed killer developed and built for the department of agriculture at the University of Padova, Italy.

Applications of microwave heating are well known and are described in many publications (an exhaustive list of references is given by J. Thuery[1]). A very promising application of microwave heating in agriculture is to replace toxic, dangerous and environment-unfriendly chemicals used to control vegetation, as described in many articles and patents.[2]

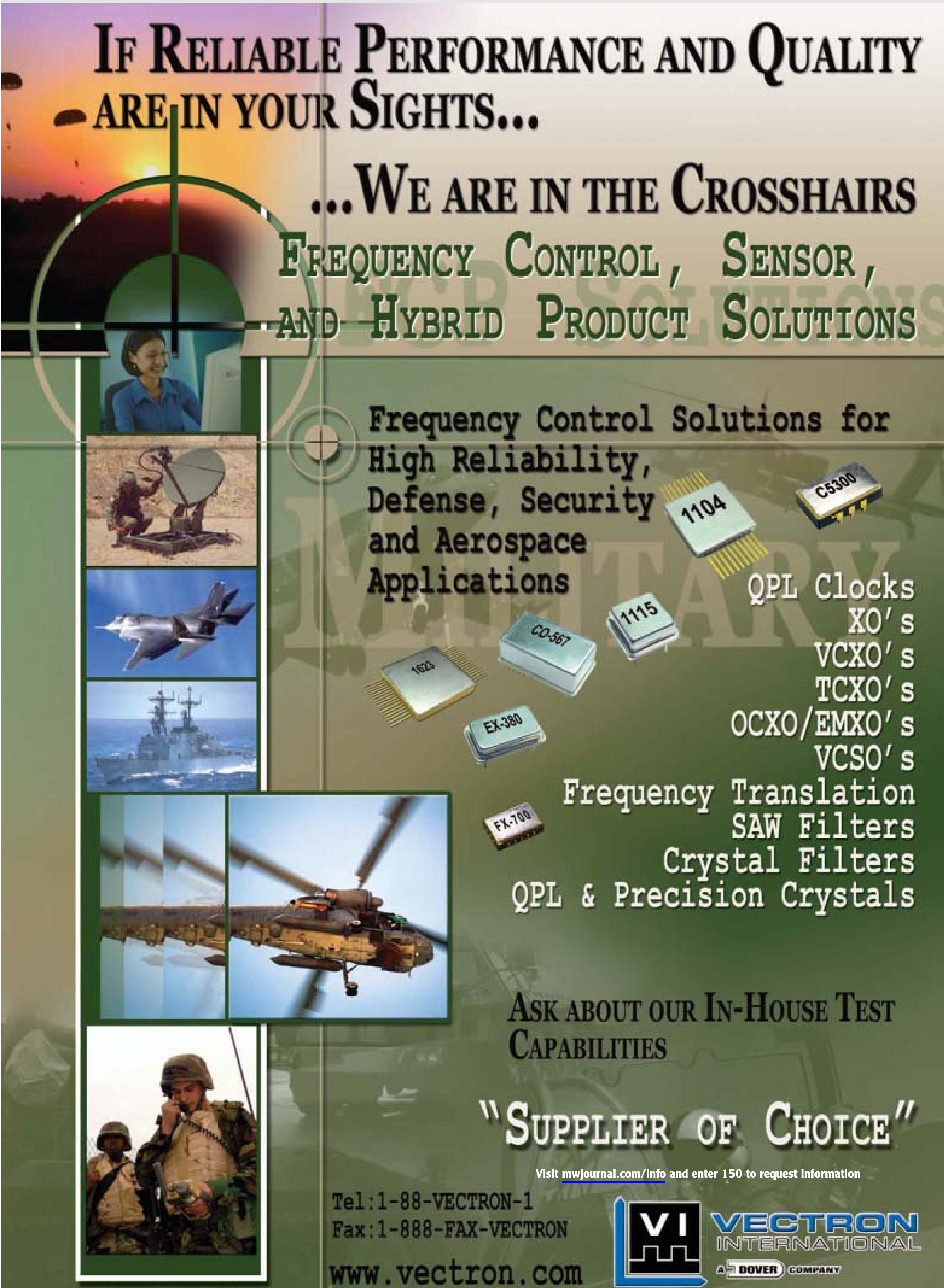
A major disadvantage of microwave heating in agriculture is its comparatively higher cost, both in terms of equipment cost as well as cost of the energy required for operating the equipment. Inside a domestic microwave oven, the microwave field is contained in a closed resonator and most of the available microwave power is dissipated in a useful way in the food to be heated. On the other hand, unwanted energy losses in an open environment and in the presence of lossy but unwanted targets like soil are much higher in most agriculture applications.

Because of high energy costs, microwave heating may not be competitive with chemicals or with other thermal methods for vegetation control, like direct burning with an open flame. The energy budget of microwave heating can be improved if the shape and polarization of the microwave field is tailored to the particular target. In particular, standing-wave patterns may produce non-uniform results in weed killing. Further, unsuitable polarization of the incident microwave radiation may not induce currents in sensitive parts of the weeds to be killed.

Most experiments described in the available literature mention the use of a single antenna (or a small number of antennas) fed by a single high power microwave source. In the presence of reflections, such a source will generate a standing-wave pattern with deep minima, where the heating effect of microwaves is very low. Unwanted weeds, located in the field minima, will most likely survive such an irradiation. Moving the microwave source on-board a vehicle will only solve the problem of field minima in the direction of motion, while the standing-wave pattern will remain unaffected in the perpendicular direction.

In most agriculture heating experiments, the antenna beam is directed downwards, towards the soil, where most of the incident microwave power is dissipated. The polarization of the microwave field is parallel to the soil surface. Since thin, sensitive parts with small

MATJAZ VIDMAR
University of Ljubljana
Slovenia


If Reliable Performance and Quality are in your Sights...
...We are in the Crosshairs
Frequency Control, Sensor, and Hybrid Product Solutions
Frequency Control Solutions for High Reliability, Defense, Security and Aerospace Applications
1104
C5300
1115
CO-567
1623
EX-380
FX-700
QPL Clocks
XO's
VCXO's
TCXO's
OCXO/EMXO's
VCSO's
Frequency Translation
SAW Filters
Crystal Filters
QPL & Precision Crystals
Ask about our In-House Test Capabilities
"Supplier of Choice"
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 150 to request information
Tel:1-88-VECTRON-1
Fax:1-888-FAX-VECTRON
www.vectron.com
VI
VECTRON INTERNATIONAL
A DOVER COMPANY

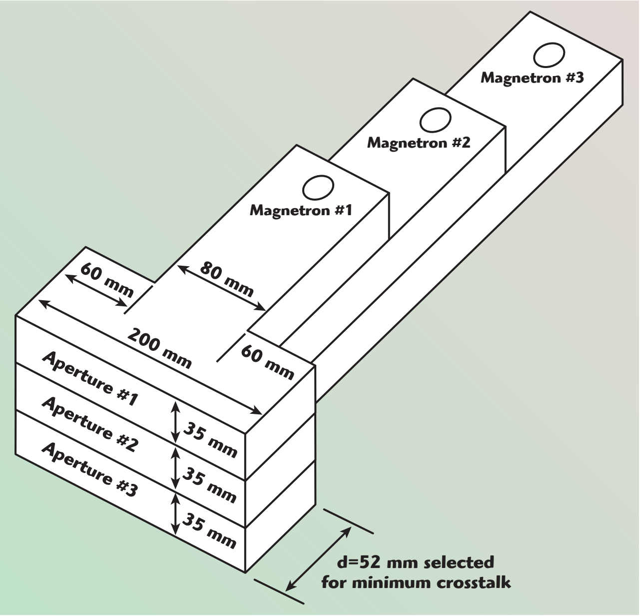
cross-sections of most plants are predominantly vertical, these are heated rather inefficiently in an indirect way.

An efficient microwave source should generate a spatially-incoherent field at least in one horizontal direction, while the source motion solves the standing-wave problem in the other perpendicular horizontal direction. Furthermore, the microwave source should provide at least some vertical component of the electric field to induce currents in thin vertical parts of the plants to be killed. Finally, the design should consider practical constraints, like generating large amounts of microwave power with the parallel operation of a number of small, inexpensive sources.

HORN-ANTENNA ARRAY

A spatially-incoherent field, providing uniform heating, can be generated in many different ways, such as moving the radiating antenna with respect to the target, using separate mode stirrers or using a number of independent, unsynchronized sources. Since a large amount of microwave power had to be generated with a number of small, inexpensive "microwave-oven" magnetrons operating in the 2.45 GHz frequency range, it was decided to operate the magnetrons in an independent, unsynchronized way to generate a spatially-incoherent field at the same time.

Reducing mutual coupling among the single magnetrons is therefore required for at least two reasons: to prevent mutual damage to the magnetrons and to generate a spatially-incoherent field. Mutual coupling of the magnetrons can be reduced in different ways: by designing an antenna array with small mutual coupling among the single elements and by operating the magnetrons in a pulsed way, turning them on sequentially.



▲ *Fig. 1 Design of the horn-antenna array.*

The design of the horn-antenna array is shown in ***Figure 1***. The horns are stacked in the E plane and are wide open in the H plane. Such horns have a large phase error in the H plane at the aperture. This phase error can be used to efficiently control the coupling between adjacent apertures, thus allowing a tight stacking of many antennas in the E plane.

The dimensions shown correspond to the prototype built for standard magnetrons operating in the 2.45 GHz ISM frequency band. The (internal) waveguide dimensions of 80 × 35 mm were chosen according to the available aluminum hardware and standard waveguide sizes used in microwave ovens. The waveguide width makes a step transition to 200 mm to generate a large phase error on the aperture. By selecting a length d = 52 mm for the wider section, the mutual coupling between two adjacent apertures could be reduced to approximately –25 dB at 2.45 GHz and below –20 dB across the whole 2.4 to 2.5 GHz ISM frequency band.

The practical construction of the horn-antenna array is shown in ***Figure 2***. The wide walls of the rectangular waveguides are made from 1 mm-thick aluminum sheet, while the narrow walls are made from 35 mm-wide aluminum "U" profile. All of the alu-

WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES

Introducing the smallest 100-watt Attenuator in the Industry!

Pictured below is our new 100 watt attenuator offering the smallest packaging seen to date for a 100 watt attenuator. Available in freestanding and mountable packages. Priced below $300.00 in small quantities.


100 Watt WA30 dc-4.0 GHz. / WA31 dc-8.5 GHz.
(Mountable fixed base version shown)

Check out our new, easy to remember Website for additional in stock attenuators starting at $24.95!

http://www.RFHardware.com

19212 Orbit Drive Gaithersburg, MD 20879 Voice 877.948.8342 – Fax 301.963.8640
http://www.WeinschelAssociates.com email: sales@WeinschelAssociates.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 152 to request information

Innovative
solutions

Applying leading edge technology for custom millimeter-wave solutions.

Farran Technology is a world leader in the design and manufacture of millimetric subsystems and systems for defense, scientific and security applications.

Our highly qualified technical and production teams have over twenty-seven years of customer driven product development experience, ranging from civil communications to space rated flight hardware.

Module and Subsystem applications include:
- Radar and Communication systems
- Airport Anti-collision Radar systems
- Frequency Extenders
- Space Flight Radiometer systems
- Custom GaAs/InP MMIC developments

Farran Technology has recently joined Smiths Detection — a global leader in X-ray, millimeter-wave and trace detection systems for security applications worldwide.

Farran Technology
A Smiths Detection Company

For further information, email sales@farran.com or visit www.farran.com.

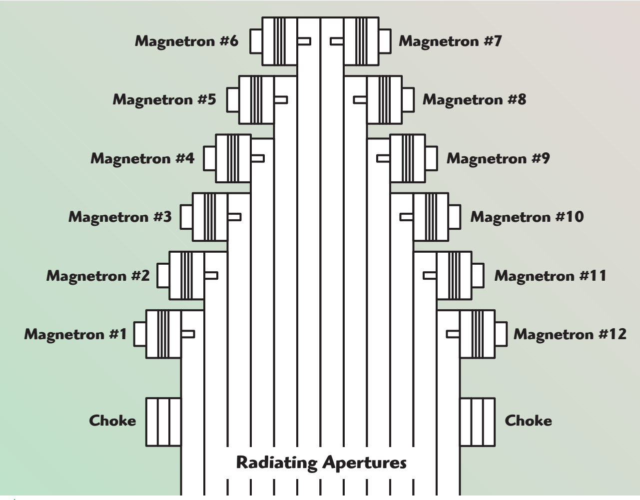
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 48 to request information

▲ *Fig. 2 The horn-antenna array.*

minum parts are fastened together with M3 bolts so that the whole antenna can be disassembled if necessary.

Since the sizes of the waveguides are close to those used in standard microwave ovens, no particular efforts were required for impedance matching of the magnetrons. Their probes were simply installed exactly in the same position as in their standard application in microwave ovens. Since 12 horns were stacked in the E plane, the whole (active) aperture size amounts to approximately 432 × 200 mm.

A larger number of magnetrons could be used by reducing the waveguide height to less than the current 35 mm. This is desirable, both to improve the spatial incoherence and to make the E-plane radiation pattern of the single horns as wide as possible to increase the vertical component of the electric field hitting the target. Unfortunately, there is no simple mechanical solution to make the waveguide-height transition.



▲ *Fig. 3 Installation of the magnetrons.*

The installation of the magnetrons is shown in ***Figures 3*** and ***4***. For mechanical simplicity, only straight waveguides were used. These are of different lengths to allow the installation of the 12 magnetrons. The magnetrons used were of the types 2M218 and 2M219K. Both types provide a nominal average output power of 800 W, include permanent magnets, cooling fins for forced-air cooling and RFI filters on the cathode and filament connections. The total average output microwave power at 2.45 GHz is in the 9.6 kW range.

To control the sidelobes of the complete antenna and limit dangerous high power microwave radiation in unwanted directions, some additional hardware is required, as shown in ***Figure 5***. Simple flat metal plates are efficient to stop TE waves on both sides of the array in the H plane. Three chokes, one-quarter-wavelength deep, were installed on each side of the array in the E plane to stop TM waves.

POWER SUPPLY AND OPERATION MONITOR

A simple power supply, including a magnetic-shunt transformer, a high voltage capacitor and rectifier, was used for each individual magnetron. Such a power supply allows the operation from a standard 230 V AC, 50 Hz supply, just like any microwave oven. The operation of the magnetron is pulsed with a large duty cycle of approximately 40 percent at the 50 Hz frequency.

Because of the large overall power, approaching 15 kVA, due to the reactive loading of the magnetic-shunt transformers, a three-phase 400 V AC, 50 Hz supply was selected for the whole weed killer with 12 magnetrons. The three-phase power supply was actually an advantage, allowing a simple solution to turn on the individual magnetrons sequentially. The power supplies of adjacent magnetrons are simply connected to different phases of the three-phase supply so that the magnetrons do not operate at the same time. In this way, the operation of the magnetrons is unsynchronized and the resulting microwave field does not form standing-wave patterns with deep minima.

When using a large number of consumer-grade components, like

▲ *Fig. 4 The installed magnetrons.*

▲ *Fig. 5 Radiating apertures.*

Variable Attenuators

Solid-state Variable Attenuators from 10Mhz to 19Ghz. Current Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, or Linearized Digital Controlled.

Product Line:
- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

Universal Microwave Components Corporation
UMCC
5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: umcc@umcc111.com
www.umcc111.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 147 to request information

Optimized Bandwidth VCOs

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	Typical Phase Noise @10 kHz (dBc/Hz)	Bias Voltage (VDC)
MFC Series				
MFC1223-12	120 to 230	0.5 to 24	-115	+12
MFC2941-12	290 to 410	0.5 to 24	-110	+12
MFC4151-12	410 to 510	0.5 to 15	-112	+12
MFC6170-5	610 to 790	0.5 to 5	-113	+5
MFC7995-5	790 to 950	0.5 to 15	-114	+5
MFC81100-5	810 to 1000	0.5 to 10	-105	+5
MFC-S-1000	1000 to 2100	1 to 18	-99	+12
MFC170195-5	1700 to 1950	0.5 to 10	-104	+5
DCRO Series				
DCRO127175-5	1270 to 1750	0.5 to 18	-107	+5
DCRO128177-12	1280 to 1775	0.5 to 24	-112	+12
DCRO175260-5	1750 to 2600	0.5 to 15	-96	+5
DCRO204235-8	2040 to 2350	0.5 to 24	-109	+8
DCRO219250-8	2190 to 2500	0.5 to 24	-106	+8
DCRO243298-5	2430 to 2980	0.5 to 15	-101	+5
DCRO250300-10	2500 to 3000	0.5 to 24	-107	+10
DCRO285345-5	2850 to 3450	0.5 to 24	-98	+5
DCMO190410-5	1900 to 4100	0 to 15	-90	+5

Features:

- Optimized Bandwidth
- High Immunity to Phase Hits
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Very Low Post Thermal Drift
- Small Size Surface Mount
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patent Pending REL-PRO® Technology

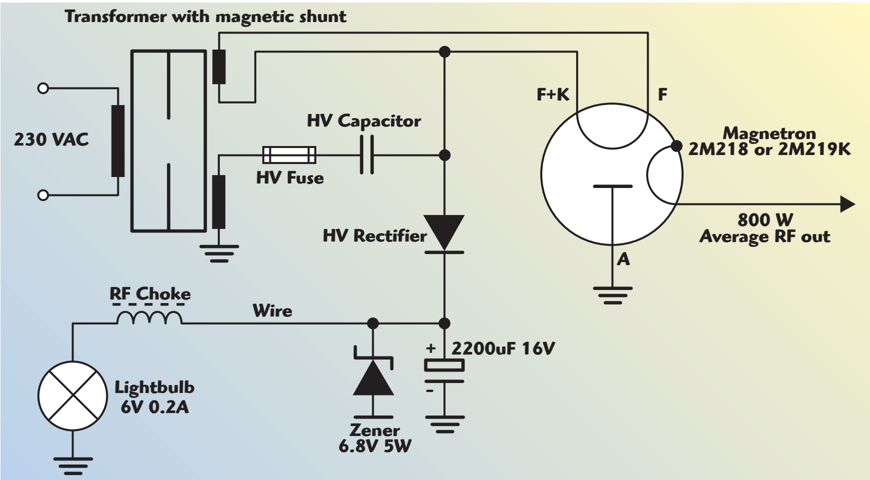
RoHS COMPLIANT

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 138 to request information



▲ *Fig. 6 Power supply and operation monitor circuit diagram.*

"microwave-oven" magnetrons and corresponding power supplies, component failures are not unexpected. Unfortunately, in the parallel operation of several magnetrons, the failure of a single microwave source may go unnoticed, compromising the result of the experiment. An efficient and reliable monitor of the operation of each individual magnetron was therefore required.

The circuit diagram of the magnetron power supply and corresponding operation monitor is shown in ***Figure 6***. The use of complex and delicate electronic components like microprocessors was intentionally avoided, since these would hardly survive the intense microwave-radiation environment. The monitor circuit simply checks the DC current through the magnetron by turning on an indicator lamp.

▲ *Fig. 7 Power supply components and cooling fans.*

The monitor circuit is inserted in series with the high voltage rectifier. In this way, the magnetron anode and the transformer winding can be grounded in the conventional way. There is no high voltage present on the indicator lamp either. The indicator lamp is a 6 V, 0.2 A, incandescent light bulb and its filament will only turn bright three to four seconds after turn on, when the cathode of the magnetron reaches its operating temperature.

The light bulb is protected from excessive current with a 6.8 V Zener diode, since the magnetron achieves its nominal output power at an average current of 300 mA. The 2200 μF capacitor averages the current during the pulsed operation of the magnetron. The RF choke is installed close to the socket of the light bulb, so that the latter is not turned on or even destroyed by stray microwave radiation.

There is a total of 12 power supplies and 12 monitor circuits with 12 indicator light bulbs, one for each of the 12 magnetrons, as shown in ***Figure 7***. The power supply components are installed on one side of the waveguide antenna array while the indicator lamps and cooling fans are installed on the other side.

The first tests of the assembled high power microwave source are shown in ***Figure 8***. The apparatus was installed upside-down so that the radiating apertures were facing the sky. Two fluorescent tubes were used as simple in-

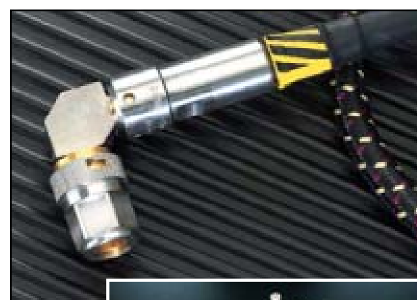
▲ *Fig. 8 Upside-down operation, testing for stray radiation.*

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 32 to request information

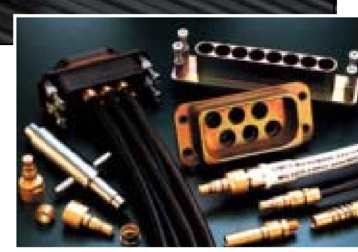
World's 1st

Coaxial Cable Assemblies with No Loss . . . Impossible? Not any Longer . . .

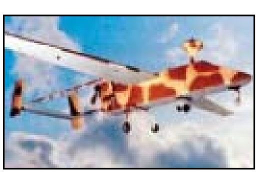
Times Microwave Systems, the world's number one supplier of ultra high performance DC-40 GHz Coaxial Cable Assemblies for over 30 years, has developed revolutionary interconnect solutions specifically for UAV applications.



Our latest innovation, Zero dB™ Coaxial Cable Assemblies, features no attenuation from 0.5 GHz to 18 GHz — *a world's first!* Only Times Microwave Systems has this revolutionary technology, which provides System Design Engineers the ability to transform UAV systems' performance by dramatically improving range, threat resolution, sensitivity and capability of platform systems.



And, that's not all . . . By utilizing the latest materials technology, we've developed a range of the lightest weight coaxial cables available anywhere — delivering substantial platform weight saving over alternative solutions.



Another major innovation for UAV applications is our Blindmate™ system, which converts most existing Antennas to plug-in blindmate devices. Blindmate antennas offer maximum platform role change ability in the shortest servicing time, while improving reliability and maintainability. Times Microwave System's expertise and state of the art products have been put to the test in almost all of the free world's front line fighter aircraft, helicopters and transport aircraft and are now being utilized for many of the world's premier UAV, TUAV and UCAV platforms.

When it counts, contact Times Microwave Systems, the world's number one supplier of electronic warfare RF interconnect systems.

TIMES MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
A Smiths Group plc Company

World Headquarters: 358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • 203-949-8400, 1-800-867-2629 FAX: 203-949-8423
International Sales: 4 School Brae, Dysart, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland KY1 2XB UK • +44(0)1592655428 FAX: +44(0)1592653162
www.timesmicrowave.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 144 to request information

With Rohde & Schwarz you get it all.

More accuracy.
Rohde & Schwarz instruments consistently lead the industry in accuracy. With us, you get the highest performance and the most advanced capabilities anywhere.

More speed.
Our advanced technology and thoughtful operational features help you get results faster.

More experience.
Since 1933 we've been pushing the technology envelope, and our systems are in use around the world.

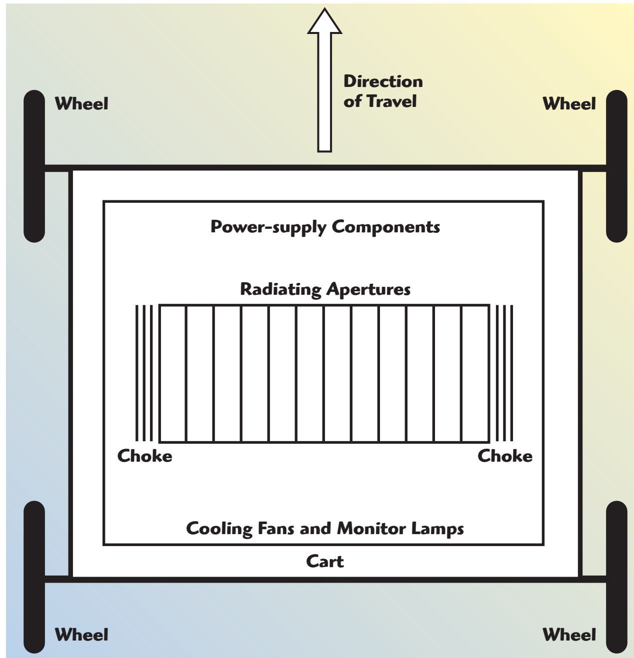
More support.
Our users enjoy free telephone support, fast service and calibration, and on-site assistance.

When you choose Rohde & Schwarz, you get much more than just a box.

Get in touch and let us prove it.

ROHDE&SCHWARZ
rohde-schwarz.com/USA ◆ 1-888-837-8772

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 117 to request information



▲ *Fig. 9 Installation of the microwave source on a cart.*

▲ *Fig. 10 First functional tests in Padova.*

▲ *Fig. 11 Microwave weed killer in operation.*

dicators of the high power microwave radiation. The main purpose of this test was to verify the correct operation of all components and estimate the efficiency of the cooling fans.

A microwave-radiation meter, Wandel & Goltermann model EMR-300, was used to find safety distances for human operators in different directions. The efficiency of the metal plates and quarter-wavelength chokes around the radiating apertures could be estimated with the same instrument.

PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS

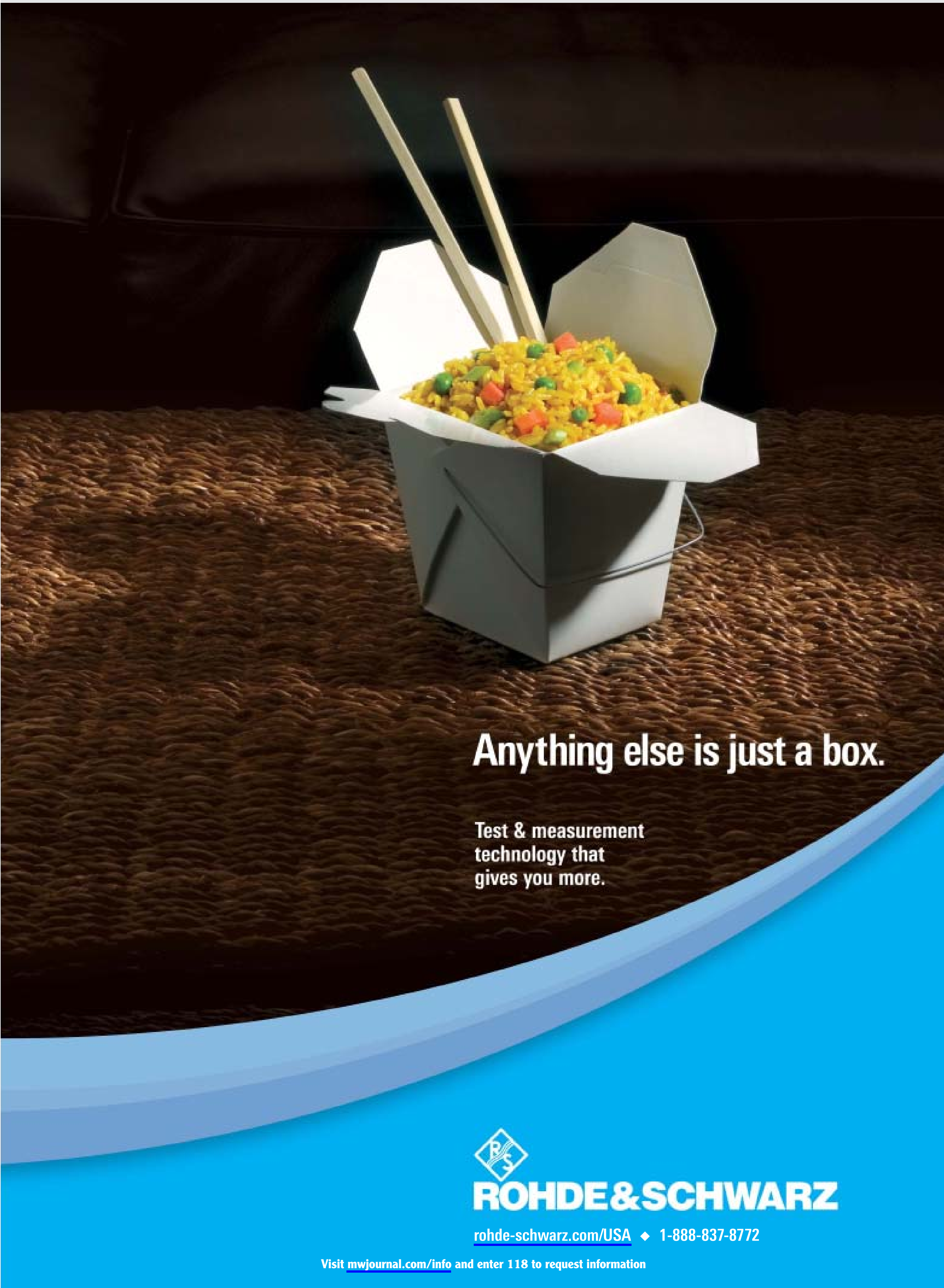
After the functional tests in the antenna test range of the department of electrical engineering at the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, the high power microwave source was shipped to the department of agriculture at the University of Padova, Italy, where it is being used by the research group of professor Cesare De Zanche.

The high power microwave source was installed on a small cart. The wheels of the cart are oriented so that the direction of travel is perpendicular to the horn-antenna stack. The orientation of the antenna array is best described on the bottom-view drawing seen in ***Figure 9***. The cart is further equipped with two screws to adjust the height (spacing) of the radiating apertures above the soil.

Since all of the practical experiments had to be performed in the field, a three-phase 400 V AC, 50 kVA generator was selected as the power source. The generator was driven by a tractor engine, as shown in ***Figure 10***. Surprisingly, the magnetrons and their power supplies survived all of the field test, in spite of the consumer-grade components and the known imperfections of the generator, such as voltage and/or frequency fluctuations.

A practical experiment of irradiation of different weed cultures with microwaves is shown in ***Figure 11***. The cart is pulled over the weed cultures at a precisely-controlled speed using a winch driven at constant rpm. Unfortunately, the wire pulling the cart is so thin that it is almost invisible.

The weeds were mainly heated by microwave absorption. However, some taller plants touched the horns and produced arcing and fire. Experiments were made at different speeds of the cart and at different heights (different spacings) of the radiating apertures above the weeds. Stray microwave radiation was monitored


Anything else is just a box.
Test & measurement
technology that
gives you more.
ROHDE&SCHWARZ
rohde-schwarz.com/USA ◆ 1-888-837-8772
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 118 to request information

▲ *Fig. 12 Microwave treated weeds.*

with a Holaday model HI-1501 Microwave Oven Leakage Meter at all times for safety reasons. The immediate effects of microwave heating of different weeds are shown in ***Figure 12***. Even in these conditions, some plants may survive. On the other hand, some apparently unaffected plants may die a few days or weeks later.

CONCLUSION

Compared to an earlier microwave source, with a single magnetron and a single horn antenna used in the experiments by the group of professor De Zanche, the new source provided a considerably more uniform illumination of the target. This is probably due to both the incoherent radiation in one direction (in the E plane of the radiating horns) and moving the source in the other horizontal direction (in the H plane of the radiating horns) above the target.

The early prototype with a single magnetron and single horn antenna was simply positioned over the weeds to be treated. In this way, the horn formed a closed cavity with standing-wave patterns, clearly visible on the heating effects on the weeds. The new source, with 12 unsynchronized magnetrons, was held at least 10 cm or more above the soil, so microwave power could escape on the sides. Nevertheless, the new source provided almost twice the power efficiency; the energy required to kill the same amount of weeds was almost halved.

Furthermore, it was noticed that the efficiency of the new source, with 12 unsynchronized magnetrons, decreased rather quickly by lifting the source higher, from the initial 10 cm up to 25 cm above the weeds. This is probably due to the fact that the vertical component of the electric field decreases much faster than the horizontal component when the distance is increased. Finally, at larger spacings, heating non-uniformities in the form of standing-wave patterns started to appear as expected from theory.

At the time this article was written, the experiments by professor De Zanche's group were still going on. Although the new source shows an improved power efficiency, the latter still needs to be improved further to be competitive with other forms of weed destruction. All of the current experiments were done at 2.45 GHz, due to the inexpensive magnetrons for this frequency range. Some other microwave or even RF frequencies may be more efficient for weed killing as well as different antenna designs. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank Stanko Gajšek and Janez Presetnik for building the prototype of the incoherent, high power microwave source at the department of electrical engineering at the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia. The author would also like to thank the group from the department of agriculture at the University of Padova, Italy — Prof. Cesare De Zanche, Cristiano Baldoin and Werner Zanardi, and Ivan Sartorato of the Istituto di Biologia Agroambientale e Forestale (IBAF) - CNR, for performing many practical experiments with the described microwave source.

References

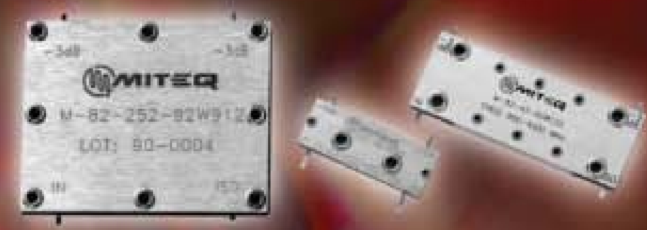
1. J. Thuéry, *Microwaves: Industrial, Scientific and Medical Applications*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1992.
2. J.R. Wayland, Jr., F.S. Davis and M.G. Merkle, *Vegetation Control*, United States Patent 4,092,800, June 6, 1978.

Matjaz Vidmar *received his BSEE and MSEE degrees from the University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, in 1980 and 1983, respectively. He received his PhD degree in 1992, also from the University of Ljubljana, for developing a single-frequency GPS ionospheric correction receiver. He is currently teaching undergraduate and postgraduate courses in electrical engineering at the University of Ljubljana. His research interests include high speed electronics for optical fiber communications at 40 and 80 Gbps. He is also taking part in amateur satellite projects. He developed very high efficiency VHF and UHF transmitters that were successfully flown in space on the Microsat mission in 1990 and microwave receivers that were successfully flown in space on the Amsat-P3D mission in 2000.*

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 16 to request information

High Power
Caseless 90° Couplers
Stock To 30 Day Delivery

Fastest Delivery Available!



FREQUENCY (MHz)	MODEL NUMBER	AVERAGE POWER (CW Watts)	AMPLITUDE BALANCE (±dB, Max.)	PHASE BALANCE (±Deg., Max.)	ISOLATION (dB Min./Typ.)	INSERTION LOSS (dB, Max.)	VSWR (Max.)
50 – 110	M-51-111-96W802	600	0.3	2.0	20/23	0.30	1.2:1
100 – 500	M-12-52-92W502	200	0.85	2.5	14/18	0.85	1.35:1
100 – 500	M-12-52-98WF502	800	0.8	2.0	18/20	0.30	1.2:1
120 – 230*	M-121-231-92W012	300	0.5	2.0	20/27	0.30	1.2:1
150 – 250	M-151-251-94W012	400	0.3	2.0	20/25	0.30	1.2:1
200 – 400*	M-22-42-92W102	250	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.30	1.2:1
200 – 400	M-22-42-95WB302	500	0.4	2.0	19/23	0.25	1.2:1
200 – 1000*	M-22-13-92WD502	250	0.75	3.0	20/23	0.50	1.3:1
250 – 500	M-251-52-92W102	250	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.30	1.2:1
300 – 500	M-32-52-92W102	250	0.4	2.0	20/23	0.25	1.2:1
300 – 950	M-32-951-92W102	250	0.6	2.0	20/23	0.25	1.25:1
400 – 550	M-42-551-92W102	250	0.2	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.2:1
400 – 700	M-42-72-92W012	250	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.30	1.2:1
400 – 1000*	M-42-13-92W102	250	0.6	2.0	18/20	0.25	1.2:1
400 – 1000	M-42-13-95WB302	500	0.6	2.0	20/23	0.20	1.2:1
400 – 1000	M-42-13-91KW402	1000	0.6	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.2:1
440 – 880	M-441-881-92W102	250	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.2:1
700 – 1400*	M-72-142-92W102	250	0.5	2.0	18/25	0.30	1.25:1
800 – 1600	M-82-162-92W102	250	0.5	2.0	20/23	0.25	1.2:1
800 – 1600	M-82-162-95WB302	500	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.25:1
800 – 1600	M-82-162-91KWB912	1000	0.5	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.3:1
800 – 2500*	M-82-252-92W122	200	0.6	4.0	18/20	0.40	1.25:1
800 – 4200	M-82-43-92W122	200	0.5	4.0	16/20	0.20	1.2:1
960 – 1220	M-961-1221-92W102	200	0.3	2.0	18/25	0.30	1.25:1
960 – 1220	M-961-1221-95WB302	500	0.4	2.0	20/23	0.20	1.2:1
1000 – 2000	M-13-23-92W102	200	0.5	3.0	18/24	0.30	1.25:1
1000 – 2000	M-13-23-95WB302	500	0.5	3.0	18/22	0.20	1.2:1
1200 – 1400	M-122-142-92W102	250	0.4	3.0	20/23	0.25	1.2:1
1200 – 1400	M-122-142-95WB302	500	0.4	2.0	20/25	0.20	1.2:1
1300 – 3000	M-132-33-92W102	200	0.6	3.0	18/23	0.25	1.2:1
1400 – 2400	M-142-242-92W102	200	0.5	3.0	16/20	0.25	1.2:1
1400 – 2800	M-142-282-92W102	200	0.5	3.0	16/20	0.25	1.2:1
1500 – 3000	M-152-33-92W102	200	0.6	3.0	18/22	0.25	1.25:1
1700 – 2500	M-172-252-92W102	200	0.4	3.0	20/23	0.25	1.2:1

* Multiple packages are available on these models, please contact MITEQ.180 degree and coaxial versions are available upon request

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com

3 YEAR WARRANTY

MITEQ

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 93 to request information

MICROWAVE JOURNAL REVIEWED EDITORIAL BOARD

A Compact LTCC Bandpass Filter Using Resonators Loaded with Spiral-shaped Open-circuited Stubs

In this article, a new compact multi-layer low temperature co-fired ceramic (LTCC) bandpass filter is proposed. It is composed of two quarter-wavelength resonators and a K-inverter. The resonators are loaded with two open-circuited stubs, giving an advantage in size-reduction and control of the spurious responses. The K-inverter is composed of two short-circuited stubs whose value can be adjusted by changing their length and width. There is no via-hole in the proposed filter structure, so the fabrication process is simple. The grounding of the resonators and inverters is done by connecting them to the side ground. The fabricated filter has a wide upper stop-band characteristic and the total filter size is 2.0 × 1.2 × 1.1 mm.

Recently, as wireless communications systems get smaller and lighter and are able to perform multi-functions, microwave components that have a small size and better performance are required. One of the methods used to meet these requirements is the low temperature co-fired ceramics (LTCC) process technology. The multi-layer technology using LTCC has become popular to meet the demands for compact size, high integrity and low cost.

Nonlinear circuits in wireless communications systems, such as mixers and amplifiers, usually generate unwanted frequency components in addition to the amplified desired signals. The unwanted frequency components are usually an image signal, harmonic components and intermodulation distortion components. These unwanted frequency components deteriorate the communications system performance.

Microwave filters are an essential component in wireless communication systems. Filters, with higher performance such as low insertion loss in the passband and high attenuation over a wide upper stop-band, are usually required. However, conventional bandpass filters that are composed of half- or quarter-wavelength resonators have inherently spuri-

Kyu-Ho Park, Hee-Seok Song and Young-Shin Lee
Korea Electronics Technology Institute
Korea
Yong-Chae Jeong
Chonbuk National University
Korea

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

Low Pass & High Pass

FILTERS

RoHS COMPLIANT

IN STOCK

*DC to 11.5GHz from 99¢ ea. qty. 1000

WOW! These **tiny 0.12" x 0.06"** LFCN low pass and HFCN high pass filters deliver very high rejection outside the passband and virtually eliminate PC board space demand! Choose from the world's widest selection of off-the-shelf Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic models, all using our fully automated LTCC manufacturing process to provide tremendous cost savings that are passed on to you! These hermetically sealed filters also deliver consistent performance, superior temperature stability, and high power handling capability for a low-cost, high-value solution to give you the competitive edge! So contact Mini-Circuits today and order these tiny LFCN and HFCN filters direct from stock.

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model	Passband (MHz)	fco, (MHz) Nom. (Loss 3dB) Typ.	Stopband (MHz) (Loss >20dB) Min.	No. Of Sections	Price $ ea. Qty. 10
LFCN-80	DC-80	145	190	7	3.99
LFCN-95	DC-95	165	220	7	3.99
LFCN-105	DC-105	180	250	7	3.99
LFCN-120	DC-120	195	270	7	3.99
LFCN-225	DC-225	350	460	7	2.99
LFCN-320	DC-320	460	560	7	2.99
LFCN-400	DC-400	560	660	7	2.99
LFCN-490	DC-490	650	800	7	2.99
LFCN-530	DC-530	700	820	7	2.99
LFCN-575	DC-575	770	900	7	2.99
LFCN-630	DC-630	830	1000	7	2.99
LFCN-800	DC-800	990	1400	5	1.99
LFCN-900	DC-850	1075	1275	7	1.99
LFCN-1000	DC-1000	1300	1550	7	1.99
LFCN-1200	DC-1200	1530	1865	7	1.99
LFCN-1325	DC-1325	1560	2100	5	1.99
LFCN-1400	DC-1400	1700	2015	7	2.99
LFCN-1450	DC-1450	1825	2025	7	2.99
LFCN-1500	DC-1500	1825	2100	7	2.99
LFCN-1525	DC-1525	1750	2040	7	2.99
LFCN-1575	DC-1575	1875	2175	7	2.99
LFCN-1700	DC-1700	2050	2375	7	1.99
LFCN-1800	DC-1800	2125	2425	7	2.99
LFCN-2000	DC-2000	2275	3000	5	1.99
LFCN-2250	DC-2250	2575	2900	7	1.99
LFCN-2400	DC-2400	2800	3600	5	1.99
LFCN-2500	DC-2500	3075	3675	7	1.99
LFCN-2600	DC-2600	3125	3750	7	1.99
LFCN-2750	DC-2750	3150	3875	7	1.99
LFCN-2850	DC-2850	3300	4000	7	1.99
LFCN-3000	DC-3000	3600	4550	7	1.99
LFCN-5000	DC-5000	5580	6800	7	1.99
LFCN-6000	DC-6000	6800	8500	7	1.99
LFCN-6700	DC-6700	7600	9300	7	1.99
HFCN-650	850-2490	650	480	7	1.99
HFCN-740	900-2800	740	550	7	1.99
HFCN-880	1060-3200	880	640	7	1.99
HFCN-1200	1380-4600	1180	940	7	1.99
HFCN-1300	1510-5000	1300	930	7	1.99
HFCN-1320	1700-5000	1320	1060	7	1.99
HFCN-1500	1850-5500	1550	1250	7	1.99
HFCN-1600	1950-5000	1600	1290	7	1.99
HFCN-1760	2100-5500	1760	1230	7	1.99
HFCN-1910	2200-5200	1910	1400	7	1.99
HFCN-1810	2250-4750	1810	1480	7	1.99
HFCN-2000	2410-6250	2000	1530	7	1.99
HFCN-2100	2500-6000	2100	1530	7	1.99
HFCN-2275	2640-7000	2275	1770	7	1.99
HFCN-2700	3000-6500	2500	1800	7	1.99
● HFCN-5500	6000-11500	5500	4500	5	2.99

LFCN = Low Pass, HFCN = High Pass *Patent Pending*

* For applications requiring DC voltage to be applied to the input or output, *add suffix letter "D" to model number* (DC resistance to ground is 100 megaohms min.) *and add $0.50 to unit price.*

LFCN & HFCN ●HFCN-5500
LTCC TECHNOLOGY

Designer's Kits Available
K1-LFCN Contains 35 Units: Only $99.95
5 ea. LFCN-225, 320, 400, 490, 530, 575, 630
K2-LFCN Contains 60 Units: Only $119.95
5 ea. LFCN-800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1325, 1700, 2000, 2250, 2400, 5000, 6000, 6700
K1-HFCN Contains 40 Units: Only $79.95
5 ea. HFCN-650, 740, 1200, 1500, 1760, 2000, 2275, 2700

For RoHS compliant requirements,
ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. *Example: LFCN-80+*

For detailed specs on these, and our full line of SMA filters, see ***www.minicircuits.com/filter.html***

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

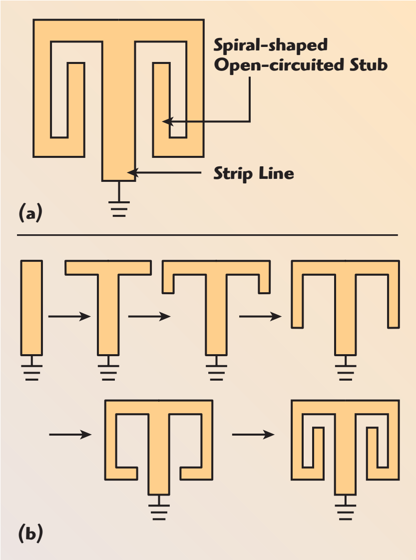
86
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

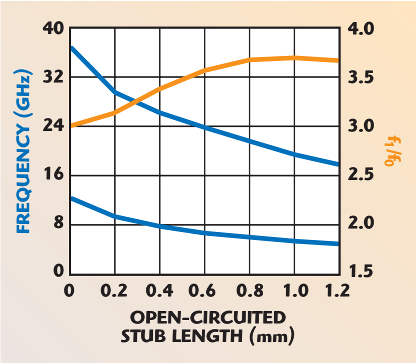
YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

393 Rev Q



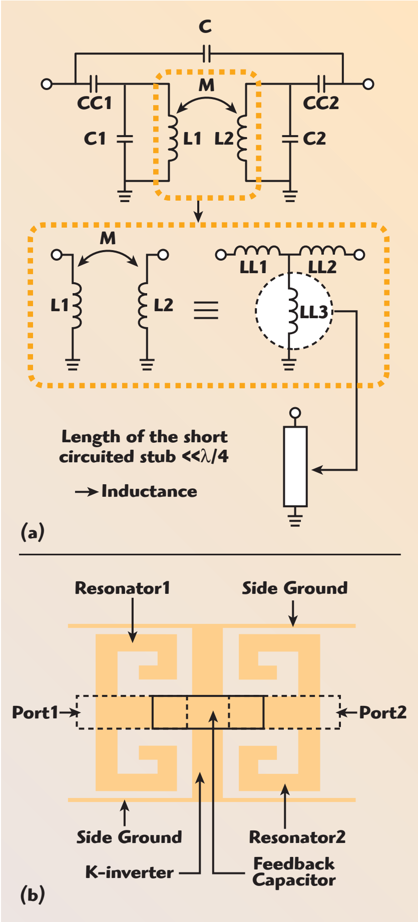
▲ *Fig. 1 Resonator loaded with spiral-shaped open-circuited stubs; (a) resonator structure and (b) the evolution process.*



▲ *Fig. 2 Resonant and first spurious frequency versus open-circuited stub length.*

ous passbands at $2f_0$ and $3f_0$, where f_0 is the center frequency of the bandpass filter. Cascaded low pass and band-stop filters may be used to suppress the spurious passbands at the cost of extra insertion loss and size. Otherwise, slow-wave resonators and bandpass filters using slow-wave resonators are used to control spurious responses within a compact filter size.[1–3] In wireless communication systems, the performance will be improved if filters with low insertion loss and wide upper stop-band can be used.

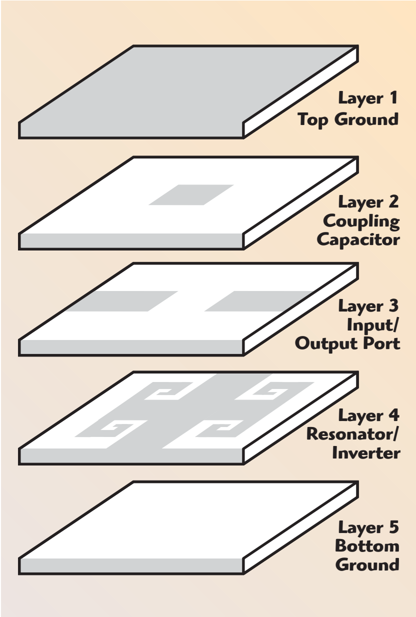
In this article, a quarter-wave-length resonator, loaded with spiral-shaped open-circuited stubs, is proposed. The proposed resonator is a slow-wave resonator, and so the efficient control of the distance between resonator patterns permits the control of the spurious response characteristics. Using the proposed resonator, a multi-layer, two-pole, bandpass filter was designed, fabricated and measured. LTCC process technology was used in the filter fabrication.



▲ *Fig. 3 Equivalent circuit of the proposed filter (a) and the top view of the filter layout (b).*

RESONATOR LOADED WITH SPIRAL-SHAPED OPEN-CIRCUITED STUBS

Figure 1 shows the proposed resonator and the evolution process that led to it. The resonator is composed of a main strip line and two spiral-shaped open-circuited stubs. The length of the spiral-shaped, open-circuited stubs determines the fundamental resonant frequency (f_0) and the first spurious frequency (f_1). The effect of the length of the open-circuited stubs on the resonance characteristics was calculated using EM simulation. The length of the main strip line is 1.0 mm, the dielectric constant of the LTCC substrate is 36 and the ground plane spacing is 0.864 mm. ***Figure 2*** shows the simulated results. The ratio f_1/f_0 increases, as the length of the stub gets longer.



▲ *Fig. 4 Three-dimensional view of the filter layout.*

FILTER PROPERTIES

Figure 3 shows the simple equivalent circuit that is used in the filter design and the top view of a multilayer filter layout. This filter schematic has a feedback capacitor between the input and output ports and provides two finite transmission zeros on each side of the filter passband.[4] In the filter layout shown, the short-circuited stubs are equivalent to a shunt inductor and operate as a K-inverter.[5] The value of the K-inverter can be adjusted by changing the length and width of the short-circuited stubs. Because the total pattern of the filter must be embedded in a fixed space, in this case, the value of the K-inverter can be adjusted only by changing the width of the short-circuited stubs.

LTCC FILTER IMPLEMENTATION

Using the LTCC process technology, a 5.25 GHz, multi-layer, bandpass filter was fabricated for orthogonal frequency-division multiplexing (OFDM) wireless LAN communications. After co-firing, the dielectric constant and loss tangent of LTCC substrates are 36 and 0.002, respectively. The conductivity of the metal is 5.8×10^7 S/m. The height of the unit green sheet is 0.036 mm; the total height is approximately 1.08 mm.

Figure 4 shows a three-dimensional view of the final filter layout.


True High Volume 6" GaAs
Wafer Production Line
0.15μm Power mHEMT
0.15μm Power pHEMT
0.15 μm Low Noise pHEMT
0.5μm Power pHEMT
(20V/35V)
0.5μm pHEMT Switch
2μm HBT
1μm HBT
Auto Radar
Smart Cruise Control
VSAT
Satellite
Cellular
P-to-P
Radio
LMDS
MVDS
Fiber
Optic
Satellite
TV
Broadband
Satellite
WLAN
P-to-P
Radio
Satellite
TV
WLAN
ETC
VSAT
CATV
WLAN
3G
Cellular
PCS
PCS
Bluetooth
Cellular
3G
WLAN
GPS
WLL
WLAN
Fiber Optic
Fiber Optic
50 – 850MHz
900MHz – 1GHz
1.6 – 2.5GHz
5.8 – 8 GHz
10 – 18 GHz
20 – 40GHz
42 – 100GHz
WIN SEMICONDUCTORS CORP. —
A Pure-play Foundry Makes Your Dreams Come True !
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 155 to request information
WWW.WINFOUNDRY.COM

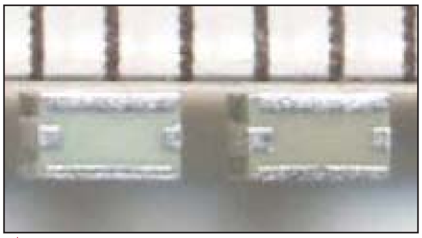


Fig. 5 Photograph of the fabricated LTCC filter.

TABLE I

SUMMARY OF THE FABRICATED BANDPASS FILTER CHARACTERISTICS

Frequency range (GHz)	5.15 to 5.35
Insertion loss (dB)	1.5 max
Attenuation (dB)	30 at $2f_0$ 20 at $3f_0$
Passband ripple (dB)	0.1 max
VSWR	1.5 max
Characteristic impedance (Ω)	50

There are three important conductor pattern layers that are embedded in the strip-line structure. When the filter schematic was converted into a three-dimensional structure, no via-hole was used. The short-circuited stubs are grounded by connecting them to the side ground walls. By not using via-holes, several advantages are gained, including easy and simple fabrication, reduction of fabrication error and elimination of the problem originated from via-holes. ***Figure 5*** shows a photograph of the fabricated LTCC bandpass filter. Its size is 2.0 × 1.2 × 1.1 mm.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The fabricated filter characteristics were measured using a vector network analyzer (Agilent 8510C) and a test fixture designed for filter measurements (see ***Table 1***). Since thousands of filter samples per process pass were manufactured, variables were assigned to each pattern layer parameter in order to examine the overall filter characteristics accordingly and the variation in filter characteristics were observed. In the case of the short-circuited stub that behaves as a K-inverter, as the stub is made wider, the value of the K-inverter is higher and the passband is wider. From the feedback capacitor, two transmission zeros on both sides of the passband are created and these transmission zeros are nearer to the passband as the length of the feedback capacitor is increased.

Figure 6 shows the filter's measured S-parameters in the passband and harmonic bands. The filter, made with the proposed resonators, has a wide upper stop-band and the attenuation values are 30 dB at $2f_0$ and 20 dB at $3f_0$. The insertion losses of the fabricated filters are very low, less than 1.5 dB.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a resonator, loaded with spiral-shaped open-circuited stubs, and a well-known filter schematic having two finite

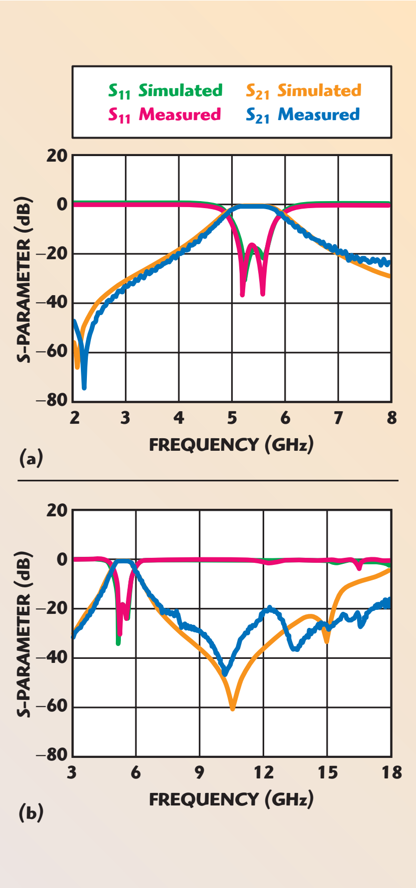


Fig. 6 Simulated and measured S-parameters of the passband filter; (a) passband and (b) spurious.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 73 to request information

New 7/16 DIN DC Blocks and Bias Tees designed for wireless communications

AEROFLEX
INMET
An ISO 9001 Certified Company

7/16 - DIN DC Blocks

7/16 - DIN Bias Tees

This new product family of DC blocks is available for both high and low voltage applications, up to 2.8 GHz. Model 8550 operates to 3000V and Model 8100 handles up to 100V, and both are available in weatherproof versions.

The high current 7 Amp bias tees are available for applications between 500 MHz and 2.5 GHz with a variety of connector options for the DC input.

Inmet also manufactures attenuators, terminations, gain equalizers and a full line of cable adapters.

For more information call your Aeroflex / Inmet representative, or 734-426-5553 or download a data sheet from www.aeroflex-inmet.com.

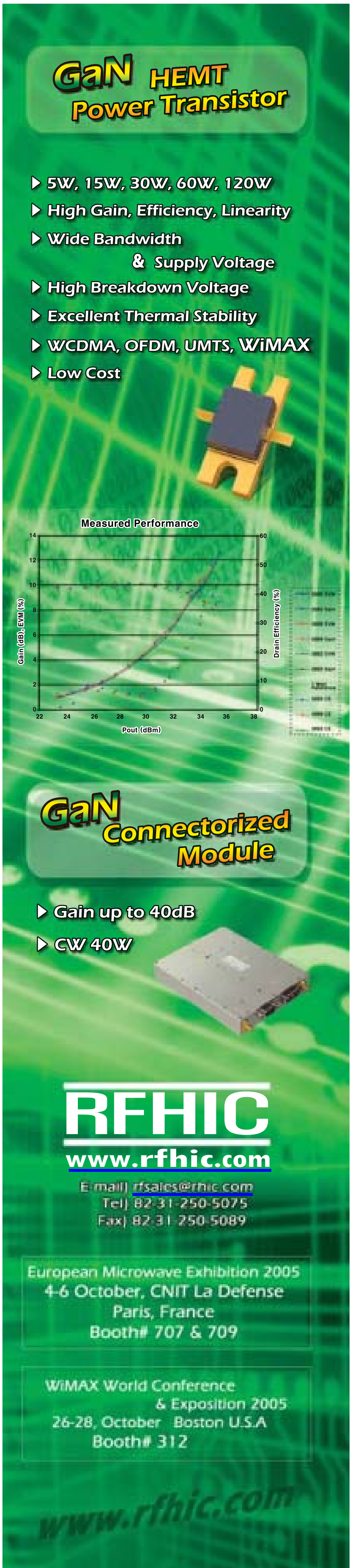
Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.
300 Dino Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

sales@aeroflex-inmet.com

Exclusive Global Distributor
Richardson Electronics
Engineered Solutions

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 8 to request information



Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 113 to request information

transmission zeros, was proposed. A new, multi-layer LTCC bandpass filter was designed and fabricated using the proposed resonator. The filter is composed of the resonators and a K-inverter utilizing two short-circuited stubs. By using the advantages of size reduction and the ability to control the spurious response of the proposed resonator, it is possible to design compact bandpass filters with a wide upper stop-band. Since the structure has no via-hole, the fabrication process is very simple and easy, and the errors arising from the via-hole process can be suppressed. ■

References

1. M. Makimoto and S. Yamashita, "Bandpass Filters Using Parallel Coupled Strip-line Stepped Impedance Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 28, No. 12, December 1980, pp. 1413–1417.
2. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "End-coupled Microstrip Slow-wave Resonator Filters," *Electronic Letters*, Vol. 32, No. 16, 1996, pp. 1494–1496.
3. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Microstrip Slow-wave Resonator Filters," *IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, 1997, pp. 713–716.
4. L.K. Yeung and K.L. Wu, "A Compact Second-order LTCC Bandpass Filter with Two Finite Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 2, February 2003, pp. 337–341.
5. J.R. Lee, J.H. Cho and S.W. Yun, "New Compact Bandpass Filter Using Microstrip λ/4 Resonators with Open Stub Inverter," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 10, No. 12, December 1998, pp. 526–527.

Kyu-Ho Park *received his BSEE and MSEE degrees in electronics engineering from Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea, in 1988 and 1997, respectively. From 1988 to 1993, he worked as a senior engineer with LG Electronics. From 1993 to 1994, he worked for Heung Chang Corp., where he was involved in the research and development of mobile amplifiers. In 1997, he joined KETI (Korea Electronics Technology Institute), where he is currently director of the wireless components and telecommunications research center, which is involved in the research and development of all RF and microwave wireless components and systems for KETI. He is presently pursuing his PhD degree in electronics engineering from Sogang University for his research in the area of microwave devices and base station amplifiers.*

Hee-Seok Song *received his BSEE and MSEE degrees in electronics engineering from Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea, in 1997 and 2000, respectively. From 1997 to 1998, he worked as a researcher for Hyundai Electronics. He is now a senior researcher at KETI (Korea Electronics Technology Institute), where he is involved in the development of passive components at radio and microwave frequencies. He is currently working on LTCC passive components (BPF, baluns, balanced filters, etc.) for Bluetooth and WLAN.*

Young-Shin Lee *received his BSEE and MSEE degrees in electronics engineering from Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea, in 1997 and 2000, respectively. From 1997 to 1998, he worked as a researcher for Hyundai Electronics. He is now a senior researcher at KETI (Korea Electronics Technology Institute), where he is involved in the development of LTCC components (BPF, duplexers, baluns, balanced filters, etc.) and modules (synthesizers, FEM, Bluetooth, WLAN, etc.). He is currently working on a receiver module for a digital broadcasting system.*

Yong-Chae Jeong *received his BSEE, MSEE and PhD degrees in electronics engineering from Sogang University, Seoul, South Korea, in 1989, 1991 and 1996, respectively. From 1991 to 1998, he worked as a senior engineer with Samsung Electronics. In 1998, he joined the School of Electronics and Information Engineering and the IC Design Education Center (IDEC) of Chonbuk National University, Chonju, South Korea. He is currently an associate professor teaching and conducting research in the area of microwave devices and base station amplifiers.*

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT www.mwjournal.com?

FREE ON-LINE BUYER'S GUIDE.

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services. Is your company in the guide?

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

A 24 GHz Network Analyzer

The network analyzer has established itself as an important tool in the development and production of RF and microwave equipment. It allows RF components to be almost completely characterized, which is otherwise only possible through considerable effort and by using several test instruments. Today, however, the demand for higher frequencies and data transmission rates, together with new communication technologies are placing increasing demands on test and measurement equipment. Modern network analyzers must therefore not only be fast, accurate and flexible, but also support the user in carrying out complex measurements.

With these requirements in mind, Rohde & Schwarz has developed a new generation of network analyzers. The R&S ZVB is for the medium class and available with two, three or four ports in frequency ranges up to 4, 8 and 20 GHz. The new, premium-class R&S ZVA24, which is highlighted in this article, covers the frequency range from 10 MHz up to 24 GHz and comes with either two or four ports.

TEST CAPABILITIES

This new high end network analyzer features a dynamic range of more than 130 dB, an IF bandwidth of up to 1 MHz and a measurement speed of < 3.5 µs per test point. Such a powerful instrument is thus especially suitable for demanding applications in the development of RF components, where maximum accuracy, dynamic range and sensitivity as well as flexibility are what count.

Like all of the company's network analyzers, the R&S ZVA24 uses the tried-and-tested fundamental mixing concept, which allows the receivers to attain a high dynamic range and low trace noise even at a large measurement bandwidth. A separate generator is provided for each pair of test ports. The signals can be output at the two test ports simultaneously or in turn.

Due to the system concept, the extremely fast and independent synthesizers for the generator and receiver, and the separate reference and measurement channels of the reflectometers, the analyzer features comprehensive test capabilities and high flexibility. This is important especially for complex frequency converting and balanced measurements on active components such as amplifiers, mixers or frequency converters.

Frequency converting devices are crucial components in many RF and microwave applications, and therefore require comprehen-

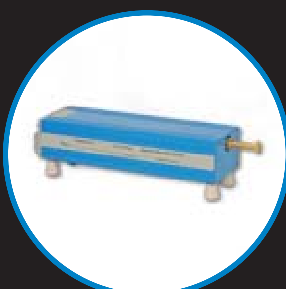
ROHDE & SCHWARZ
Munich, Germany

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

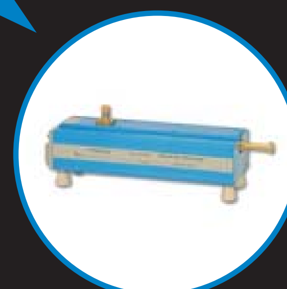
OML Making Obsolescence OBSOLETE!

OML protects your investment in millimeter wave vector analysis with cost effective upgrade options

VNA Transmission module



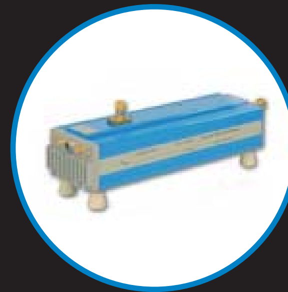
VNA source or Transmission/ Reflection module



VNA Transmission/ Reflection attenuated power module

OML can also upgrade your 1st generation OML millimeter wave VNA modules to the new smaller OML millimeter wave VNA2 modules with improved performance

1st generation VNA module with attenuator



VNA2 module with attenuator

OML VNA modules can move with you as you update your VNA equipment. OML can reconfigure your OML VNA or VNA2 modules that have been setup for an Agilent 8510 to function with the Agilent PNA or Anritsu Panorama/Lightning VNAs.

OML INC.

www.omlinc.com

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • www.omlinc.com
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • sales@rst-radar.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 101 to request information

sive measurements. The instrument's high output power and wide electronic power sweep range of more than 50 dB enables amplifiers and mixers to be characterized without additional preamplifiers — wear-free and dependent on frequency and level. The entire electronic power range of more than 50 dB can be swept quickly without interruption and without having to switch mechanical attenuators. This makes it possible to display the behavior of small and large signals within one single sweep. If a second independent source is available (as is the case with the four-port model), intermodulation measurements on amplifiers and conversion gain measurements on mixers can be performed without an additional external generator.

If the sensitivity of the receivers or the output levels of the generator do not suffice for special measurements, direct generator and receiver access is an option. The signal paths of the receivers and generators are routed to the front panel via SMA connectors, allowing the user to bypass the internal couplers and access the generators and receivers of all reflectometers directly.

With a fully configured four-port R&S ZVA24, all eight receivers can simultaneously capture and evaluate data in real time. The generator and receiver attenuators, which are available as options for each port, enable measurements to be performed at extremely small generator levels (< –100 dBm) and the maximum compression point of the receiver. The maximum generator output provides a level of typically > +15 dBm, producing a typically dynamic range of up to 145 dB for measurements via the direct receiver input.

INTUITIVE OPERATION

Although the network analyzer satisfies virtually all requirements with regard to test capabilities and specifications, the intuitive operating concept enables even inexperienced users to perform and comprehensively document complex measurements quickly. The intelligent operating concept not only facilitates the solving of difficult measurement tasks quickly and easily, it can also handle a large number of traces and measurement data. The instrument can be operated via context-sensitive pull-down menus using the mouse as well as via hard keys and soft keys.

A convenient 'Wizard' guides the user step-by-step, using diagrams and clear selection menus, to configure the most important basic measurement settings, including calibration, if

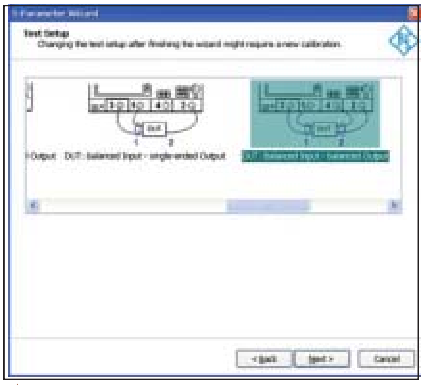


Fig. 1 A Wizard guides the user step-by-step through the measurement set up, queries all necessary inputs and provides default settings for the measurement task at hand.

Filtronic

Filtronic's wide range of switch components manufactured using the 'FL05' 0.5um pHEMT switch process offer excellent performance through 6GHz. Applications include Handset and WLAN antenna switching as well as many other instances where high power, low loss and low distortion signal routing is required. Both absorbtive and reflective designs are included in the product portfolio.

Filtronic's well established line of pHEMT semiconductors have found wide acceptance for applications in base station receivers and transmitters, wireless LAN products, millimeter wave radios, military applications, and others. Fabrication of these products takes place in Newton Aycliffe, UK. Filtronic sales and marketing, new product development activity, and applications engineering support are available from the U.K. and from our office in Cupertino CA.

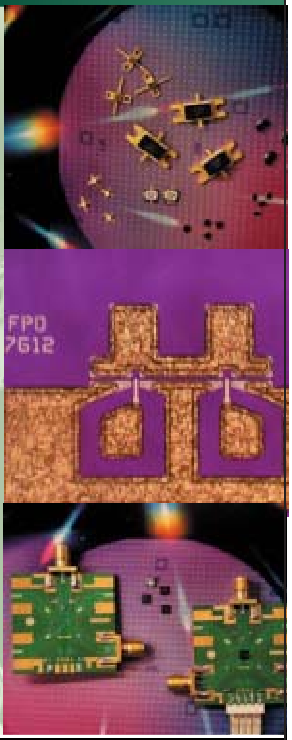
Switches

Target Market Area	Part Number	Type	Status	Insertion Loss (dB typ)	Isolation (dB typ)	P0.1dB (dBm typ)	Features
General Purpose Switches	FMS2001	SPDT	Prod	0.65 @ 2GHz	24 @2GHz	>38	High Power, Low loss, Excellent Linearity
	FMS2001QFN	SPDT	Prod	0.65 @ 2GHz	24 @2GHz	>38	High Power, Low loss, Excellent Linearity
	FMS2002	SP3T	Prod	0.7 @ 2GHz	22 @2GHz	>38	Linear high power switch with low insertion loss
	FMS2002QFN	SP3T	Prod	0.7 @ 2GHz	22 @2GHz	>38	Linear high power switch with low insertion loss
	FMS2003	SP4T	Prod	0.7 @ 2GHz	24 @2GHz	>38	Linear high power switch with low insertion loss
	FMS2003QFN	SP4T	Prod	0.7 @ 2GHz	24 @2GHz	>38	Linear high power switch with low insertion loss
	FMS2013	SPDT	Pilot	0.75 @ 2.5GHz	>50 @2.5GHz	>30	Absorptive wideband very high isolation switch
	FMS2020	SPDT	Pilot	0.4 @ 2.5GHz	>30 @2.5GHz	>36	Linear wideband switch, high isolation, low insertion loss
	FMS2020QFN	SPDT	Pilot	0.95 @ 6GHz	>18 @2.5GHz	>36	Linear wideband switch, high isolation, low insertion loss
	FMS2022	SP4T	API	1.2 @ 4GHz	>30 @ 4GHz	>28	Absorptive high isolation switch with low insertion loss
Handset Switches	FMS2010	SP6T	Pilot	<0.7(Tx) @ 4GHz @ 2.5GHz	>40 (Tx-Rx) @ 2.5GHz	>38 (Tx)	Quad band GSM antenna switch, Very low Tx loss and excellent Tx-Rx isolation; Excellent harmonic performance
	FMS2011	SP6T	Pilot	<0.7(Tx) @ 4GHz @ 2.5GHz	>40 (Tx-Rx) @ 2.5GHz	>38 (Tx)	Quad band GSM antenna switch, Very low Tx loss and excellent Tx-Rx isolation; Excellent harmonic performance
	FMS2014QFN	SPDT	Pilot	0.5 @ 2GHz	>27 @ 2GHz	>36	High Power, Very low loss, Excellent harmonic performance
	FMS2016	SP4T	API	0.6 @ 1.8GHz	>30 @ 1.8GHz	>36	High isolation and low loss GSM Antenna switch die, Excellent harmonic performance
	FMS2016QFN	SP4T	Pilot	0.65 @ 2GHz	>30 @ 2GHz	>36	High isolation and low loss GSM Antenna switch
	FMS2018	SP7T	API	<0.7 (Tx) @ 2.5GHz	>40 (Tx-Rx) @ 2.5GHz	>38	Multi-band GSM-UMTS antenna switch, Very low Tx loss and excellent Tx-Rx isolation
WLAN Switches	FMS2007	DPDT	Pilot	0.9 (2.4GHz) 1.3 (5.8GHz)	39 @ 22.4GHz 28 @ 6GHz	30	Low loss and very high isolation WLAN diversity switch; 802.11 a, b & g enabled
	FMS2007QFN	DPDT	Pilot	0.85 (2.4GHz) 1.1 (5.8GHz)	37 @ 2.4GHz 25 @ 6GHz	>32	Low loss and very high isolation WLAN diversity switch; 802.11 a, b & g enabled
	FMS2017	DPDT	Pilot	0.55 (2.4GHz)	>23 @ 2.4GHz	>35	Low cost single band WLAN diversity switch; 802.11b&g
	FMS2017QFN	DPDT	Pilot	0.6 (2.4GHz)	>23 @ 2.4GHz	>36	Low cost single band WLAN diversity switch; 802.11b&g
	FMS2006	SPDT	Pilot	0.6 @ 6GHz	25 @ 6GHz	30	Multi-band WLAN applications; very low insertion loss;High isolation
	FMS2021	DPDT	API	<0.7 @ gGHz	>25 @ 6GHz	30	Multi-band WLAN applications; very low insertion loss;High isolation

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.
Heighington Lane Business Park, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham, DL5 6JW, United Kingdom
Main Phone: +44 (0)1325 301111; Main Fax: +44 (0)1325 306177

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Inc.
10181 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014-4133
Main Phone: 408 850-5790; Main Fax: 408 850-5766

Filtronic
Engineering Global GaAs Solutions



www.filtronic.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 49 to request information

300MHz-12GHz

LTCC MIXERS

from $3.95 ea. (Qty. 1000) IN STOCK

For Commercial, Military, and Industrial Use, Mini-Circuits proudly introduces the MCA1 series of Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) frequency mixers. Highly reliable, only 0.080" in height, and "tough as nails", these patent pending mixers have all circuitry hermetically imbedded inside the ceramic making them temperature stable and impervious to most environmental conditions. The process also gives you high performance repeatability and very low cost. There's a variety of broadband models and LO power levels to choose from, so you can use these mixers in a multitude of designs and applications. And MCA1 mixers are ideal for the COTS program! Just check all the specs on our web site. Then, choose the model that best fits your needs. Our team is ready to handle your requirements with quick off-the-shelf shipments, custom designs, and fast turn-around/high volume production.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

New Blue Cell™ LTCC
164 Page Handbook...FREE!

Model	LO Level (dBm)	Freq. Range (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	LO-RF Isol. (dB)	Price $ ea. (Qty. 10)
MCA1-85L	4	2800-8500	6.0	35	9.45
MCA1-12GL	4	3800-12000	6.5	38	11.95
MCA1-24	7	300-2400	6.1	40	5.95
MCA1-42	7	1000-4200	6.1	35	6.95
MCA1-60	7	1600-6000	6.2	30	7.95
MCA1-85	7	2800-8500	5.6	38	8.95
MCA1-12G	7	3800-12000	6.2	38	10.95
MCA1-24LH	10	300-2400	6.5	40	6.45
MCA1-42LH	10	1000-4200	6.0	38	7.45
MCA1-60LH	10	1700-6000	6.3	30	8.45
MCA1-80LH	10	2800-8000	5.9	35	9.95
MCA1-24MH	13	300-2400	6.1	40	6.95
MCA1-42MH	13	1000-4200	6.2	35	7.95
MCA1-60MH	13	1600-6000	6.4	27	8.95
MCA1-80MH	13	2800-8000	5.7	27	10.95
MCA1-80H	17	2800-8000	6.3	34	11.95

Dimensions: (L) 0.30" x (W) 0.250" x (H) 0.080"

For RoHS compliant requirements, ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. *Example: MCA1-85L+*

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/mixer2.html***

Mini-Circuits®

87
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

385 Rev G

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

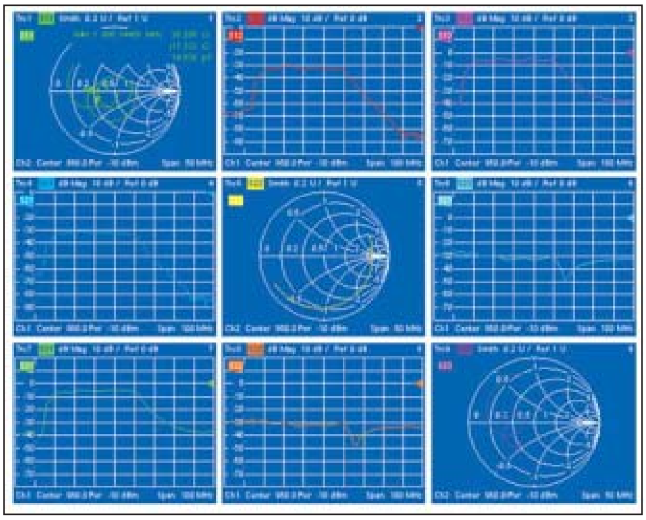


Fig. 2 The measurement results can be subsequently displayed in various diagrams on the screen, and the traces combined as desired and linked to mathematical formulas.

required (illustrated in ***Figure 1***). The S-parameter wizard, for example, helps to configure a complete measurement of all 16 mixed-mode S-parameters with just a few keystrokes.

In addition, there are extensive on-line help functions that include many detailed explanations as well as the required IEC/IEEE bus commands. The Undo button can cancel a series of operating steps or simply correct wrong entries, including presets.

The virtually unlimited number of set ups can be saved on the R&S ZVA24's integrated hard disk and called up at any time. Up to 100 set ups can be loaded in the analyzer's RAM simultaneously, allowing users to switch from one set up to another within milliseconds by pressing a key, clicking the mouse or entering a control command.

Furthermore, up to 20,001 test points per trace can be saved, and convenient marker and analysis functions for evaluating measurement results as well as import and export possibilities for different formats are available. Traces — even from different measurement channels — can be combined as desired in individual diagrams (see ***Figure 2***) and also linked to mathematical functions by means of the versatile formula editor. A DUT can thus be measured under a wide range of stimulus conditions, and all relevant parameters can be displayed on the screen. All traces, measurement channels and the marker can be labeled to make them clearer to distinguish. During the measurements, any existing matching network or parasitic effects can be easily included in the calculations by means of an integrated (de-)embedding function (shown in ***Figure 3***).

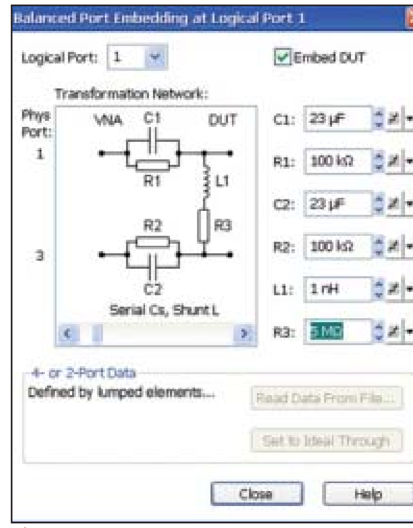


Fig. 3 The (de-)embedding function allows matching networks or parasitic effects to be taken into account in the measurements.

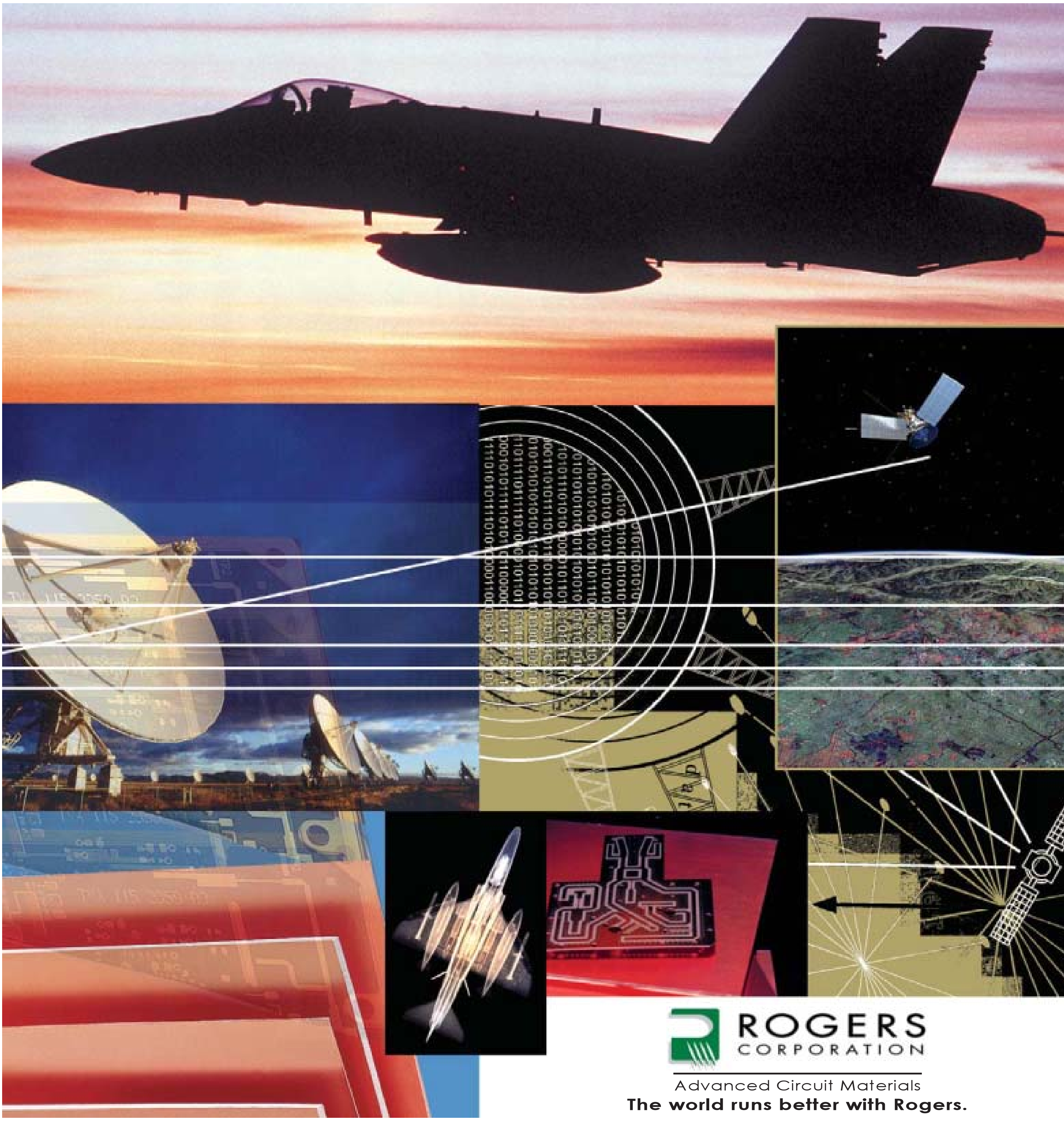
Fig. 4 The calibration unit allows a complete four-part calibration with 201 points to be performed in less than 30 seconds.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 148 to request information

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

There's a reason why we call them "advanced" circuit materials.

We build on years of experience to create custom materials that provide optimum solutions for your designs; materials that are highly efficient and extremely reliable. Some more advancements? Tightly controlled DK for panel to panel uniformity; low loss for excellent performance in high frequency applications; superior flexibility in claddings, thicknesses, designs, and applications. For more information, visit www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/info9.



ROGERS CORPORATION
Advanced Circuit Materials
The world runs better with Rogers.

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - Belgium, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • ASIA - Taiwan, tel. +886 2 8660 8056
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 115 to request information

CALIBRATION

Although manual calibration methods can be used for multiport measurements, they are very time-consuming, error-prone and cause relatively strong mechanical wear of the calibration standards. For the new family of network analyzers, Rohde & Schwarz therefore offers automatic calibration units for single-port and multiport calibrations (see ***Figure 4***). Providing ports, port groups from 1 to 4 can be calibrated independently. Controlled and powered via a USB interface, and providing high temperature stability, the units are ready to operate very shortly after being connected. The calibration runs automatically, allowing, for example, a complete four-port calibration with 201 points to be completed in less than 30 seconds.

The new R&S NWA series supports not only the classic through, open, short, match (TOSM) calibration method but also a number of other calibration methods. Since each of the R&S ZVA24's ports is equipped with its own reference receiver, adaptable and efficient seven-term calibration methods such as through/line, reflect, line (TRL/LRL), through, open, match (TOM), through, network, attenuator (TNA) and through, reflect, match (TRM) can also be used. Calibration in test fixtures or on wafers is thus possible with high measurement accuracy.

CONCLUSION

The R&S ZVA24 is an instrument that sets standards in terms of specifications, test capabilities and operating concept. It provides developers with a future-proof solution. This analyzer is particularly suitable for demanding measurement tasks in the lab and for special tasks in production. It belongs to a new generation of premium vector network analyzers that includes the medium-class R&S ZVB, outlined previously, and the R&S ZVT8 — a network analyzer for demanding production and laboratory applications up to 8 GHz, which can be fitted with up to eight integrated test ports. All models feature comprehensive functionality, high flexibility and a powerful state-of-the-art user interface. Therefore, they can easily and efficiently solve a wide range of development and production measurement tasks.

Europe:
Rohde & Schwarz, Munich, Germany, +49 1805 12 4242, e-mail: customersupport@rohde-schwarz.com;

US & Canada:
Rohde & Schwarz, +1 888 837 8772, e-mail: customer.support@rsa.rohde-schwarz.com;

Asia:
Rohde & Schwarz, +65 684 63 710, e-mail: customersupport.asia@rohde-shwarz.com.

RS No. 302

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 42 to request information

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 39 to request information

CALIBRATION SOFTWARE FOR AUTOMATED MULTIPORT WAFER LEVEL TESTING

As wireless communications such as 3G cellular networks and wireless LAN play an increasing role in everyday life, data transfer rates, broadband communication channels and carrier frequencies are increasing. To meet these demands, the industry is turning to differential and multiport designs for RF and microwave components. During the design and production phases, these complex designs require an exact calibration of the test system.

Mechanically, production testing is challenging due to the constant repositioning of the wafer probes. These probes must be adjusted for the difference between the dimensions of the device under test (DUT) and the calibration standards used. Additionally, the calibration procedure must often be run at various times during an automated test process, after which the test resumes. This means that the calibration software must be able to interface easily with the user's automated testing software.

Regarding the calibration set up, calibrating a high frequency multiport on-wafer test system is a complex and tedious process. It requires detailed knowledge of all system components and their interactions. This task becomes more complicated as the number of calibration ports and types of calibration standards increase. Due to this complexity, multiport calibration software requires new principles regarding the architecture and the graphical user interface (GUI).

Consequently, SUSS MicroTec has developed SussCal® 6, claimed to be the only multiport on-wafer calibration software that provides a fully automated calibration procedure. It supports automated probe manipulators and automatically saves and recalls the position of the DUT and calibration standards and their alignments.

Additionally, it can be remotely controlled by the user's test software, allowing the calibration process to be called at any time during testing. The system is then calibrated and returns to the automated test process where it left off. This ensures full repeatability and does not require input from the operator.

The calibration software uses a plug-in architecture for all software components including calibration procedures, hardware drivers and tools. All available components are automatically recognized at start up, so the software need only be installed once. Further up-

SUSS MICROTEC TEST SYSTEMS
Dresden, Germany

Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

Telephone: +49-89-3548-04-0
Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490
Email: specelek@CompuServe.com

Right Angled Connectors

Electrically: There is almost no difference, compared to our straight connectors. We are having the most advanced tools available to always design state-of-the-art connectors .

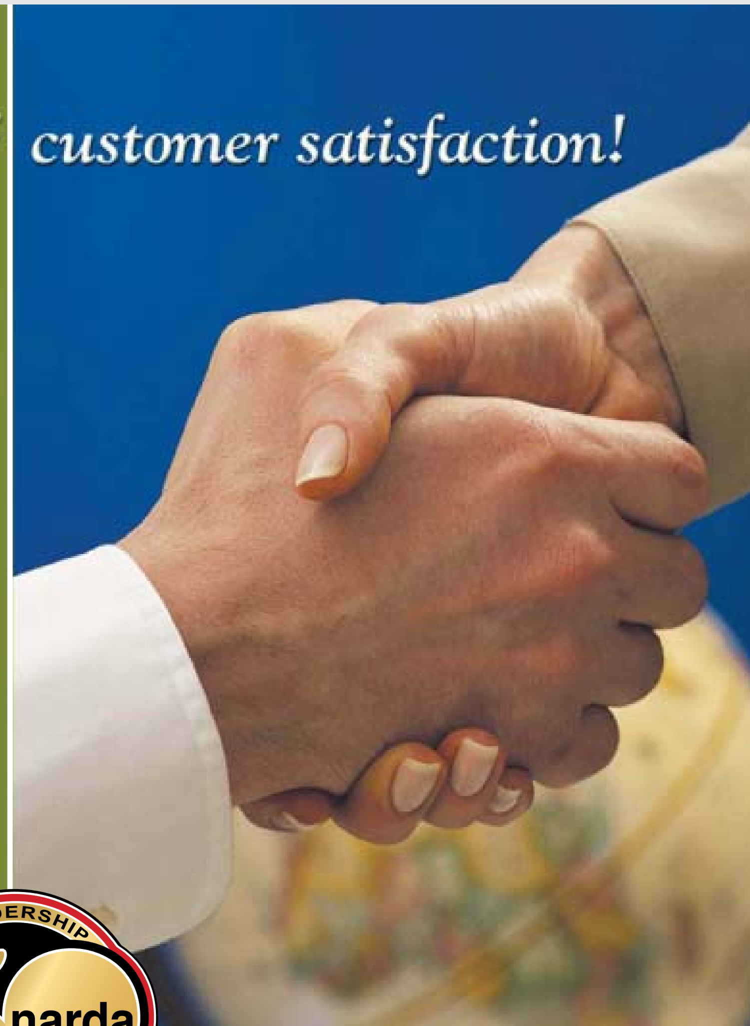
Mechanically: They are small! And if we say small, we mean small! They are only as big as the connector series requires! We do not sell connectors by the pound! We design connectors

The management philosophy at Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH is based upon the innovative concept of „Entrepreneurship". A group of individuals act as a creative team within the corporate structure. Each team specializes in a particular product and completely understands and manages one of the product families. Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH has adopted the entrepreneurial system for one simple reason: Customer satisfaction. The effort of undivided attention is addressed to each single product, from design to manufacturing. No compromises are made, no details are overlooked. The team remains most alert to all customer requirements and is able to maintain complete communication with the customer. The result is complete understanding. Understanding begins already as the team studies the specifications. Goals are identified, a course is plotted. Questions are answered before they become problems; doubts are clarified before they are misunderstood. The team pilots each project through design, manufacturing and testing, until the ultimate objective is achieved: A quality product on time.

Please visit us @ www.spectrum-et.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 130 to request information

Celebrating 50 years of customer satisfaction!



Narda – the easy choice.

The Narda brand is recognized throughout industry for engineering and manufacturing excellence. Since our first shipments in 1954, we have delivered millions of high quality microwave components to thousands of companies, in virtually every industrial sector around the world.

Innovations, value, product repeatability, on time delivery, custom engineering and superior service are just a few of the qualities that make Narda the easy choice.

LEADERSHIP 50 narda INNOVATION

Power Dividers...hundreds of standard off-the-shelf designs to meet your requirements.

Narda's power dividers exhibit superior isolation, minimum insertion loss and excellent phase and amplitude balance. They are available in a number of frequency ranges with many RF connector options. For detailed specifications and to view our large selection of superior power dividers, please visit our web site.

narda
an L3 communications company

435 Moreland Road • Hauppauge, NY 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Int'l Tel: 631.231.1390
FAX: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 95 to request information

dates simply require the adding and/or replacement of selected SussCal® 6 components, and it is not necessary to have system administrator rights to carry out an update.

In order to address the issue of complexity, the software guides the user through three sections to set up the calibration: the System Settings Wizard, the Substrate Wizard and the Calibration Project Wizard. After set up, the user can control the procedure in the Calibration Control Center and also has a number of various tools available. The following is a brief walkthrough of the software interface of SussCal® 6.

SYSTEM SETTINGS WIZARD

An automated multiport wafer level measurement system consists of the probe system, a multiport VNA, calibration substrates, wafer probes, a control PC with software and interfaces between the PC, the probe system and the VNA (see ***Figure 1***).

The calibration software puts all of these components together and the System Settings Wizard simplifies this complex procedure. It automatically runs when the program is activated for the first time and configures the probe system, the VNA and the interfaces.

The physical interface between the control PC, the probe system and VNA can be GPIB, LAN, USB or RS-232. Based on the Virtual Instrument Software Architecture (VISA), the software interface drivers allow the user to freely choose the interface type as well as the model (for example, National Instruments, Agilent, etc.). In addition, a direct link to the company's probe system and ProberBench™ software over the SUSS Control Interface (SCI) is supported.

▲ *Fig. 1 The automated multiport wafer level measurement system consisting of the probe system, a multiport VNA, calibration substrates, wafer probes, a control PC with software and interfaces between the PC, probe system and VNA.*

SUBSTRATE WIZARD

A calibration procedure requires well known reference elements to be measured, namely calibration standards. These are fabricated on a wafer — the calibration substrate — which is typically a piece of ceramic having a set of standard groups (open, short, load and line) that are required for different calibration types. The type of calibration substrate, the location of the standards and the position of the substrate on the chuck have to be defined to enable the user to choose the desired standards for system calibration. This is done by the Substrate Wizard.

The specifications of the calibration substrate, standards and matching wafer probes are located in a substrate definition file — the csd-file. This is a source for the Substrate Definition Tree, which is a hierarchical view of the substrate properties and

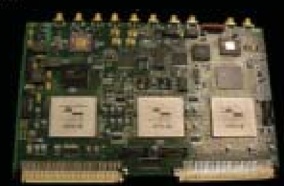
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 11 to request information

LNX
Linking People and Technology

Industry Leader in Defense and Commercial Multi-Function Modules
Combining Microwave and Digital Technology

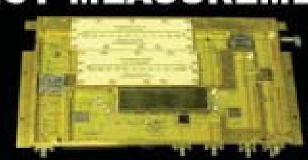
Integrated ECM Modules

ULTRA WIDEBAND DIGITAL RECEIVER
- DC to 3GHz bandwidth
- 2 Giga samples per second
- High SFDR
- Real time DSP



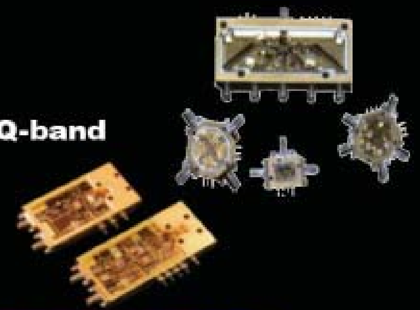
HIGH SPEED DIGITAL RF MEMORY
- Widebandwidth 500MHz
- 4-bit phase sampled
- External memory interface

DIGITAL INSTANTANEOUS FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT
- 2-18GHz
- Accuracy 5MHz
- Fast throughput 100ns



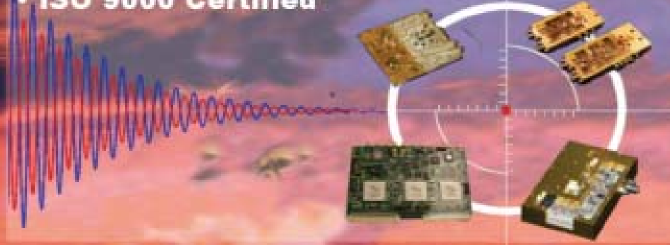
RF / Microwave Products

STANDARD PRODUCTS AND CUSTOM DESIGNS
- Limiting amplifiers
- PIN diode switches / switch matrices
- Up/down converters to Q-band
- High performance amplifiers from X to Q-band
- High performance switch driver
- Subsystems
- Multi-function assemblies



CUSTOM-DESIGNED COMPONENTS AND MULTI-FUNCTION MODULES FOR MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS FROM CONCEPT TO PRODUCTION

LNX CAPABILITIES
- Fully automated high-speed pick and place manufacturing
- Automated test to 94GHz
- ISO 9000 Certified



8B Industrial Way - Salem - NH 03079
Phone: (603)898-6800 - Fax: (603)898-6860

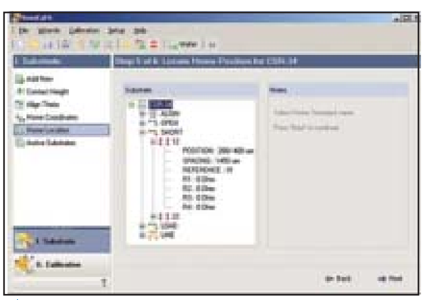
WWW.LNXCORP.COM

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 62 to request information

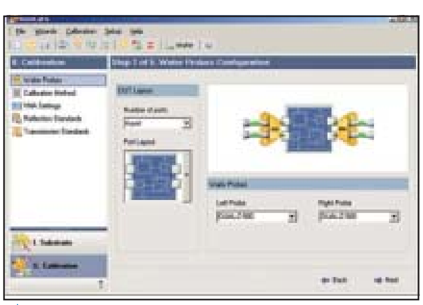
is pictured in ***Figure 2***. There are three branches of the tree: type of standards, definition of the standards and specifications of the standards.

Csd-files for all SUSS calibration substrate families are provided with the SussCal® 6 package. If customized calibration substrates are used or the calibration standards are embedded on the test wafer, the required csd-file can easily be created with a text editor.

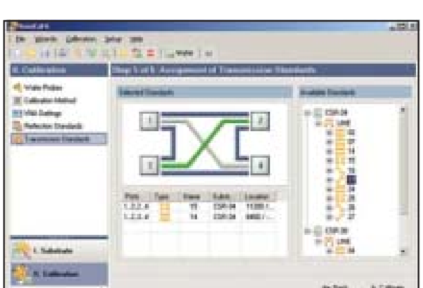
The new version 6 of the calibration software can handle an unlimited number of calibration substrates, automatically compensating for their alignment differences from the DUT. Moreover, standards can be picked up from different substrates and used in one calibration project. This allows engineers to define one, two and multiport and/or differential standards within the same calibration project. This is important for measuring components with single-ended or differential inputs or outputs.



▲ *Fig. 2 The Substrate Definition Tree is a hierarchical view of the substrate properties.*



▲ *Fig. 3 An example of the first step of the Calibration Project Wizard.*



▲ *Fig. 4 The selected standard is dropped onto the picture and the available standards for the defined calibration method are shown.*

Also, partially damaged substrates can now be saved for reuse.

To define the substrate required for the calibration, the corresponding csd-file has to be added in the first step of the Substrate Wizard, while the next steps concern the alignment procedure. Alignment defines the physical position of the added substrate on the probe system chuck and saves the substrate contact height (chuck Z-position and the separation value), the rotation angle (the chuck theta) and the X-Y coordinates of the substrate home position. These steps can be repeated if a new substrate has to be added to the list of the active substrates.

Alignment data for each substrate from the active substrates list can be recalled at any time by simply pressing one button. This feature allows fast navigation between different calibration substrates, simple verification of the alignment settings and quick

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 105 to request information

access to the desired calibration standard. As soon as the Substrate Wizard has finished, the user is guided to the final step — the Calibration Project Wizard (CPW).

CALIBRATION PROJECT WIZARD

A top-down approach is used in the CPW for defining calibration parameters. The user is guided from the very general level of settings, such as the number of VNA ports, the layout of the DUT ports, the definition of wafer probes and port mapping, to very specific settings, such as the calibration method name and the selection of standards to be measured. The calibration software uses an intelligent control algorithm to prevent users from defining wrong or impossible parameters. It automatically limits the number of choices and steps according to the previously defined parameters and supports the operator using clear and straightforward graphical illustrations.

Figure 3, for example, demonstrates the first step of the Calibration Project Wizard, defining the number of calibration ports, their layout and the selection of the matching wafer probes. It also solves the typical problems of multiport wafer level set up, namely the multiple ways to connect wafer probes to the VNA ports. The VNA port mapping step allows the user to assign the relationship between the selected wafer probe and the VNA port. Therefore, the system can be easily reconfigured without frustrating cable reconnections if the DUT is changed. All-important VNA settings (that is, frequency list, power level, averaging factor, etc.) can be defined within the CPW or can be kept without changes.

Call for Book and Software Authors

You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

Tiina Ruonamaa
Commissioning Editor
Artech House
46 Gillingham Street,
London SW1V 1AH, UK

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
truonamaa@artechhouse.com

ARTECH HOUSE | www.artechhouse.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and
enter 23 to request information

When the desired calibration method is defined, the required calibration standards have to be assigned for the measurements. In contrast to two-port calibration, additional types of calibration standard realization are required. For instance, the four-port SOLT calibration procedure needs six connections of measurement ports (six thru standards). These standards are typically realized in five different types. The user then needs to make sure that the selected thru standard actually connects the correct ports, a very time consuming procedure.

With SussCal® 6, the standard assignment procedure is visualized by using special graphical components and a drag-and-drop interface. The selected standard is picked up from the substrate definition tree and dropped onto the picture showing the required standards for the defined calibration method (see ***Figure 4***). The standard assignment step of the CPW automatically verifies the selected standard type and the ports connected. In doing so, it prevents the user from selecting a wrong element or connecting the wrong ports.

The standard assignment is the last step of the Calibration Project Wizard. Once defined, the calibration data can be saved into a project file, after which the user is guided to the Calibration Control Center.

CALIBRATION CONTROL CENTER

The Calibration Control Center is designed to make calibration progress control as simple as the operation of an MP3-player, with the operator choosing to start, stop, pause and resume. Also, the sequence for the automated standard measurement can be easily modified, much like a play list. It is possible to run the calibration in manual mode, measuring and re-measuring standards in any desired sequence. Another feature is access-level control whereby engineers can set and lock the test parameters, which then prevent technicians from changing the set up.

TOOLS

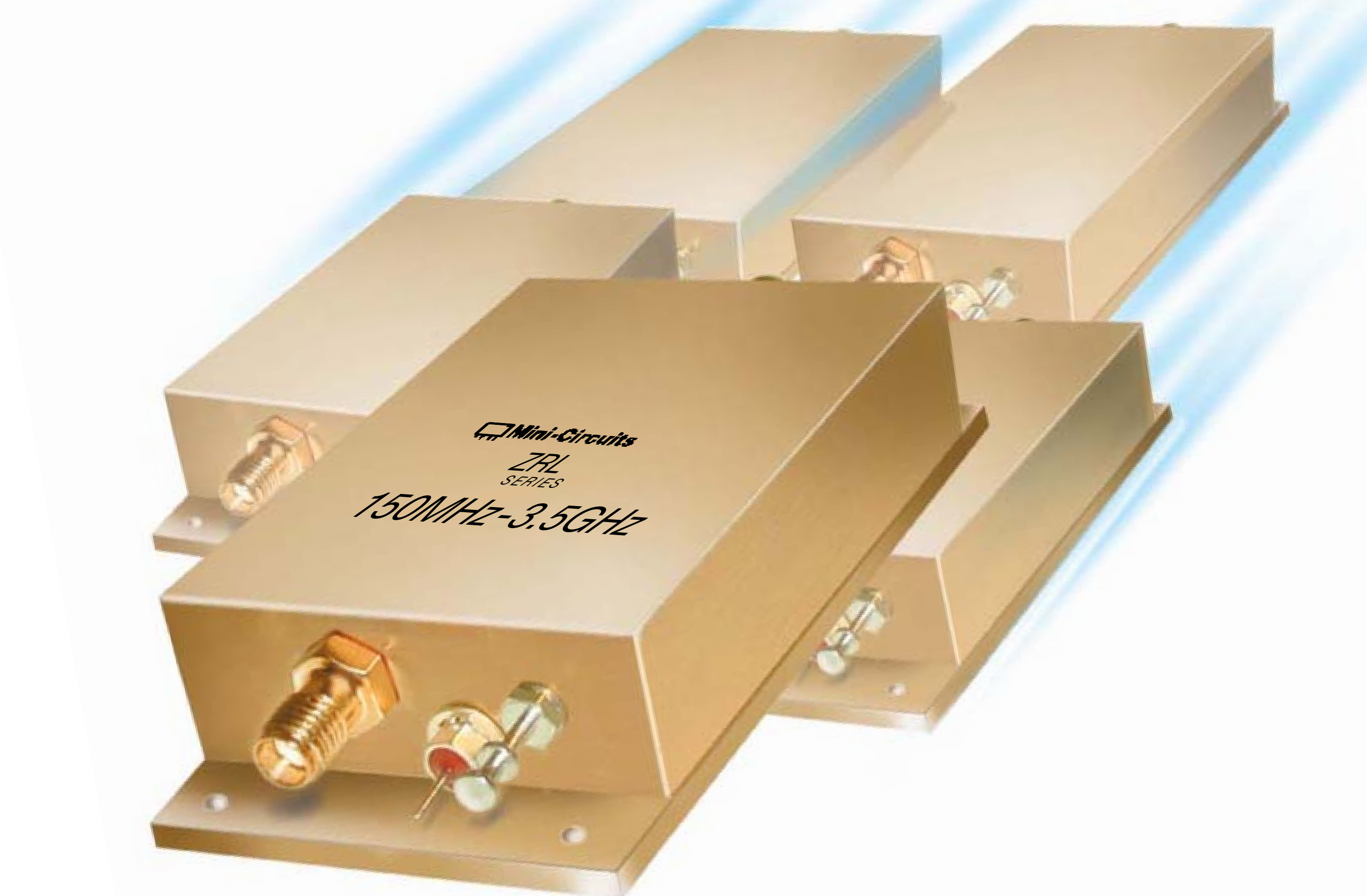
Many tools are available such as the substrate verification tool, which monitors the alignment of the selected substrate from the list of active substrates and helps the user to verify the standard's quality. As plug-ins, new tools can be simply added to the already installed application at any time.

CONCLUSION

With SussCal® 6, the once complex and tedious task of setting up a fully automated calibration process is quick and simple. It easily handles automated testing, and the plug-in architecture ensures maximum compatibility and a stable system with minimum downtime. Running on a standard Windows-PC, the calibration is configured through a logically ordered top-down process. This reduces the time and effort needed for defining the calibration, and significantly increases the accuracy and repeatability of multiport calibration and measurement. Therefore, engineers can be sure that the right parameters will be extracted for device modeling and monitoring production testing will be more efficient.

SUSS MicroTec Test Systems,
Dresden, Germany, +49 (0) 35240 73-0,
e-mail: prober@suss.de,
Web site: www.suss.com.

RS No. 301



Low Noise, High IP3

AMPLIFIERS

From $119.95 ea.(1-9) IN STOCK

from 0.8dB NF and up to 46dBm IP3

Coaxial amplifiers that give you high performance with very low noise figure, consistently high IP3, and broadband flat gain response can also strain the budget. But not when you choose ZRL amplifiers from Mini-Circuits! Within this family, you'll find an affordable high performance solution for high dynamic range applications, analog/digital cellular, satellite, GPS, PCS, and just about all your 150-3500MHz military, industrial, and commercial amplifier needs.

The ZRL series also features balanced amplifier design to improve both input and output return loss, integrated patented ceramic technology to give you unprecedented ruggedness, reliability, and compact size, and built-in over voltage and transient protection to guard against potentially damaging surges and spikes. So don't trade high performance for low cost when you can have *both* using ZRL amplifiers from Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits…we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Specifications T=25°C

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB) Typ.	Noise Fig. (dB) Typ.	IP3 (dBm) Typ.	Max. Pwr. Out @1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ.	DC Power Volt* Typ.	DC Power Max. Current (mA)	Price $ ea. (1-9)
ZRL-400	150-400	30.0	2.5	42	25.0	12	575	119.95
ZRL-700	250-700	29.0	2.0	46	24.8	12	575	119.95
ZRL-1150LN	650-1400	31.0	0.8	40	24.0	12	500	119.95
ZRL-1200	650-1200	27.5	2.0	46	24.3	12	575	119.95
ZRL-2150	950-2150	25.0	1.5	33	22.0	12	300	119.95
ZRL-2300	1400-2300	23.5	2.5	42	24.6	12	575	119.95
ZRL-2400LN	1000-2400	27.0	1.0	45	24.0	12	550	139.95
NEW ZRL-3500	700-3500	24.0	2.5	44.5	24.0	12	575	139.95

*Internally voltage regulated for 6.5 to 17VDC input voltage range.
Dimensions: (L) 3.75" x (W) 2.00" x (H) 0.80"

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: ***www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.shtml***

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

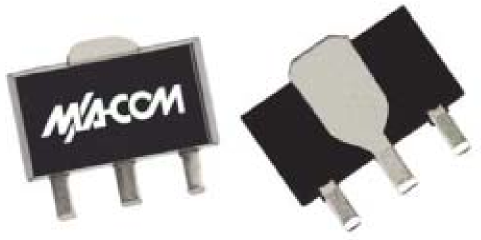
88
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

Yoni™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

391 Rev F



HIGH LINEARITY RF DRIVER AMPLIFIER FAMILY FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS APPLICATIONS

As consumers adopt more data intensive applications and want access to that data in more locations, the need for high speed wireless data communications is increasing dramatically. There are a host of wireless standards emerging to satisfy this need for increased data. 2.5G/3G, Wi-Fi and WiMAX systems are all vying for their share of the data network.

The amount of data transmitted relates to the available bandwidth. Unfortunately, bandwidth for these systems is not unlimited and turns out to be a scarce, valuable commodity. This forces system designers to develop more complex modulation schemes to increase the spectral efficiency and transmit more data in a given frequency channel. Complex modulation schemes place a premium on system linearity to maintain the integrity of the transmitted data. While any component in a transmit-receive communications system can introduce distortion and nonlinearities to a signal, the transmit amplifier chain is a significant contributor because this is one of the last operations performed on the signal before it is radiated.

To address the need for higher linearity in the transmit amplifier chain for a wide variety of emerging wireless data standards, M/A-COM is expanding its portfolio of amplifiers by introducing a family of broadband, high linearity driver amplifiers. The MAAMSS0048, MAAMSS0049 and MAAMSS0050 are gain blocks with output P1dB levels of +27, +28.5 and +30 dBm, respectively. These driver amplifiers are suitable for 2.5G/3G, Wi-Fi, WiMAX and a host of other applications. All the amplifiers in this family are housed in lead-free, RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 plastic packages.

This amplifier family is fabricated using a GaAs HBT process and achieves high intercept performance over a 20 dB power range. The usable bandwidth for this family of amplifiers is very broad. Each of the three driver amplifiers covers 250 to 4000 MHz. The user tunes the amplifier to optimize performance for a specific frequency range with external matching components. The data sheets for these devices contain recommended layouts and tuning schemes for a variety of wireless frequencies. The IC Products Applications Group of M/A-COM should be contacted for

M/A-COM INC.
Lowell, MA

STORM® PRODUCTS COMPANY

Your Source for Military Interconnect Solutions

With **over 25 years experience** providing solutions for challenging defense applications, **Storm's heritage is your heritage.**

We understand your needs for high performance microwave assemblies specifically engineered for military radar and EW applications and offer a product line that includes:

- ***True Blue®*** *low loss flexible assemblies*
- ***Phase Master®*** *phase stable flexible assemblies—superior phase stability, exceptional value*
- ***Storm Flex™*** *assemblies—durable, compact, superior electrical performance*
- ***Maximizer Gold™*** *phase stable semi-rigid assemblies*
- *Miniature blindmate assemblies*

Put our reputation for **technical expertise and outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today to discuss how Storm Products can combine **high quality, performance, & value** in a product solution that works for you.

STORM® PRODUCTS COMPANY

Storm Products - Microwave
10221 Werch Drive ▪ Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300 ▪ Fax 630.754.3500
Toll Free 888.347.8676
microwave@stormproducts.com

www.stormproducts.com/microwave/def10

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 134 to request information

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

Microwave Journal CALL FOR PAPERS

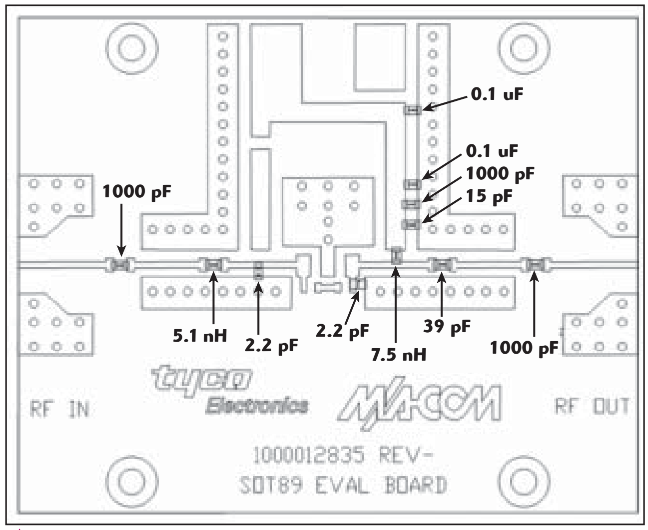
To see one's work in print is the rightful reward of every creative engineer and scientist. The editors of *Microwave Journal* invite you to submit your technical manuscripts for consideration to be published in one of our upcoming issues. Technical articles, application notes and tutorial articles based on the monthly editorial themes are encouraged. Editorial themes include wireless, radar and antennas; RF components and systems; test and measurement; amplifiers and oscillators; semiconductors and MMICs; commercial applications; IVHS and ITS; dual technologies; communications and PCN; passive components; and control devices, modulation and DSP.

Design features should contain new and innovative technical ideas of practical use and interest to our predominantly engineering readers. Papers should be 14 to 16 double-spaced pages and contain 8 to 12 visual aids in the form of sketches, graphs, photographs or tables.

Papers should be submitted to the attention of the Technical Editor and will be reviewed promptly by our Editorial Review Board prior to acceptance. Articles outside of the monthy themes also will be considered.

SEND ALL MATERIAL TO:

Microwave Journal
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750
Fax (781) 769-5037
e-mail:
fbashore@mwjournal.com



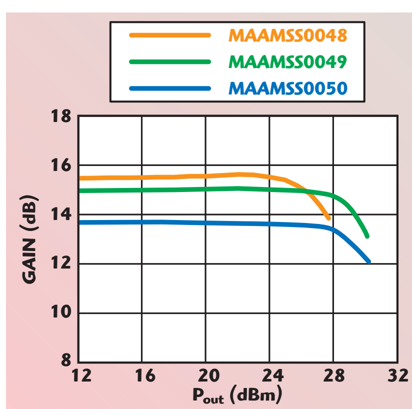
▲ *Fig. 1 2150 MHz tuning scheme for the MAAMSS0050 amplifier.*

performed on the three amplifiers mentioned. ***Figure 2*** shows their gain versus output power performance at 2170 MHz, while ***Figure 3*** plots their output IP3 versus power output at 2140 MHz. These plots show that the gain and output intercept point performance stay very flat up until the amplifiers start to compress. This small variation over output power ensures that the system performance is well behaved. The performance for this family of driver amplifiers is summarized in ***Table 1***.

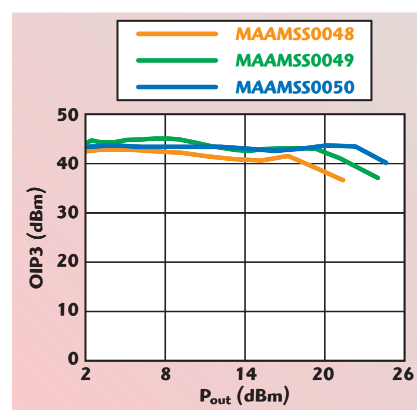
frequency requirements not covered by the tuning layouts shown in the data sheets. This group works with customers to specify the best tuning scheme for a particular requirement.

The layout shown in ***Figure 1*** is suggested for a 2110 to 2170 MHz operation. After using this tuning recommendation, measurements were

To ensure the reliability of this class of amplifiers, the company has performed extensive temperature stress testing. These accelerated thermal stress tests, for devices produced



▲ *Fig. 2 Output power at 2170 MHz, using the suggested tuning scheme.*



▲ *Fig. 3 Output third-order intermodulation product versus output power.*

TABLE I

DRIVER AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE

Parameter	Conditions	MAAMSS0048	MAAMSS0049	MAAMSS0050
Frequency (MHz)		250 to 4000	250 to 4000	250 to 4000
Gain (dB)	2140 MHz	15.5	15	13
P1dB (dBm)	2140 MHz	27	28.5	30
OIP3 (dBm)	18 dBm/tone 1 MHz spacing	40	43	43
Noise figure (dB)	2140 MHz	3.5	3.5	4.5
Supply voltage (V)		5	5	5
Quiescent current (mA)		160	230	420

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

The unique MILMEGA 5 Year Warranty

Benefit Checklist

- 48 Hour Factory Turnaround
- No Shipment costs
- No Labour costs
- No Parts costs
- No Sweat

Setting a New Standard for Customer Service

No hidden costs, no additional service contracts to purchase, no pressure to buy a replacement - just 5 years peace of mind and a simple promise to deliver the type of service you deserve.

Add to this the benefits of our unrivalled upgradeable topology, class leading power density and an enviable reputation for going the extra mile for our customers and it becomes clear why MILMEGA is the preferred choice for solid state power amplifiers.

Find out more by contacting MILMEGA, or visit milmega.co.uk for more information.

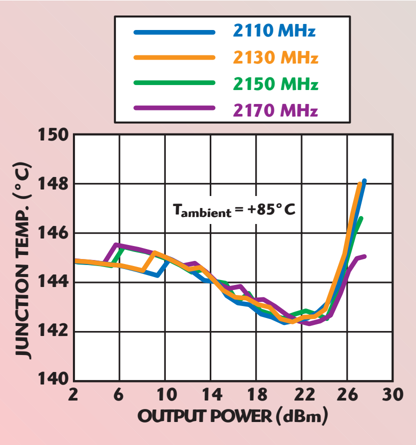
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 77 to request information

Designers and Manufacturers of
Power Microwave Amplifiers and Systems

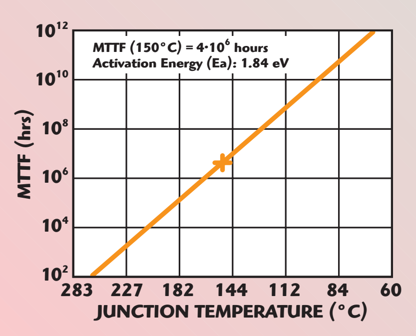
MILMEGA

MILMEGA Limited Ryde Business Park Nicholson Road Ryde, Isle of Wight PO33 1BQ United Kingdom
Tel. +44 (0) 1983 618004 or call toll free in the US on 877-645-6342 Fax. +44 (0) 1983 811521 sales@milmega.co.uk www.milmega.co.uk

with the HBT process, yield data points on a lifetime versus junction temperature plot. By plotting the best-fit curve through these points, the slope constant and activation energy (E_a) are determined using the classic Arrhenius life-stress relationship. Using this relationship, the mean time to failure (MTTF) can be determined for any junction temperature. By carefully measuring the input power, output power and DC dissipation, the total power dissipation within the junction of the amplifier can be determined. This, coupled with the thermal resistance, determines the junction temperature. ***Figure 4*** summarizes these results for the MAAMSS0048 at four frequencies between 2110 and 2170 MHz. From this data, the junction temperature can be conservatively set at +150°C (at an ambient of +85°C) in the Arrhenius plot. From the plot of mean time to failure versus temperature, shown in ***Figure 5***, an MTTF of 4×10^6 hours is achieved for this family of amplifiers operating at a maximum junction temperature of 150°C.



▲ *Fig. 4 MAAMSS0048 device junction temperature versus output power for four different frequencies.*



▲ *Fig. 5 MTTF versus device junction temperature for the high linearity RF driver amplifiers.*

In summary, a family of high output intercept point, broad bandwidth driver amplifiers with P1dB levels of +27, +28.5 and +30 dBm has been developed. These devices come in lead-free, RoHS-compliant, SOT-89 packages for easy surface-mount assembly. The broad frequency coverage and external tuning make them suitable for a variety of wireless applications.

For higher gain amplifiers, M/A-COM will soon be extending its family of drivers with MAAMSS0056, MAAMSS0057 and MAAMSS0058. These are two-stage amplifiers with output P1dB levels of +27, +30 and +33 dBm, respectively.

M/A-COM Inc.,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macom.com.

RS No. 300

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 156 to request information

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

ValuePacked MMIC Amplifiers

all models In Stock

DC to 8GHz from 99¢ ea. (Qty. 25)

RoHS COMPLIANT

SOT-89
Actual Size

InGaP HBT
lower thermal resistance
better gain flatness
wide choice of gain
high IP3
high reliability
2 year guarantee

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

Model	Freq. ■ (MHz)	Gain (dB) 0.1GHz	Power Out @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Dynamic Range NF (dB)	Dynamic Range IP3 (dBm)	Thermal Resist. θ jc, °C/W	DC Operating Pwr. Current (mA)	DC Operating Pwr. Device Volt	Price $ea. (25 Qty.)
Gali 1	DC-8000	12.7	12.2	4.5	27	108	40	3.4	.99
Gali 21	DC-8000	14.3	12.6	4.0	27	128	40	3.5	.99
Gali 2	DC-8000	16.2	12.9	4.6	27	101	40	3.5	.99
Gali 33	DC-4000	19.3	13.4	3.9	28	110	40	4.3	.99
Gali S66	DC-3000	22	2.8	2.7	18	136	16	3.5	.99
Gali 3	DC-3000	22.4	12.5	3.5	25	127	35	3.3	.99
Gali 6F	DC-4000	12.1	15.8	4.5	35.5	93	50	4.8	1.29
Gali 4F	DC-4000	14.3	15.3	4.0	32	93	50	4.4	1.29
Gali 51F	DC-4000	18.0	15.9	3.5	32	78	50	4.4	1.29
Gali 5F	DC-4000	20.4	15.7	3.5	31.5	103	50	4.3	1.29
Gali 55	DC-4000	21.9	15.0	3.3	28.5	100	50	4.3	1.29
Gali 52	DC-2000	22.9	15.5	2.7	32	85	50	4.4	1.29
Gali 6	DC-4000	12.2	18.2	4.5	35.5	93	70	5.0	1.49
Gali 4	DC-4000	14.4	17.5	4.0	34	93	65	4.6	1.49
Gali 51	DC-4000	18.1	18.0	3.5	35	78	65	4.5	1.49
Gali 5	DC-4000	20.6	18.0	3.5	35	103	65	4.4	1.49
Gali 74+	DC-1000	25.1	18.3	2.7	38	120	80	4.8	2.35

■ Low frequency cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors.
Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

Gali 74+ available only as RoHS compliant.
To order other models as RoHS compliant,
ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. *Example: Gali 1+*

Amplifier Designer's Kits:

K1-Gali: Only $99.95
Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 33, 51 (90 pieces total)

K2-Gali: Only $64.95
Contains 10 Ea. of Gali 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F, 55 (50 pieces total)

Both Kits include complete data sheets and a free test fixture!

For detailed specs visit: ***www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html***

Mini-Circuits®

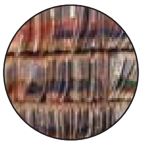
89
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

YONI™ ***The Design Engineers Search Engine*** *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* ***www.minicircuits.com***

Mini-Circuits ***ISO 9001 & ISO 14001*** *Certified*

346 Rev. I



CATALOG UPDATE

▲ RF Power Products

This catalog features the company's RF power products that include bipolar, VDMOS and LDMOS technologies. All of the products are based on silicon and span the frequency range of 1 MHz to 3.5 GHz using supplies from as low as a few volts to as high as 300 V. These high power silicon RF and microwave power transistors are for applications in ISM, avionics, and L-band and S-band radar.

Advanced Power Technology RF,
Santa Clara, CA (408) 986-8031,
www.advancedpower.com.

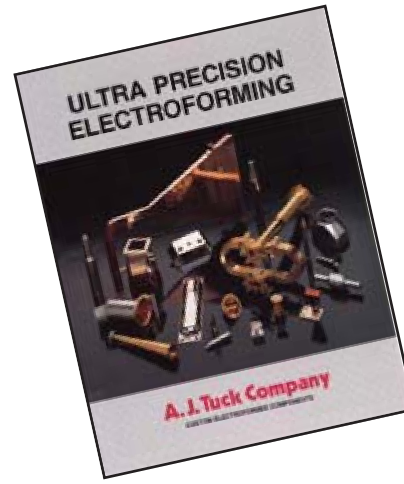
RS No. 310

▲ Short Form Catalog

This 24-page short form catalog highlights the company's microwave, wireless and broadband components that are used in commercial and military industries. The components include attenuators, adapters, bias tees, DC blocks, gain equalizers and terminations.

Aeroflex/Inmet,
Ann Arbor, MI (888) 244-6638,
www.aeroflex-inmet.com.

RS No. 311

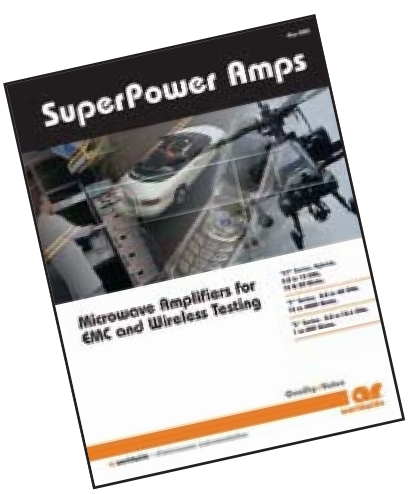


▲ Ultra Precision Electroforming

This brochure features the company's design and manufacture of precision, close-tolerance custom electroformed components. The full-service electroforming facility offers engineering, and machining capabilities that employ the latest state-of-the-art applied machining and electroforming technologies.

A.J. Tuck Co.,
Brookfield, CT (203) 775-1234,
www.ajtuckco.com.

RS No. 312



▲ Microwave Amplifier Brochure

This brochure, entitled "SuperPower Amps," provides a detailed overview of the company's microwave amplifiers for EMC and wireless testing. The brochure contains information on the many "Gigs Galore" microwave offerings from AR, along with specifications on the ST, T and S series amps that comprise these offerings.

AR Worldwide,
RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

RS No. 313

▲ Product Catalog

This 300-page catalog presents standard products and customized solutions in IF/RF and microwave frequencies. Besides an expanded line of control products, the catalog adds multifunction assemblies and five categories of amplifiers including low noise, driver, high power, narrow and broad bandwidth, and 27 MHz to 20 GHz – highlighting the transition the company is undergoing to meet increasing customer needs.

Daico Industries Inc.,
Carson, CA (310) 507-3242,
www.daico.com.

RS No. 314

▲ Product Catalog

This product catalog details the company's design and production of a complete line of voltage-controlled oscillators in a variety of packages that cover the frequency range of 5 MHz to 11 GHz. The intra-company design standards set the military grade product line carry over to the commercial product line providing a rugged unit capable of withstanding vibration, shock, temperature and other environmental extremes.

Emhiser Micro-Tech,
Verdi, NV (775) 345-0461,
www.emhiser.com/vco.

RS No. 315

This new series of MMIC VCOs has been developed for the application in block converters. Their substantial advantages are extremely low phase noise, small size (QFN) and low cost. **(99$ each/100 pcs.)**

Ultra Low Phase Noise VCO in MMIC Technology for Block Converters

VCO Type	Freq (GHz)	Pout (dBm)	Icc (mA) @ 5V	SSB Phase Noise (typ.)
MMBC9G95	9.95*	5	50	**–120 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset**
MMBC12G8	12.8*	5	50	**–120 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset**
MMBC13G05	13.05*	5	50	**–120 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset**

*Other frequencies on request available. Please contact factory.

Coming soon: Ultra Wide Band VCO in MMIC Technology

VCO Type	Freq (GHz)	Pout (dBm)	Icc (mA) @ 5V	SSB Phase Noise (typ.)
MMCC411	**5 – 10***	5	70	–90 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset
MMCC412	**6.5 – 13.0***	5	70	–90 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz offset

*Other frequencies on request available. Please contact factory.

WORK
Raiffeisenstrasse 12 • D–83607 Holzkirchen • Germany • Phone: +49 8024 64 080
Fax: +49 8024 64 08 40 • E-Mail: sales@work-gmbh.com • www.work-gmbh.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 158 to request information

Catalog Update

▲ Short Form Catalog

This short form catalog highlights the company's miniature frequency synthesizers, phase-locked sources, LOs, signal sources, phase-locked oscillators and DRO replacement products. This complete line of high performance standard and custom-designed frequency sources is for military and commercial wireless communications applications.
EM Research Inc.,
Verdi, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

RS No. 316

▲ Filter Catalog

This catalog includes the company's complete line of RF and microwave filter products. Also featured are integrated filter assemblies that include switched filters and filter amplifiers. Other RF products included are phase comparators, manual and digital phase shifters, voltage-controlled phase shifters, voltage-controlled attenuators and broadband mixers.
Lorch Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,
www.lorch.com.

RS No. 317

▲ RF/Microwave Products

This brochure provides the company's high reliability RF and microwave PIN and limiter diodes, tuning and multiplier varactors, noise diodes, Schottky-barrier diodes, MNS chip capacitors and solid-state control modules. With high volume wafer fabrication now in place to meet the competitive needs of the company's commercial customer base, the Lowell facility can deliver more cost-effective components faster.
Microsemi Microwave Products,
Lowell, MA (978) 442-5600,
www.microsemi.com.

RS No. 318

▲ Product Catalog

This catalog features a sampling of the company's RF and microwave filters and components that cover the frequency range from 5 Hz to 50 GHz. These high quality designs include surface-mount, waveguide, stripline/microstrip, lumped element and cavity/coaxial topologies. Filter types and accessories include bandpass, bandstop, combiners, couplers, diplexers, high pass, low pass and adapters.
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.,
East Syracuse, NY (800) 448-1666,
www.microwavefilter.com.

RS No. 319

▲ Short Form Product Catalog

This catalog details the company's design, development and supply of monolithic microwave integrated circuits for microwave and millimeter-wave wireless communications applications. The MMICs are developed utilizing state-of-the-art semiconductor processes and design high levels of integration on a single chip. A MMIC product matrix that contains a snapshot view of its current product line and a product selection guide are also included.
Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Houston, TX (281) 988-4600,
www.mimixbroadband.com.

RS No. 320

▲ Amplifier Product Catalog

This 74-page AFS series amplifier product catalog includes technical specifications and typical test data of the company's wide array of low noise and high power amplifiers. In addition, the catalog covers many special amplifier designs such as surface-mount, variable gain, dual output, temperature-compensated, cryogenic, high intercept, limiting and pulse modulated power gated designs.
MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 321

POWER...MORE POWER.

UTE
A POWERHOUSE
OF FERRITE
DESIGN
SOLUTIONS

HIGH POWER

Circulators/Isolators

We are a major source for circulators and isolators in Military/Commercial Markets such as Communications, Radar, TV, PCS and Satcom Markets. Low loss, high power, wide bandwidths. Standard catalog units, many in stock, or custom designs, UTE Microwave is a "Ferrite Solutions" company. Over 35 years of customer satisfaction has given our engineers a keen insight on how to meet your requirements in today's changing marketplace.

WE'VE GOT THE POWER!!

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices High-Power Industrial/Medical • Iso Adaptors • Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

100 MHz to 20 GHz • Power levels to 5 Kw Cw, 75 Kw Pk. Low Intermod Units • Low Loss Options • Extended Octave Bandwidths • Power Monitors and DC Blocks • Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS

Low loss, High Power coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available to operate in various frequency ranges from 140 MHz to 3.5 GHz. Typical coax units handle 3KW CW, 10 KW peak at 140 MHz and 500 Watts CW, 2 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands, where 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the .800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2KW peak power levels.

MIL SATCOM 250 WATT DUAL ISOLATOR

Using unique design techniques, this high isolation dual isolator has been reduced in size to a compact 3⅜" x 4¼" x 1½" package. The typical performance of the CS-1170-NT series is 45 dB min. isolation, less than 0.5 dB insertion loss and 1.20 max. VSWR over the 290-320 MHz frequency range. The unit is designed to operate under severe MIL environments. Type N connectors are standard. Other frequency ranges are also available.

UTE MICROWAVE INC.

3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Visit www.utemicrowave.com for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog.

We accept Visa, MC, Amex

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 149 to request information


AWR
appwave.com
Get the accuracy, concurrency and speed to make all your deadlines: the CEO's, the customer's, and the engineer's two offices down. People tell us Microwave Office™ gets high-performance chips to market twice as fast as the old standard software. That's because our simulation power, model accuracy, and simple design flow deliver ideal agreement between "measured" and "modeled" to 40 GHz and beyond. So whether you're doing MMICs, LTCCs or RF boards—or trying to integrate all three—it's virtually one and done. Which trims design cycles, saves outsourcing, and cuts overtime. So everybody's happy. Download a 30-day demo from appwave.com or call 310-726-3000.
Microwave Office
Twice as fast to market.
Twice as fast to home.
© 2005 Applied Wave Research, Inc. All rights reserved.
Design courtesy of Mimix Broadband, Inc.
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 21 to request information

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based reader service system

from

Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from
the ad or editorial item
or
request information by company
name or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

GET IN THE ZONE!

Visit
mwjournal.com/info
to request

FREE

Product Information
From advertisers and featured products in this issue
at

Info Zone

Where you can:
Request information by RS number, company name or product category
or
Link directly to hundreds of manufacturer's websites

It's FAST, EASY and FREE!

Microwave Journal

Microwave Journal FREE SUBSCRIPTION

Microwave Journal is available in digital format. Which edition would you prefer to receive?
(check one only)
01 ☐ Digital
02 ☐ Print

1 Do you wish to receive (or continue to receive) *Microwave Journal*®?
☐ YES! ☐ NO If Yes, please complete steps **2** through **9.**
Subscribe on-line at www.mwjournal.com or Fax to 781-762-9230.

SUBM

2 If renewal or change, fill in the six or seven digit number from the line above your name on mailing label

3 SIGNATURE ____________________ DATE MO | YEAR

Name: (please print)
Title | Company:
Address:
City, State, Zip: | Country:
Telephone: | Fax: | E-mail Address:

4 PRINCIPAL JOB FUNCTION:
Select one category from the following list that most closely describes your principal job function.

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING
03 ☐ Engineering
02 ☐ Management

ENGINEERING SERVICES
(evaluation, QC, reliability, standards, test)
05 ☐ Engineering
04 ☐ Management

01 ☐ GENERAL AND/OR CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
07 ☐ Engineering
06 ☐ Management

MANUFACTURING & PRODUCTION
09 ☐ Engineering
08 ☐ Management/Supervision

10 ☐ ENGINEERING SUPPORT *(draftsman, lab assistant, technician)*

11 ☐ PURCHASING & PROCUREMENT

12 ☐ APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING, SALES AND MARKETING

13 ☐ EDUCATORS

14 ☐ OTHER PERSONNEL *(explain)*

5 PRIMARY END PRODUCT OR SERVICE
Select a primary end product (or service performed) from the following list that most closely describes the end product of the company in which you work.

06 ☐ Communications Systems & Equipment
17 ☐ Cellular Systems & Equipment
26 ☐ WLAN, WiFi
10 ☐ Test & Measurement Equipment
27 ☐ Semiconductor, RFICs, MMICs, etc.
11 ☐ Active Components (including Power Supplies, Subsystems)
12 ☐ Passive Components (including Antennas, Devices, Subsystems)
16 ☐ Government/Military: Research, Design & Engineering
01 ☐ Radar Systems
04 ☐ Navigation, Telemetry Systems, GPS
08 ☐ Data Transmission, Computer Systems
28 ☐ Software Development
05 ☐ Electronic Warfare Systems
03 ☐ Ground Support Equipment, Aircraft/Missile
02 ☐ Weapons Control, Ordnance, Fusing Systems
13 ☐ Materials, Hardware
15 ☐ Industrial/Academic/R&D Laboratories, Consultants
14 ☐ Industrial/Commercial Control, Processing Equipment
29 ☐ Medical Equipment
20 ☐ Consumer Electronics
07 ☐ CATV Broadcast Systems
18 ☐ Automotives/transportation
19 ☐ Security/identification
09 ☐ Laser/Electro-Optical Systems, Equipment
21 ☐ Other *(please specify)*

USER
22 ☐ Government/Military
23 ☐ Industrial/Commercial
24 ☐ Technical Library
25 ☐ Other *(please specify)*

6 YOUR WORK IS PRIMARILY:
(check all that apply)
01 ☐ Below 1 GHz
02 ☐ 1–8 GHz
03 ☐ 9–18 GHz
04 ☐ 19–26.5 GHz
05 ☐ 26.6–40 GHz
06 ☐ Above 40 GHz
07 Other *(please specify)*

7 PLEASE ESTIMATE THE ANNUAL VALUE OF PURCHASES THAT YOU INFLUENCE.
06 ☐ $500,000 or more
05 ☐ $300,000 to $499,999
04 ☐ $100,000 to $299,999
03 ☐ $50,000 to $99,999
02 ☐ $10,000 to $49,999
01 ☐ less than $10,000

8 IS YOUR WORK PRIMARILY:
01 ☐ Commercial
02 ☐ Military

9 WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS DO YOU RECOMMEND, SUPPORT OR AUTHORIZE TO PURCHASE
(check all that apply)

AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS
01 ☐ Amplifiers (Low Noise)
02 ☐ Amplifiers (Power)
03 ☐ Tubes or Tube Amplifiers
04 ☐ Solid State Oscillators

07 ☐ ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
13 ☐ CAD SOFTWARE OR SERVICES

CABLE AND CONNECTORS
16 ☐ General Purpose
17 ☐ Precision or Laboratory

CONTROL COMPONENTS
20 ☐ Switches (Mechanical)
21 ☐ Switches (Solid State)
22 ☐ Attenuators & Phase Shifters

PASSIVE COMPONENTS
26 ☐ Couplers, Hybrids & Power Dividers
27 ☐ Attenuators & Terminations
28 ☐ Filters
29 ☐ Resistors, Capacitors & Inductors
30 ☐ Isolators & Circulators

INSTRUMENTS
37 ☐ Power Meters
38 ☐ Signal & Sweep Generators
39 ☐ Synthesized Signal Sources
40 ☐ Spectrum Analyzers
41 ☐ Network Analyzers
44 ☐ Wave & Modulation Analyzers
42 ☐ Frequency Counters
43 ☐ Oscilloscopes
45 ☐ BER Testers

MATERIALS
47 ☐ Substrate Materials
48 ☐ Absorbing/Reflecting/Shielding Materials
49 ☐ Printed Circuit Boards
50 ☐ Component Hybrid Packages
46 ☐ LTCC

51 ☐ MIXERS AND MODULATORS

55 ☐ OPTOELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

SEMICONDUCTORS
70 ☐ Diodes
71 ☐ Bipolar Transistors
72 ☐ GaAs FETS, HBT, etc.
73 ☐ MMICs
75 ☐ RFICs
76 ☐ ASICs

SIGNAL PROCESSING COMPONENTS
88 ☐ SAW Devices
84 ☐ DSP
85 ☐ A/D, D/A Converters

SUBSYSTEMS
81 ☐ Radar/Navigation
82 ☐ EW
83 ☐ Communications

99 ☐ NONE OF THE ABOVE

By providing your e-mail address you are granting *Microwave Journal* permission to contact you regarding your subscription, as well as other products and services of *Microwave Journal*/Horizon House Publications and/or selected outside industry organizations. Please indicate those you do NOT wish to contact you:
01 ☐ *Microwave Journal* 02 ☐ Other *Microwave Journal*/Horizon House Publications products 03 ☐ Selected outside industry organizations

Incomplete forms will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications.

MP3070

Visit Us On the Web At
www.**mwjournal**.com

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING ALL QUESTIONS
MAIL OR FAX TO (781) 762 9230

FOLD HERE

PLACE STAMP HERE

The Post Office will not deliver mail without Postage.

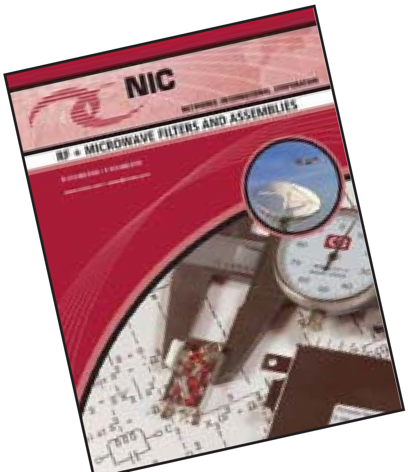
MICROWAVE JOURNAL®
PO BOX 3256
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-3256
USA

FOLD HERE

Please feel free to list the names of other colleagues at your locations who should receive their own **FREE** subscription to ***MICROWAVE JOURNAL®.***

Name (please print)	**Title**
1.	•
2.	•
3.	•
4.	•

CATALOG UPDATE



▲ Products and Capabilities Brochure

This products and capabilities brochure is designed for advanced RF communications. Products include: lumped component, ceramic and crystal filters, switched filter banks, phase shifters, multiplexers and diplexers, TCXOs and VCTCXOs, and space qualified products. Advanced environmental testing capabilities and filter design considerations are also included.

Networks International Corp., Overland Park, KS (913) 685-3400, www.nickc.com.

RS No. 322

▲ Product Selection Guide

This product selection guide provides in-depth specifications and package information for over 600 of the company's products. The power amplifiers, front-end modules, direct conversion transceivers and complete system solutions are at the heart of multimedia handsets, cellular base stations and wireless networking platforms.

Skyworks Solutions Inc., Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000, www.skyworksinc.com.

RS No. 323

▲ Components and Systems Catalog

This 92-page RF and microwave components and systems catalog features products from the recently acquired companies of FSY Microwave and Salisbury Engineering. The catalog provides users with assistance in RF filter topology selection as well as product features, specifications, applications, schematics and outline drawings.

Spectrum Microwave Inc., Palm Bay, FL (321) 727-1838, www.specwave.com.

RS No. 324

▲ Cable Assembly Selection Guide

This selection guide will assist readers in choosing the best microwave coaxial cable assembly with the best combination of components and price for a specific purpose. It is separated into four parts: general design criteria, cable types and specifications, connector types and specifications, and cable assembly data. This information can then be used with specific requirements to submit a request for quotation.

SSI Cable Corp., Shelton, WA (360) 426-5719, www.ssicable.com.

RS No. 325

▲ Capabilities Brochure

This brochure from Crane Aerospace & Electronics STC Microwave Systems covers components and subsystems that range from RF/IF to millimeter-wave. It features high performance products designed and manufactured for military/defense, aerospace and industrial applications. Products include up/down converters, switch matrices, DVLAs, oscillators and attenuators. Existing products or custom design are available.

STC Microwave Systems, Chandler, AZ (480) 961-6269, www.craneae.com/stcms.

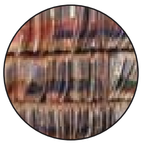
RS No. 326

▲ High Performance Solutions

This newly updated catalog covers high performance microwave interconnect solutions to 50 GHz for defense and aerospace applications: phase stable, low loss and miniature flexible assemblies; semi-rigid cable and assemblies; capabilities; custom applications and solutions; and case studies. Product selection grids, performance graphs, tables, charts, tutorials, photos, and ordering and service information are also included.

Storm Products-Microwave Group, Woodridge, IL (630) 754-3300, www.stormproducts.com.

RS No. 327



CATALOG UPDATE

▲ Radar Technologies

This brochure includes information relating to the company's wide capability in components and subsystems for radar technologies, including ferrite phase shifters and switches, differential phase shift circulators, isolators and power splitters, latching circulators, ferrite components, rotary switches and SAW pulse compression subsystems.

Thales-MESL Ltd., Edinburgh, Scotland +44 131 333 2000, www.thales-mesl.com.

RS No. 328

▲ Capabilities Brochure

This brochure provides an overview of the company's thin film capabilities and features the UltraBridge,™ UltraCapacitor™ and UltraInductor™ solutions. The design guide assists a reader in choosing the proper substrate material for a high power circuit, or the right conductor or resistor film that will help avoid wire bonding problems.

UltraSource Inc., Hollis, NH (800) 742-9410, www.ultrasource.com.

RS No. 329

▲ RF Semiconductor Selection Guide

This short form catalog features the company's amplifiers, mixers, RF integrated circuits, RFID reader modules and chipsets that are used to transmit, receive and process signals to enable current and next generation wireless and wireline services. Product descriptions and outline drawings are also included.

WJ Communications Inc., San Jose, CA (800) 951-4401, www.wj.com.

RS No. 330

RadioFreeq™
High-Tech Careers

For Only *$1999*
Limited Time Only

Employer

- Unlimited Job Postings
- Unlimited Resume Searching
- Company Logo & Website Link
- 1 User Account
- 12 Month Plan

www.radiofreeq.com
Call Now to Signup!
1-866-MYFREEQ
(693-7337)

To receive an additional 15% discount, mention this ad!

Distributor and Manufacturer's Representatives

C.W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

Featuring These Manufacturers:

Antelope Valley Microwave
Millimeter wave amplifiers, multipliers, mixers, up/down converters

Cables to Go
PC, networking and premise wiring cable assemblies

***Connectronics**
Coaxial connectors

***Dynawave**
Coaxial connectors and interconnects

***EZ Form Cable Co.**
Semi-rigid and flexible coaxial cable, cable assemblies

***Huber+Suhner**
Coaxial connectors, adapters, cable, lightning protectors, antennas, Sucoflex cable assemblies, fiber optic connectors

J microTechnology
Probe stations, microwave test accessories

***Johanson Dielectrics**
Chip capacitors

***Johanson Manufacturing**
Variable capacitors, tuning elements, ferrite chip inductors

Microwave Components
Air coil inductors for microelectronics

***Midwest Microwave**
Couplers, power dividers, DC blocks, fixed or variable attenuators, phase shifters, connectors, adapters

M Wave Design
Waveguide components, including waveguide-to-coax adapters, directional and crossguide couplers, waveguide bends and twists, low and high power terminations, isolators and circulators–both waveguide and coaxial

Poseidon Scientific Instruments
Ultra low noise microwave reference oscillators, reduced noise amplifiers, low noise regenerative frequency dividers, sapphire loaded cavity resonators

***RF Industries**
RF coaxial connectors, adapters, cable assemblies, tooling

***S.G. McGeary Co.**
Coaxial connectors, adapters

***SV Microwave**
Coaxial connectors, adapters, attenuators, terminations, resistance card materials

***Swift Wrench**
Thumb wrench for SMA connectors

**We stock these distributor lines!*

C.W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.
15216 Burbank Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
Tel: 800-642-7692 or 818-989-1133
Fax: 818-989-4784
sales@cwswift.com

Closed every St. Patrick's Day!

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 136 to request information

NEW WAVES: Military and Government Electronics

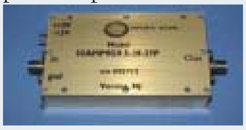
Microwave Downconverter

The model PN9276 is a 40 GHz microwave downconverter that provides the combination of high bandwidth with low noise performance. This model is designed for radar, commercial wireless, satellite terrestrial microwave links and calibration labs. This downconverter plugs into any PN9000 phase noise analyzer or PN9500 wideband jitter and phase noise analyzer. The PN9276 allows phase noise measurements up to 200 MHz offset as a result of its intermediate frequency range. Price: $57,750.
Aeroflex Inc.,
Plainview, NY (516) 694-6700,
www.aeroflex.com.

RS No. 216

High Power Amplifier

The model 50AMP9G9.5-30-37P is a high power amplifier ideal for wireless, defense and satellite communications. This model operates in a frequency range of 9 to 9.5 GHz and offers a P1dB of at least 37 dBm and gain of 30 dB. Input voltage is ±12 V and current draw is 3.5 A. Noise figure is 7 dB. The amplifier is supplied with an SMA(f) input and output connector. This model has a small profile at less than two inches by four inches including connectors and is less than one inch in height.



Amplical Corp.,
Verona, NJ (201) 919-2088,
www.amplical.com.

RS No. 217

Directional Coupler

The model 1821 is a directional coupler that operates in a frequency range of 1 to 18 GHz. This model features coupling of 10 ±0.5 dB, directivity of 16 dB minimum and maximum VSWR (any port) of 1.35. The coupler offers an insertion loss (includes coupled power) of 1.3 dB maximum, power rating (input) of 20 W average, 3 kW peak and standard connectors that include SMA female, optional SMA male or N female. Unit may be manufactured to meet military specifications. Weight: 4.4 ounces. Delivery: stock to 30 days.
Krytar,
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 734-5999,
www.krytar.com.

RS No. 220

High Power Directional Coupler

The model CD2-122-142-40-2K is a high power directional coupler designed for long range search radar in the 1.2 to 1.4 GHz band. The coupler can handle 2 kW average power and 20 kW pulse power. There are two forward and two reverse coupled ports at 40 dB ±0.5 dB down from the main thru-line. The coupler has an insertion loss of < 0.15 dB and the VSWR is < 1.15 with a minimum directivity of 20 dB at each port. The input and output connectors are EIA 7-16 and the coupled ports shown are SMA female. The coupler can be adapted with many other connector types to suit different applications.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 221

Fast Switching Power Amplifiers

The model 5303039D and model 5303068A operate in the 20 to 2000 MHz frequency range at greater than 50 W RF output power at P_{sat}, and can quickly be switched off to enhance system sensitivity in the receive mode. As a result, these modules are ideal for wideband communications and EW applications, with duplex receive and transmit functions. These modules can be switched within 2 μs to be within 20 dB of KTB in conjunction with no input signal. These models can also be hot switched. Delivery: six weeks.
Ophir RF,
Los Angeles, CA (310) 306-5556,
www.ophirrf.com.

RS No. 222

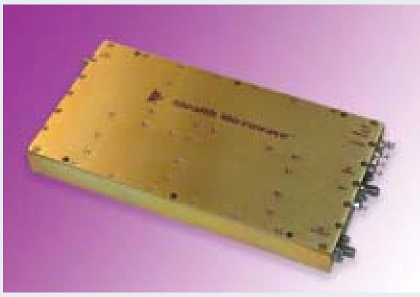
Hybrid Oscillator

The HT700 and HVT700 hybrid oscillators combine the high performance of discrete oscillators with the tight stability of integrated compensation. The HT700 operates in a frequency range from 1 to 100 MHz and is available with a variety of output waveforms. The HT700 can hold a stability of ±0.5 ppm over extended temperature ranges of –40° to +85°C. These oscillators are suitable for a variety of GPS applications including avionics and military. Communications applications include satellite and voice data, microwave and voice data, and radio base stations.

Rakon Ltd.,
Auckland, New Zealand +64 9 573 5554,
www.rakon.com.

RS No. 223

Ultra Linear RF Amplifier



The model SM4450-43L is a GaAs FET amplifier designed for various military and commercial applications demanding high performance. The unit operates from 4.4 to 5 GHz with a P1dB of +43 dBm and OIP_3 of +62 dBm. Small-signal gain is 55 dB with a flatness of ±0.5 dB across the band. Standard features include a single +12 VDC supply, thermal protection with auto reset and over/reverse voltage protection. Size: 7.5" × 3.97" × 0.79".
Stealth Microwave Inc.,
Trenton, NJ
(888) 772-7791,
www.stealthmicrowave.com.

RS No. 224

Crystal Oscillator

The model 9210B is a military oven-controlled crystal oscillator (OCXO) designed for ground tactical and airborne applications where good frequency stability and phase noise are required under severe environments. This model is based around a third-overtone SC cut crystal. The standard 9210B oscillator is available in either 5 or 10 MHz output configurations, both of which provide good frequency stability and phase noise performance in static or dynamic environments. The 9210B is capable of operation in vibration environments exceeding 30 G rms. Size: 2" × 2" × 1.25". Price: $1,795.00.
Symmetricom Inc.,
San Jose, CA
(978) 927-8220,
www.symmetricom.com.

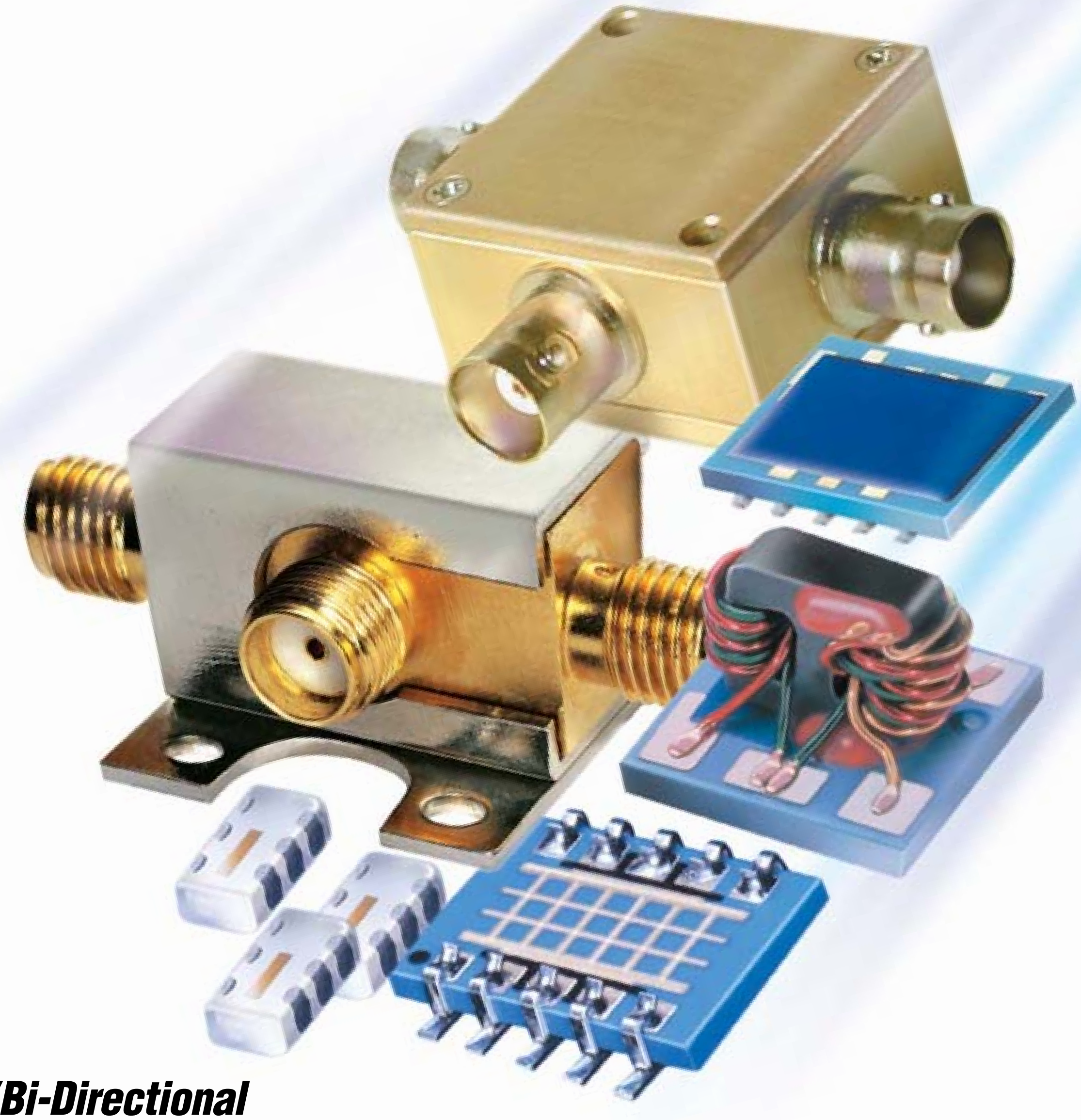
RS No. 225

Broadband Bias Tees

The VBN-CS series of miniature broadband coaxial bias tees is designed for applications in commercial and military frequency bands. The VBN-CS series 50 Ω bias tees are offered in five distinct models covering popular frequency bands. The VBN-CS110 operates from 100 to 1000 MHz, the VBN-CS120 from 100 to 2000 MHz, the VBN-CS130 from 100 to 3000 MHz, the VBN-CS810 from 800 to 1000 MHz and the VBN-CS172 from 1700 to 2000 MHz. All models exhibit low insertion loss of 0.4 dB typical, high RF-DC isolation of 40 dB typical and a typical VSWR of 1.20.

Vista RF Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 943-8114,
www.vistarf.com.

RS No. 226



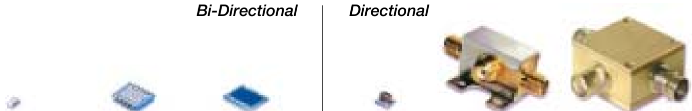
Directional/Bi-Directional

LTCC COUPLERS

5 to 4200MHz from $1.69* ea. Qty.1000 IN STOCK

Mini-Circuits coupler families offer versatile, low cost solutions for your needs ranging from connectorized versions to the smallest couplers in the world! Choose from 50&75 ohm directional and bi-directional couplers in LTCC packages and rugged connectorized designs with flat coupling ranging from 6-22dB. Mini-Circuits BLUE CELL™ technology offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology so you can count on minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models able to handle up to 65W. For today's small design requirements, there's our BDCN series, a 0.12"x0.06" chip. With our LTCC designs, ESD is no longer a problem. For specific specs on all our LTCC couplers, you can visit Mini-Circuits web site and pick the best couplers for your commercial, industrial, and military needs. ***Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!***

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html



Bi-Directional			Directional		
BDCN	BDCA	BDCA/BDCA1	DBTC*	ZX30	Z30
.12"x.06"x.03"	.25"x.30"x.07"	.30"x.25"x.04"	.15"x.15"x.15"	.74"x.50"x.54"	1.25"x1.25"x.75"
$2.99 ea. (Qty.25)	$5.95 ea. (Qty.25)	from $3.95 ea. (Qty.25)	$1.99 ea. (Qty.25)	$29.95 ea. (Qty.1-9)	$29.95 ea. (Qty.1-9)

Blue Cell™ Models

DBTC: Blue Cell™ ZX30/Z30: Blue Cell™ Inside
U.S. Patent 6140887. Add'l Patents Pending.


NEW! *FREE* 2004 Blue Cell™ LTCC Handbook Now on CD!

Mini-Circuits®

90
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

The Design Engineers Search Engine *Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At:* **www.minicircuits.com**

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 *CERTIFIED*

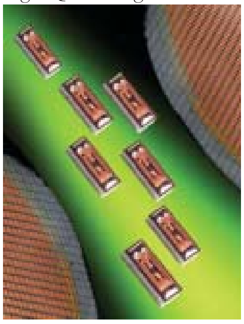
396 Rev A

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

COMPONENTS

Thin Film Inductor

This thin film inductor in the 0402 size offers high Q and tight tolerances with high current handling capability as well as repeatability. With its land grid array packaging and miniature size, the inductor provides both high frequency performance and rugged construction for reliable automatic assembly in applications such as mobile communications, satellite TV receivers, GPS, vehicle location systems, wireless LANs, filters and matching networks. The L0402 offers an inductance range of 0.82 to 6.8 nH. Price: $0.10 to $0.30. Delivery: stock to six weeks.



AVX Corp.,
Myrtle Beach, SC (843) 448-9411,
www.avx.com.

RS No. 218

Partial Wrap Termination Resistors

These partial wrap termination resistors offer an exposed solder fillet that is designed to facilitate visual inspection for the termination joint of the flip chip resistor. The flip chip resistor delivers high frequency performance to 40 GHz. Ohmic values range from 10 Ω to 2kΩ. The partial wrap around termination is available in platinum silver as well as PtAg plus a solder coating of 62/36/2 (SAC-alloy). These resistors are an ideal choice for high frequency radio communications, microwave and radar applications. Price: $0.40 to $0.65 (1000).

International Manufacturing Services Inc.,
Portsmouth, RI (401) 683-9700,
www.ims-resistors.com.

RS No. 219

High Power Bias/Monitor Tees

These high power bias/monitor tees operate at a frequency range of 100 to 8000 MHz. The tees feature high DC current, high RF power, broadband performance, low insertion loss and low VSWR. Applications include high power device characterization, high power amplifier development and high power/high current in-line amplifier bias. Size: 1" × 1" × 2" (excluding connections).

Antelope Valley Microwave Inc.,
Lancaster, CA (661) 726-9903,
www.avmicrowave.com.

RS No. 227

5 W Fixed Attenuator

The model series 352-009-XXX is comprised of 50 Ω fixed attenuators that offer attenuation values from 1 to 30 dB covering the DC to 6 GHz frequency range and 5 W average power rating. The package measures 2.46" × 0.63" for 1 to 20 dB values and 2.86" × 0.63" for 21 to 30 dB values. The connector configuration is N male/N female. This series is an economical solution and most dB values are available from stock.

BroadWave Technologies Inc.,
Franklin, IN (317) 346-6101,
www.broadwavetech.com.

RS No. 228

Solid-state Switch Matrix

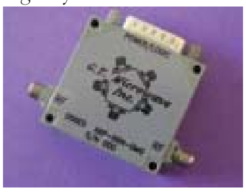
This CANBUS-based solid-state switch matrix with RS-422 control interface performs from 3.4 to 4.2 GHz and is available in full fan-out configurations from 32 × 32 to 32 × 64. The model 5096 switch matrix consists of two input modules, four output modules and one controller module. This matrix is designed for signal routing applications and can also be utilized as a building block for numerous ATE applications.

Dow-Key Microwave,
Ventura, CA (805) 650-0260,
www.dowkey.com.

RS No. 229

PIN Diode Attenuator

The model A6P-69N-0MG is a multi-octave digitally controlled miniature PIN diode attenuator that operates from 2 to 18 GHz with a 64 dB dynamic range in 0.25 dB steps. Across the entire band, VSWR is less than 2.1, insertion loss is less than 4.5 dB and it is capable of handling +13 dBm CW, 1 W maximum. With 8-bit binary, TTL compatible logic, the switching speed is less than 1.5 µs from any state to any state. Size: 1.7" × 1.8" × 0.75".



G.T. Microwave Inc.,
Randolph, NJ (973) 361-5700,
www.gtmicrowave.com.

RS No. 230

PIN Diode Limiter

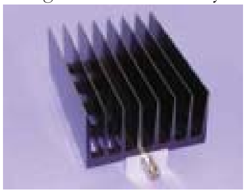
The model LP2018 is a passive 2 to 18 GHz PIN diode limiter that offers a built-in return with fast response and short recovery time of 10 to 20 ns typical. This limiter has low insertion loss of 1.8 dB, with protection in high power environments for 1 W CW and 100 W peak input (1 µs) power handling capability. The unit is hermetically sealed.

Herotek Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 941-8399,
www.herotek.com.

RS No. 231

High Power Attenuators

The 50FHDQ series of high power attenuators is designed for a variety of high power test applications. Models range from the 50FHDQ-XXX-300-3N (300 W, DC to 3 GHz, with N M/F connectors) to the 50FHDQ-XXX-500-3N (500 W, DC to 3 GHz, with N M/F). TNC and 7/16 DIN connectors are also available.



JFW Industries Inc.,
Indianapolis, IN (317) 887-1340,
www.jfwindustries.com.

RS No. 232

Suspended Substrate Filter

The model 11SB10-3100/T2000-O/O is a filter that utilizes suspended substrate technology to realize low insertion loss and tight stopbands. This filter realizes insertion loss less than 1 dB at 3100 MHz and a 3 dB relative bandwidth of 2 GHz. Extremely tight shape factors of 1.02 on the low side and 1.05 on the high side make this a selective filter. The filter can be sealed for use in harsh environments as needed.

K&L Microwave Inc.,
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424,
www.klmicrowave.com.

RS No. 233

Digital Phase Shifter

The model DP-2-4-425-50-PX is a digital phase shifter that covers 400 to 450 MHz. Typical specifications include a 6 dB maximum insertion loss, 1.5 VSWR, phase accuracy at 425 MHz ±2.8°, +5 V DC at 25 mA, 1 µs maximum switching speed and an operating temperature of –40° to +85°C. Size: 2 × 1 × 0.210 inch low profile package.

Lorch Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,
www.lorch.com.

RS No. 234

Electromechanical Switches

These electromechanical switches utilize a non-molded cavity design that achieves a high

S. M. ELECTRONICS

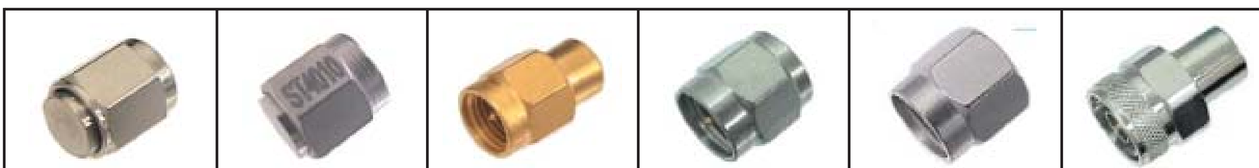
ATTENUATORS OVER 25,000 IN STOCK

SA50 $288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA40 $132.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	SA26B $132.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18 $30.00 SMA 18 GHZ	SA18E $33.00 SMA 18 GHZ	SA18H $33.00 SMA 18 GHZ

SA6H $22.00 SMA 6GHZ	SA3 $18.00 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA18S5W $47.00 SMA 18GHZ 5W	SA6S5W $43.00 SMA 6GHZ 5W	SA6S10W $88.00 SMA 6GHZ 10W	SA18S10W $122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W

SA18N $47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS $26.00 N 3GHZ	SA6N5W $53.00 N 6GHZ 5W	SA18N10W $53.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA3N50 $207.00 N 3GHZ 50W	SA3N100 $319.00 N 3GHZ 100W

TERMINATIONS 0-50GHZ



ST5035 $290.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	ST4010 $125.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	ST2650 $26.00 SMA 27GHZ	ST1819 $10.50 SMA 18GHZ	ST1822 $9.00 SMA 6GHZ BRASS	STN1811 $23.00 N 18GHZ

COAXIAL DC BLOCKS

SD3238 $47.00 SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	SD3244 $38.00 SMA .01-18 GHZ	SD3231 $24.00 SMA .01-18 GHZ BRASS	SD3074 $51.00 N .01-18 GHZ	SD3070 $80.00 N 380-2700 MHZ	SD3085 $135.00 7/16 380-2700 MHZ

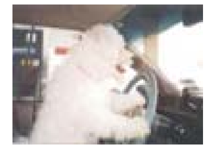
DELTA ELECTRONICS MFG CORP.

HCMC

HAVERHILL

MICROMODE

S. M. ELECTRONICS



FAST DELIVERY!

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 120 to request information

WWW.SMELECTRONICS.US 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@SMELECTRONICS.US

NEW PRODUCTS

performance. These switches are available in a variety of mechanical and electrical configurations tailored to meet a system's requirements. This SPDT switch offers a miniature design with SMA connectors and is available up to 18 GHz. Options available include latching or failsafe actuator, suppression diodes and indicators. Delivery: one to two weeks ARO.

Microwave Communications Laboratories Inc. (MCLI),
Saint Petersburg, FL (727) 344-6254,
www.mcli.com.

RS No. 235

Two Diplexers

The first waveguide diplexer covers a frequency range from 7.9 to 8.5 GHz and measures 177 × 30 × 30 mm. The filter's bandwidth is 42 MHz and the duplex space is 120 MHz. The second waveguide diplexer covers a frequency range from 7.1 to 7.8 GHz. The filter's bandwidth is 56 MHz, the duplex space is 154 MHz and its physical dimensions are 177 × 30 × 30 mm. Both diplexers have an insertion loss of ≤ 1.5 dB and a high Tx/Rx isolation of ≥ 70 dB.

Microwavefilters srl,
Pioltello, Italy +39-02-92162703,
www.microwavefilters.it.

RS No. 236

Type-N Attenuators

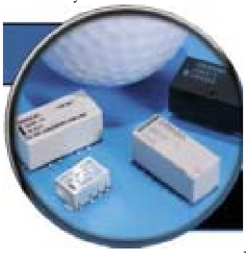
These type-N UNAT fixed attenuators offer a selection of thirteen different attenuation values ranging from 1 to 20 dB, good return loss and flat attenuation over the broad DC to 6000 MHz band. The UNAT fixed attenuators offer a unique unibody construction that endures rigorous applications and wide temperature extremes ranging from –40° to +100°C. Patent pending. Price: from $15.95 (1–9).

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

RS No. 237

HF Relays

The models G6K-RF, G6Z, G6Y and G6W are HF relays that feature small size and low power consumption.



The G6Z, G6Y and G6W have a low power consumption of 200 mW and the G6K-RF has a power consumption of 100 mW. In addition, each relay features good isolation and insertion loss characteristics. At 1 GHz, the isolation for the G6K-RF is 20 to 30 dB minimum. Size: G6Z: 9.5 × 8.6 × 20 mm; G6W: 9.2 × 9.4 × 20 mm; G6K-RF: 5.4 × 6.9 × 10.3 mm. Price: G6Y and G6Z: $1.50 (10,000); G6K-RF: $10.00 (10,000); G6W: $50.00 (10,000).

Omron Electronics LLC,
Schaumburg, IL (847) 882-2288,
www.components.omron.com.

RS No. 238

RF CMOS Switch

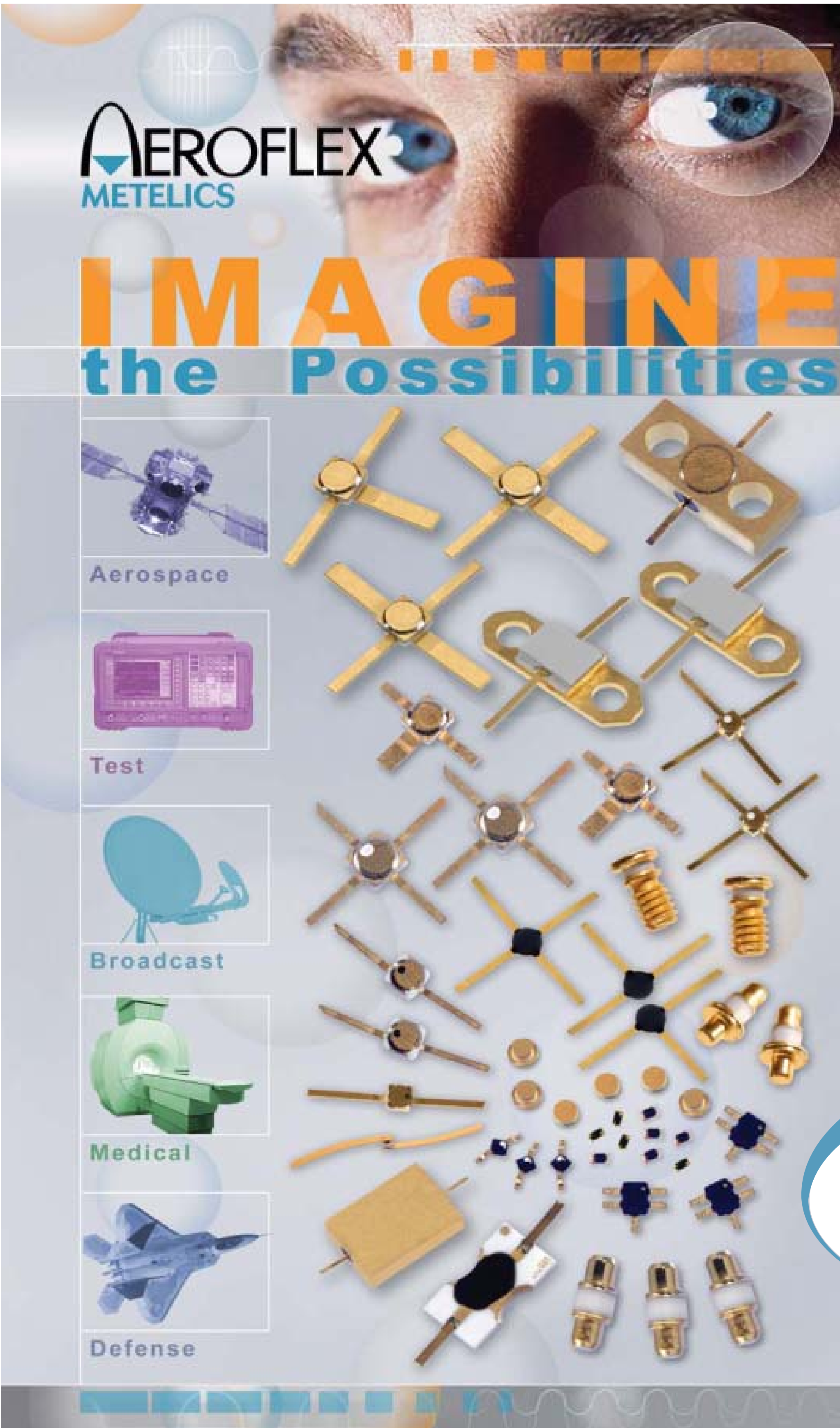
The model PE4283 SPDT is a reflective switch that has been developed for the convergence

market and generic RF applications. Featuring ultra-low power consumption, high compression point and good ESD tolerance, this new device offers

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 126 to request information

Microwave Diodes

Performance & Quality Designed for You



AEROFLEX / METELICS'
Silicon and GaAs high performance microwave diodes for active imaginations.

The AEROFLEX / METELICS Advantage

- ☑ Comprehensive line of microwave diodes including: PIN, Step Recovery, Schottky, Tunnel and Varator diodes plus MIS/ MOS capacitors.
- ☑ Industry's largest selection of package and screening options.
- ☑ Application specific solutions at catalog prices.

All of our Microwave diodes are available in industry standard packages for effortless, low-cost improvement of your present designs.

Aeroflex / Metelics
975 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: 408-737-8181

sales@aeroflex-metelics.com
www.aeroflex-metelics.com

PERRY JOHNSON REGISTRARS, INC. ISO 9001: 2000

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

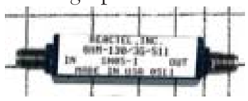
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 9 to request information

NEW PRODUCTS

a unique combination of versatile features, high performance and competitive price for emerging applications in the WLAN, ISM, BT and other short range radio markets. This model offers less than 1 dB of insertion loss from DC to 4 GHz, 2 kV ESD tolerance and isolation of 34 dB at 1 GHz. Price: $0.25 (10,000).
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp., San Diego, CA (800) 737-6937, www.psemi.com.

RS No. 239

Wideband High Pass Filter



The part number 6HM-130/3G-S11 is a miniature high pass filter with an extended passband. This high performance unit offers a nominal 1 dB passband of 130 MHz to 3 GHz while maintaining less than 1 dB of insertion loss for 95 percent of the passband. Passband can be further extended to meet specific requirements.
Reactel Inc., Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.

RS No. 240

High Power Transmitter Combiner

This high power transmitter combiner is designed for base station systems that include GSM, DCS, PCS and UMTS. These combiners offer low operation temperature and stability for maximum reliability and energy efficiency. The combiner features high isolation, low operating temperatures, two separately fused fan banks for redundancy, long life span, standard 19" – 2U rack size and is available in various channel combining configurations.
Renaissance Electronics Corp., Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774, www.rec-usa.com.

RS No. 241

Octave Band Divider

This application specific series of economical power dividers/combiners is designed for signal routing within building wireless distribution applications. The two-way divider operates between 1500 to 3000 MHz. Electrical performance offers typical insertion loss of 0.25 dB, isolation of 23 dB typical, VSWR of 1.25 typical, phase unbalance of 2° maximum and amplitude unbalance of 0.3 dB maximum. Forward power handling is 20 W CW. Size: 2" × 2" × 1", plus connectors.
Response Microwave Inc., Framingham, MA (978) 456-9184, www.responsemicrowave.com.

RS No. 242

Multi-position Coaxial Switches

These miniature terminated multi-position coaxial switches (3 to 6 position) provide reliability, long life and good electrical performance. The switch features low current and a significantly reduced height suitable for high density packaging applications. The SP-3T thru SP-6T operate at a frequency range of DC to 18 GHz. These switches offer RF cold switching of 2 W average, 50 Ω impedance and a failsafe or latching operating mode.
RLC Electronics Inc., Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334, www.rlcelectronics.com.

RS No. 243

PLANAR
electronics technology

Rising above the rest!
We offer more than just amplifiers. Visit our website to see our RF Distribution Units (RFDU's), Doublers, Wave Guide Amplifiers and Integrated assemblies.
All of our products can be supplied with an internal A/C power supply.
If you don't see it, just ask and we can build the component and/or system that you need!
Systems are evolving and so are we!
Miltary Screening available at Commercial Pricing.

PLANAR ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
5715 INDUSTRY LANE, UNIT 11
FREDERICK, MD 21704
TEL: (301)662-5019 • FAX: (301)662-1731
WWW.PLANARELEC.COM

PLANAR FILTER COMPANY
RF / MICROWAVE FILTER & INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES

Soaring to NEW Heights!
We are as Flexible as you need. From our Fully Integrated Switch Filter Banks right down to the single filter you need in the lab.
Let us know what YOU need and we will deliver.
Times are changing and so are we!
Military Screening available at Commercial Pricing.
Visit our website to see for yourself.

PLANAR FILTER COMPANY
5715 INDUSTRY LANE, UNIT 11
FREDERICK, MD 21704
TEL: (301)846-0870 • FAX: (301)846-0871
WWW.PLANARFILTER.COM

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 104 to request information

New Products

Chip Resistors

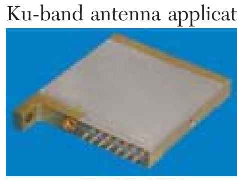
These high reliability chip resistors meet the visual inspection requirements of MIL-PRF-38534 and are ideal for use in hybrid applications requiring exclusive characteristics. The resistors offer tolerances from 0.1 percent, power ratings from 20 to 2000 mW temperature coefficients of resistance as low as 25 ppm, and voltage ratings from 15 to 200 V. The operating range for these resistors is from –55° to +125°C. Size: 0202: 0.020" × 0.020"; 2512: 0.250" × 0.125". Price: < $1.00.

State of the Art Inc.,
State College, PA (800) 458-3401,
www.resistor.com.

RS No. 244

Ku-band Switch Assembly

The model MFS 134 is a switch assembly for Ku-band antenna applications. This model operates in the Ku-band with typical electrical specifications that include a noise figure of 6 dB maximum at 25°C, gain at 14.875 GHz of 5.2 dB ± 0.5 dB at 25°C, output port isolation (all ports on) of 18 dB minimum and a switching speed of 20 nanoseconds typical. Size: 1.45" × 1.7" × 0.220". Weight: 35 grams maximum.



TRAK Microwave Corp.,
Tampa, FL (813) 901-7200,
www.trak.com.

RS No. 245

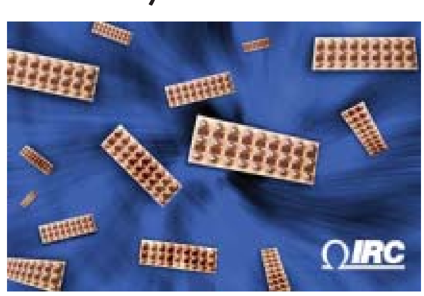
Two-way Power Divider

The model WPD-50/2N is a 50 Ω, two-way broadband Wilkinson power divider that operates in the 800 to 2700 MHz frequency range and offers a minimum of 20 dB (25 dB typical) of port-to-port isolation with an insertion loss of 0.5 dB nominal above the theoretical split. This model features N female connectors on all ports and is well suited for applications including antenna sharing, in-building systems, test and verifications labs and integrated test modules.

Trilithic Inc.,
Indianapolis, IN (800) 344-2412,
www.trilithic.com.

RS No. 246

Grid Array Network



The CHC series is an 18-resistor ball grid array network designed to maximize signal integrity in high speed digital circuit designs by combining nine Thevenin pairs in a network schematic. These chipscale networks are available in a wide range of standard and custom resistance values. The devices also feature absolute TCRs to ±100 ppm/°C and standard tolerances to ±1 percent with operating temperatures from 0° to +70°C. Price: $0.99 (10,000). Delivery: 10 weeks.

TT electronics,
IRC Advanced Film Division,
Corpus Christi, TX (361) 992-7900,
www.irctt.com.

RS No. 247

High Linearity Mixer

The model MH205A is a passive GaAs MESFET mixer that provides high dynamic range performance and is available in a Pb-free SOIC-8 package. This device uses patented techniques to realize +35 dBm input IP3 at an LO drive level of +17 dBm when used in a simple application circuit in an upconverting or downconverting high side LO configuration. This single monolithic integrated circuit does not require any external baluns or bias elements and operates over a frequency of 800 to 960 MHz. Price: $2.25 (10,000).

WJ Communications Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 577-6200,
www.wj.com.

RS No. 248

AMPLIFIERS

Hermetically Sealed DLVA

The model LVD-218-50 option HERM is a hermetically sealed 50 dB detector log video amplifier (DLVA). This amplifier operates over the frequency range of 2 to 18 GHz. The DLVA offers true DC coupling, with a logging range of –40 to 0 dBm minimum, with a pulse response of 50 ns in a recovery time of 250 ns. This DLVA employs planar diode detectors and integrated video circuitry for high speed performance and good reliability.

American Microwave Corp.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-4700,
www.americanmicrowavecorp.com.

RS No. 249

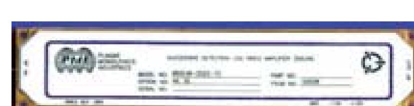
Gain Block MMIC Amplifier

The model HMC474MP86 is a general-purpose SiGe HBT gain block MMIC SMT amplifier that covers DC to 6 GHz. This Micro-P packaged amplifier can be used as a cascadable 50 Ω RF/IF gain stage with 15.5 dB gain and up to +11 dBm saturated output power. The HMC474MP86 delivers an output IP3 of +22 dBm at 850 MHz, while operating from a single positive supply as low as +3 V, and consuming only 25 mA.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 250

SDLVA



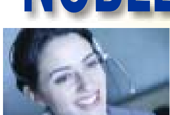
The model MSDLVA-2020-70 options 48 and SE SDLVAs operate from 4 to 8 GHz (other frequencies are available). This unit has high speed and utilizes GaAs technology in a compact size. It offers a dynamic range of 80 dB, VSWR of 1.6 typical and TSS of –73 dBm typi-

FREE
Product Information
Now Available Online
at
Info Zone
The new Web-based reader service system
From
Microwave Journal
Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad
or editorial item
or
request information by company name
or product category
It's Easy, It's Fast, It's FREE
GET IN THE ZONE!

RF/Microwave Library on CD-ROM
- Comprehensive RF/microwave training
- Leading industry instructors (Besser, Best, Rhea, Wenzel, others)
- Equivalent to a two-week live course
- No travel, use courses again and again

Questions about the Library? Call 229.377.0587

- Noble also has **Books and Software**

Ordering and information at
NOBLEPUB.COM

or order 24 hours a day
7 days a week
US/Can 800.247.6553
Intern 419.281.1802

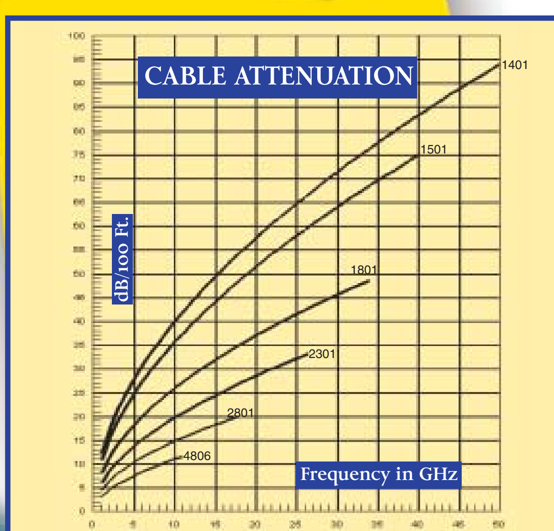
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 99 to request information

IW... Celebrating 35 years of Providing Cable Assembly Solutions

IW 35 yrs 1970-2005

Whether your requirement is for ECM, Radar, Communications, Telemetry or System Testing in Military Land, Sea, or Air Environments... IW can provide the right assembly.

We offer excellent performance to 60 GHz, competitive pricing and environmentally enhanced assemblies, and IW is ISO 9001: 2000 Certified.



See Our on-line Catalog at www.iw-microwave.com

Approved International Cable Assembly Sources

ATEM
Champlan, France
Tel: +33 (0) 1 69 34 92 03
Fax: +33 (0) 1 64 54 01 47
E mail: atem.mp@wanadoo.fr

IMC Microwave Industries Ltd.
Tikva, Israel 49560
Tel: 972 3 9300464
Fax: 972 3 9342056
E mail: imc_ltd@inter.net.il

RHOPHASE MICROWAVE LTD.
Corby, Northants. England
Tel: 01536 263440
Fax: 01536 260764
E mail: sales@rhophase.co.uk
Website: www.rhophase.co.uk

IW

20 East Franklin Street • Danbury, CT 06810
• Tel: 203-791-1999 • Fax: 203-748-5217
• e-mail: sales@iw-microwave.com
• www.iw-microwave.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 55 to request information

MICRO-ADS
Visit mwjournal.com/info
and enter RS# to request information

Laboratory (RF)MicroProbe Station
Extremely Low Cost
< $10,000 US
DC/RF/Microwave Test

A ultra compact, manually operated probe station for engineers, scientists and students. Measure Microwave, RF and IV parameters of Semiconductor Devices. Characterize MEMS, wireless, photonic and nanoelectronic components and assemblies.

• Benchtop Size(1ft^2) • 2" Vacuum chuck with pump • 1" X-Y-Ø stage with z-lift •
• 2 ea. 0.5" X-Y-Z probe positioners, includes 2 ea. 18 GHz probes & DC needles •
• 10X/30X Stereo Zoom Trinocular Microscope • Flourescent Illuminator •
• Compatible with additional Magnetic Mount Positioners(optional) •
• Compatible with industry standard microwave probes(optional) •

• Cost effective for research projects •

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Research Performance / Student Price

RS 57

DUAL WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH SPECIALISTS

Highest reliability for non-redundant locations in the majority of ground stations worldwide.
Request your "RF Switch Slide Guide" today!

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
999 Grand Blvd., Deer Park, New York 11729
(631) 242-2300 • FAX: (631) 242-8158
Web: www.sectormicrowave.com

RS 124

AST Advanced Switch Technology
694 Fortune Cr
Kingston, On
K7P 2T3
Canada
Tel:613 384 3939
Fax:613 384 5026
E-mail: info@astswitch.com

AST is the only company exclusively dedicated to the manufacturing of switches.
Our commitment to quality and performance is unmatched in the industry.

If it's switches you're looking for, your only choice is AST.

www.astswitch.com

RS 5

NEW PRODUCTS

cal. The logging range is –65 to +15 dBm. Frequency flatness is ±1 dB typical. Size: 4.6" × 0.98" × 0.24".
Planar Monolithics Industries,
Frederick, MD (301) 631-1579,
www.planarmonolithicsindustries.com.
RS No. 251

Power Amplifiers

The model QPN-94042730-01 and model QPN-94043025-02 are W-band power amplifiers that operate in a frequency range from 92 to 96 GHz and offer 25 dB gain minimum. Two saturated output power levels are offered: QPN-94042730-01 at 27 dBm and QPN-94043025-02 at 30 dBm. DC requirements are +5 V at 2.0 A for 0.5 W output and 4.0 A for the 1 W output. Package sizes are 2.0" × 1.4" × 1.0" for 0.5 W and 2.2" × 1.7" × 1.4" for 1 W, with WR-10 inputs and outputs. Fast pulse modulation is available.
QuinStar Technology Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 320-1111,
www.quinstar.com.
RS No. 268

Quad-band Polar Modulator

The model RF3178 is a low profile quad-band polar modulator-capable transmit (Tx) module with four-port receive (Rx) capability for GSM/GPRS/EDGE Class 12 operation. The Tx module builds upon its power amplifier technology with integrated power control, PHEMT switch technology and integrated filters. The result is a compact, high performance module that simplifies transmitter design. Size: 7 × 8 × 1.4 mm.
RF Micro Devices Inc.,
Greensboro, NC (336) 664-1233,
www.rfmd.com.
RS No. 252

Power Amplifiers

The model AHP-74052030-01 and model AHP-84052030-01 are class A power amplifiers that utilize MMIC PHEMT technology and offer performance from 71 to 76 GHz and 81 to 86 GHz, known as E-band, respectively. Both amplifiers feature 30 dB small-signal gain, 20 dBm P1dB and 22 dBm P_{sat} output power nominally. The RF connectors are WR-12 waveguide with UG387/U flange. These amplifiers feature single DC power supply and normal operation is +8 to +12 V at 3.5 A for each model. Size: 4.20" × 2.68" × 6.15".
WiseWave Technologies Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 539-8882,
www.wisewave-inc.com.
RS No. 253

ANTENNA

High Efficiency Antenna

The model RPCR2-36-N is a high efficiency 2' diameter antenna designed for use in the 3.6 GHz point-to-point licensed communications band. The radiation pattern conforms to ETSI EN 302 078 V1.1.1 class TS3. This model operates in a frequency range from 3.4 to 3.8 GHz. The reflector is precision spun aluminum. The mount includes azimuth/elevation fine adjustment capability and is designed to attach to a range of mast pipe sizes from 1.9" to 4.5" in diameter.
mWAVE Industries LLC,
Gorham, ME (207) 857-3083,
www.mwavellc.com.
RS No. 254

DEVICES

Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diode

The D and DQ family of fast recovery epitaxial diodes (FRED) can be reliably operated up to 175°C junction temperature. These diodes offer improved margin and reliability at the same power level, and increased RMS current capability at elevated junction temperatures. The FREDs feature low leakage, platinum doping and are available in RoHS compliant form by adding a "G" to the end of the part number.
Advanced Power Technology,
Bend, OR (541) 382-8028,
www.advancedpower.com.
RS No. 255

Ring Quads

VCO Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Vtune (Vdc)	Kvco (MHz/V)	$Ø_N$@10KHz (dBc/Hz)	Output Power (dBm)	2nd Harmonic (dBc)	Pulling (MHz)	Pushing (MHz/V)	Vcc (Vdc)	Icc (mA)	Operating Temp (°C)
V150ME03	100 to 200	0 to 12.5	10	-111	7 ± 5	-10	<1	<1	12.0	26	-40 to 85
V220ME01	200 to 239	0.5 to 4.5	14	-120	7.5 ± 2.5	-22	<0.5	<0.5	5.0	16	-40 to 85
CLV1277A	1213 to 1341	0.5 to 4.5	38	-108	2.5 ± 2.5	-15	<1	<1	5.0	22	-40 to 85
CRO2155A*	***1960 to 2350***	***1 to 14***	***40***	***-106***	***7 ± 2***	***-10***	***<2***	***<0.5***	***6.0***	***27***	***0 to 85***
CRO2780A*	***2650 to 2910***	***0.5 to 15***	***20***	***-111***	***3 ± 3***	***-10***	***<0.5***	***<0.5***	***10.0***	***34***	***-40 to 85***
CRO2880A	2760 to 3000	0 to 15	18	-110	12.5 ± 2.5	-20	<1	<1	10.0	29	-40 to 85
V950ME07	3900 to 6000	0 to 20	126	-80	4.5 ± 4.5	-14	<36	<14	5.0	21	-40 to 85
CRO4500A	4499 to 4501	0.5 to 4.5	12	-104	2 ± 2	-15	<1	<2	5.0	20	-20 to 70

PLL Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Step Size (kHz)	Output Power (dBm)	$Ø_N$@ 10KHz (dBc/Hz)	$Ø_N$@ 100KHz (dBc/Hz)	2nd Harmonic (dBc)	Ref Sup (dBc)	Lock Time (msec)	Vcc (Vdc)	Icc (mA)	Operating Temp (°C)
PCA1445C	1444 to 1446	1000	5 ± 2	-120	-140	-20	-59	3	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PCA1550A	1500 to 1600	1000	1.5 ± 2.5	-103	-124	-15	-70	3	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA2000C*	***1970 to 2030***	***100***	***2 ± 2.5***	***-107***	***-128***	***-15***	***-70***	***2.5***	***5.0***	***30***	***-40 to 85***
PCA3040C*	***3040 to 3040***	***1000***	***3 ± 3***	***-112***	***-132***	***-8***	***-60***	***1***	***5.0***	***35***	***-40 to 85***
PSA3330C	3305 to 3335	125	0 ± 3	-106	-130	-12	-70	1	5.0	35	-40 to 85
PSA3500A	3400 to 3600	1000	0 ± 3	-85	-109	-15	-70	2	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA3707C	3675 to 3738	250	0 ± 3	-105	-128	-15	-70	2	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA4202C*	***4144 to 4260***	***250***	***0 ± 3***	***-96***	***-119***	***-12***	***-70***	***1***	***5.0***	***40***	***-40 to 85***

** New Product*

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 159 to request information

Z~Communications, Inc.
VCOs and PLLs Are Our Business
9939 Via Pasar • San Diego, California 92126 • Fax: (858) 621-2722

858-621-2700
www.zcomm.com
sales@zcomm.com

MICRO-ADS
Visit mwjournal.com/info
and enter RS# to request information

REVOLUTIONARY
HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

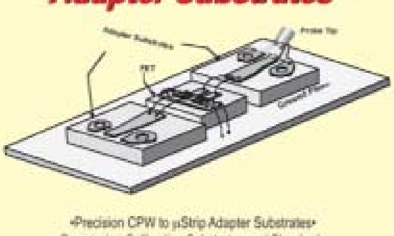
These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.


For use with Aluminum, Kovar and other package materials

SHP
SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.
PO BOX 269 – WILTON – NH – 03086
(603) 654-2002 – Fax (603) 654-2533
E-mail: sales@shp-seals.com
Web: www.shp-seals.com

RS 129

ProbePoint™ CPW-µStrip Adapter Substrates



•Precision CPW to µStrip Adapter Substrates•
•Companion Calibration Substrates and Standards•
•Standard & custom Carriers•
•Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies >50 GHz•
• 5,10,& 15 mil thickness•
•Compatible with 40GHz+ probes•
•Standard and Custom Calibration Standards•

J microTechnology
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

RS 58

Z-Axis Dielectric Testers
Std Sizes ~400 MHz to 30 GHz
Complements X,Y Testers

ε, tan δ - Cavity™ sfwr
Substrates, Resins, Beads
Laminates, Composites
www.damaskosinc.com
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

NEW PRODUCTS

The MFA series of ring quads is designed for high volume applications requiring repeatable wideband performance. An in-house epitaxial process provides control over carrier concentration and thickness, resulting in good lot-to-lot uniformity, good matching of junction capacitance and tight forward voltage matching. This series also features low series resistance, low junction capacitance and low leakage currents. Price: $1.99 each (1000).
MicroMetrics Inc.,
Londonderry, NH (603) 641-3800,
www.micrometrics.com.

RS No. 256

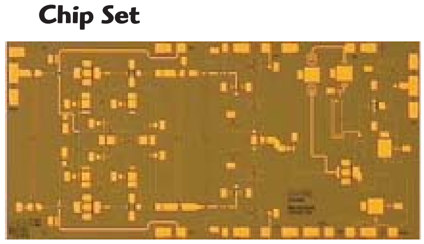
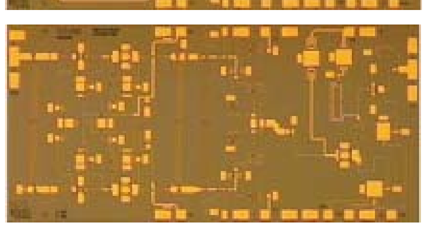
High Power PHEMT Transistors

These 10 discrete power PHEMT transistor devices utilize the 0.35 micron power PHEMT production process, offer good power, gain and efficiency performance, and are well suited for L- through Ku-band high power amplifiers. These production PHEMT devices are capable of achieving power densities greater than 1 W/mm of gate periphery. The TGF2021 family offers devices with gate peripheries ranging from 1 to 12 mm and is suited for high power amplifiers up to 12 W through X-band; the TGF2022 family of devices offers gate peripheries from 0.6 to 6 mm, sizes ideal for high power amplifiers up to 8 W through Ku-band. Delivery: stock to 12 weeks.
TriQuint Semiconductor Inc.,
Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000,
www.triquint.com.

RS No. 257

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

Receiver and Transmitter Chip Set

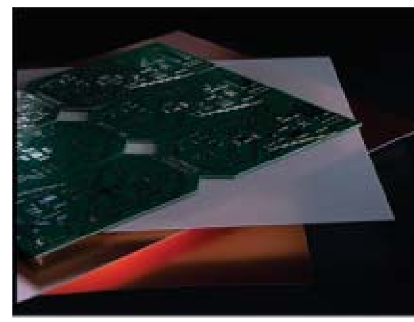



This GaAs MMIC sub-harmonically pumped receiver and transmitter chip set integrates an image reject sub-harmonic anti-parallel diode mixer, an LO buffer amplifier and a low noise amplifier for the receiver, and an output amplifier for the transmitter. The image reject mixer eliminates the need for an image bandpass filter after the amplifier to remove thermal noise at the image frequency. Using 0.15 micron gate length GaAs PHEMT device model technology, these devices cover the 18 to 25 GHz frequency bands. The receiver and transmitter pair, identified as XR1006 and XU1002 respectively, are well suited for wireless communications applications.
Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Houston, TX (281) 988-4600,
www.mimixbroadband.com.

RS No. 258

MATERIAL

High Frequency Circuit Material

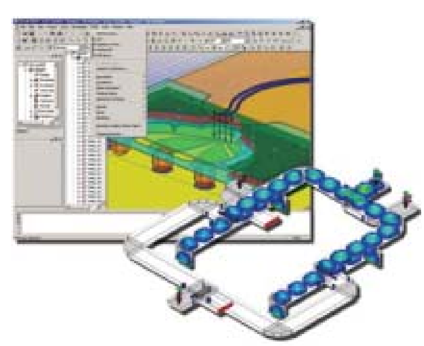


The RO4000® series of high frequency circuit material is a glass-reinforced hydrocarbon/ceramic thermoset laminate system designed for performance sensitive, high volume commercial applications. These laminates and prepregs are designed to offer good high frequency performance and low cost circuit fabrication. The result is a low loss material, which can be fabricated using standard epoxy/glass (FR4) processes.
Rogers Corp.,
Rogers, CT (860) 774-9605,
www.rogerscorporation.com.

RS No. 259

SOFTWARE

Electromagnetic Simulation Software



This recent release of Microsoft Windows® XP Professional x64 version of HFSS™ v10 of the electromagnetic field simulation software is designed for RF/microwave and high speed digital design. The migration of the electromagnetic technology to a 64-bit operating system delivers additional capacity and speed to the simulation of high performance electronic designs. Support for Windows XP Professional x64 removes the memory limitations inherent to 32-bit personal computers. HFSS users can expect to save engineering time by accessing

WHY CHOOSE BETWEEN THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED AND THE PRICE YOU WANT WHEN YOU CAN HAVE BOTH?

SEMFLEX DKT WITH SMA CONNECTORS VALUE COMPARISON*

Specification	36" Semflex DKT	36" Mini-Circuits CBL-Series	36" Tensolite Workhorse®	72" Semflex DKT	72" Mini-Circuits CBL-Series	72" Tensolite Workhorse®
Frequency Range	DC-18GHz	DC-18GHz	DC-18GHz	DC-18GHz	DC-18GHz	DC-18GHz
Max Insertion Loss	1.40	2.25	2.35	2.54	4.30	4.40
VSWR	1.25:1	1.33:1	1.30:1	1.25:1	1:33.1	1:30.1
Price @ 1-9 Qty.	$64.95	$72.95 apx	$74.95 apx	$69.95	$79.95 apx	$82.90 apx

*Semflex DKT cable assembly performance represents standard FEP jacketing. Performance and pricing information for Mini-Circuits and Tensolite products obtained from their respective web sites as of 8/17/2005.

Semflex is a registered trademark of Stratos International, Inc. Tensolite and Workhorse® are registered trademarks of Tensolite Corporation, a Carlisle Company. Mini-Circuits is a registered trademark of Mini-Circuits Inc.

Semflex DKT Coax Cable Assemblies for DC-18GHz Testing Applications.

Who says you have to sacrifice quality and lead time to get test cable assemblies at a competitive price? Semflex developed the rugged, no-frills DKT to give you all the performance and durability you require for medium and high-volume testing environments at a price that's more than competitive.

The DKT matches our HP 190 coaxial cable product line—strength and durability tested in extreme military and aerospace conditions—with SMA, TNC, and N connectors that are performance-optimized to 18 GHz. The HP cable's triple-shield construction and flexible FEP jacketing give you connector attachments that withstand over 70 lbs. of pull force.

And you get same day shipping on in-stock assemblies and 48-hour shipping on custom orders—the quickest delivery in the industry! So why settle for less? The DKT delivers no-compromise signal performance, test after test—and savings straight to your company's bottom line.

Call Today For Your Free DKT Sample.

We want you to experience Semflex value for yourself, so we're offering a 36" DKT assembly with SMA male connectors to put through the testing paces absolutely free to the first 100 people who call or e-mail us. Once you do, you'll know why the Semflex DKT is best value in DC-18GHz test cables available anywhere.

To receive your free 36" cable assembly, call our Customer Service Team at **(800) 778-4401** and tell us about your testing environment and application. One of our representatives will then arrange for you to receive your sample. Call now!

Semflex
a STRATOS company

(800) 778-4401 • fax (480) 985-0334 • www.semflex.com

The Difference Starts With The Cable.

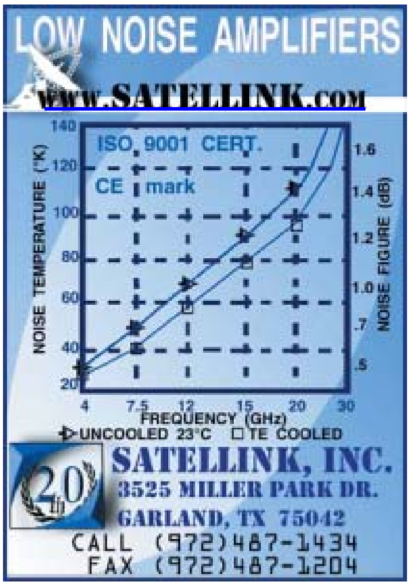
Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 125 to request information

MICRO-ADS
Visit mwjournal.com/info
and enter RS# to request information

Locus Microwave
High Performance & Custom Amplifiers, Converters and Subsystems
- 10 MHz through 30 GHz
- Amplifiers
  - LNAs to 0.4 dB NF
  - SSPAs to >300 watts
  - High Dynamic Range
- Frequency Converters
  - Fixed & Variable LO
  - Image Reject
- Fast Turnaround on custom designs
  - In House prototype capability
  - Design, Fabrication, Test
- Government & Commercial

Solutions in Microwave Communications
Locus Microwave, Inc.
Tel: +1 814 861 3200 Fax: +1 814 861 5195
www.locusmicrowave.com

RS 63



RS 122

Manual Probe Station
Very Low Cost
High Function
6" or 8" Chuck

A full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists.
Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

• Benchtop Size(<3ft²) • Vacuum chuck • Slide out X-Y-Ø stage•
•X-Y-Z probe positioners •Top Plate Z-lift •Vacuum Accessory Manifold•
•6.5X-112.5X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
•Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes•
• Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards•
•Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners•
•Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components•

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Precision Probe Station at a Utility Price

RS 59

NEW PRODUCTS

the additional resources the 64-bit PC hardware and O/S environments have to offer.
Ansoft Corp.,
Pittsburgh, PA (412) 261-3200,
www.ansoft.com.
RS No. 260

SOURCES

Frequency Multipliers

These active frequency multipliers are available in ×2, ×3, ×4 and ×5 configurations. The multipliers operate in a frequency range from 5.25 to 96 GHz. The products feature internal amplification, filtering and voltage regulation. Optional attenuation control and fault detection are also available. Output power to 2 W is available.
Phase One Microwave Inc.,
Rocklin, CA (916) 624-1445,
www.phase1microwave.com.
RS No. 261

Coaxial Resonator Oscillator

The model CRO4400A is a coaxial resonator oscillator (CRO) that utilizes voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) technology and is geared for the point-to-multi-point radio market. This model is optimized for narrowband frequency operation and covers the 4380 to 4420 MHz frequency range within 0.5 to 4.5 VDC of control voltage and operates with an average tuning sensitivity of 16 MHz/V. The VCO offers a clean spectral signal of –105 and –128 dBc/Hz, typical, at 10 and 100 kHz from the carrier, respectively. Size: 0.50" × 0.50" × 0.22". Delivery: stock to four weeks.
Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.
RS No. 263

Temperature-controlled Crystal Oscillators

The C2260 series of temperature-controlled crystal oscillators (TCXO) is designed for use

in telecom, wireless and data communications applications. Utilizing a new generation of TCXO ICs, the C2260 series can stabilize the frequency from 6.4 MHz up to 32 MHz over a wide temperature range of –30° to +85°C to better than 0.28 ppm. The parts are fully compliant to the GR1244-Core and GR-253-Core standard. This series features temperature stability, performance and two enclosure technology advantages that include expansion coefficient and flexibility.
Vectron International,
Hudson, NH (888) 328-7661,
www.vectron.com.
RS No. 262

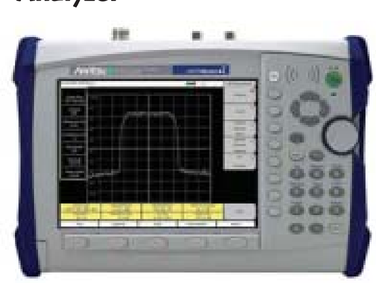
TEST EQUIPMENT

Waveform Generator

This arbitrary waveform generator (AWG) simultaneously delivers 1.25 GS/s and 10 bits of

vertical resolution for emerging communication systems, such as ultra-wideband, multiple-input multiple-output radios and advanced DSL. The model N6031A enables digital-signal-processing and systems engineers who design advanced wideband systems to rapidly create realistic orthogonal frequency division multiplexing UWB signals compliant with the multiband OFDM alliance proposal. The model N6030A and model N6031A provide up to 1 GHz of I/Q bandwidth and up to 75 dBc of spurious free dynamic range for rapidly creating realistic wideband signals. Price: $30,000.
Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Palo Alto, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.
RS No. 264

Ultra-portable Handheld Analyzer



The model MT8220A UMTS Master is an ultra-portable handheld Node B analyzer designed for 3G/UMTS applications. Covering the UMTS ranges of 824 to 894 MHz and 1710 to 2170 MHz, as well as 2300 to 2700 MHz, the MT8220A can conduct both RF and demodulated measurements. In addition, it functions as a spectrum analyzer with continuous frequency coverage up to 7.1 GHz, with dis-

Ultra Wideband VCOs

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	Typical Phase Noise @10 kHz (dBc/Hz)	Bias Voltage (VDC)
DCFO Series				
DCFO35105-5	350 to 1050	0 to 25	-112	+5
DCMO Series				
DCMO514-5	50 to 140	0.5 to 24	-105	+5
DCMO1027	100 to 270	0 to 24	-112	+5 to +12
DCMO1129	110 to 290	0.5 to 24	-112	+5 to +12
DCMO1545	150 to 450	0.5 to 24	-108	+5 to +12
DCMO1857	180 to 570	0.5 to 24	-108	+5 to +12
DCMO2476	240 to 760	0.5 to 24	-105	+5 to +12
DCMO3288-5	320 to 880	0.5 to 24	-109	+5
DCMO60170-5	600 to 1700	0 to 25	-99	+5
DCMO100230-12	1000 to 2300	0.5 to 24	-101	+12
DCMO100230-5	1000 to 2300	0.5 to 24	-98	+5
DCMO150318-5	1500 to 3200	0.5 to 20	-93	+5
DCMO150320-5	1500 to 3200	0.5 to 20	-95	+5
DCMO190410-5	1900 to 4100	0 to 15	-90	+5

Features:
- Ultra Wide Bandwidth
- High Immunity to Phase Hits
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Very Low Post Thermal Drift
- Small Size Surface Mount
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patent Pending
- REL-PRO® Technology

RoHS COMPLIANT

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com

SYNERGY® MICROWAVE CORPORATION

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 139 to request information

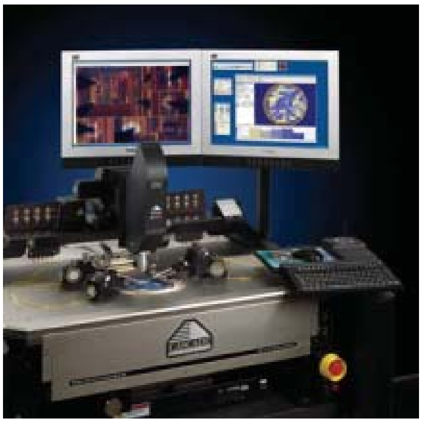
New Products

played average noise level of typically –153 dBm at 1 GHz and built-in SMART measurements for easy operation. Price: $13,950. Delivery: six to 12 weeks.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA
(408) 778-2000,
www.us.anritsu.com.

RS No. 265

Digital Imaging System



The eVue™ digital imaging system enables dramatic productivity gains in semiconductor wafer navigation and testing. Designed primarily for engineers doing process development or device characterization and modeling, using the eVue digital imaging system can easily save two to three hours a day that is currently wasted on inefficient semiconductor navigation and test data collection issues. Optimized for on-wafer test with wafer probing stations, eVue allows users to navigate, observe and measure devices more quickly and effectively. Price: $18,999. Delivery: eight weeks upon receipt of order.

Cascade Microtech Inc.,
Beaverton, OR
(503) 601-1000,
www.cascademicrotech.com.

RS No. 266

Arbitrary/Function Generator

The AFG3000 series of arbitrary/function generators consists of six models that shorten test time and reduce time from design to market. The series features an architecture based on a powerful "generator on a chip" ASIC and the platform's user interface is straightforward and easy to use. These models address the problem for engineers, who need to test electronic circuits with one or more signal inputs and sine waveforms at frequencies up to 240 MHz, generate arbitrary waveforms up to 2 GS/s, obtain up to 1 ppm clock stability and who desire an intuitive graphical user interface.

Tektronix Inc.,
Beaverton, OR
(800) 835-9433,
www.tektronix.com.

RS No. 267

What can you find at www.mwjournal.com?

FREE On-line Buyer's Guide.

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services. Is your company in the guide?

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based reader service system
from

Microwave Journal

Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item or request information by company name or product category

It's Easy • It's Fast • It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

Space
Telecom
Satcom
Wireless
Military
Civil
Applications

AA MCS
Microwave Components Systems

We make Microwaves

Filters-Couplers-Dividers
Attenuators-Terminations
Combiners-Bias Tee
DC Block-Custom...

AA MCS specializes in passive components from DC to 40 GHz, up to 10 KW.

AA-MCS develops, designs an manufactures RF & Microwave components for military, spatial, telecom or commercial applications. Our product lines range from basic components such as Filters, Couplers, Attenuators, Terminations... to complex subsystem assemblies, using waveguides, microstrips / striplines, Dielectric Resonators, as well as emerging cutting edge technologies.

Our vocation is to provide a wide range of microwave product on catalog and also to develop custom product on request.
Our goal is to minimize delivery time and prototype can be provided in less than 3 weeks.

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 1 to request information

AA MCS
18, rue Nicolas Appert
91898 Orsay Cedex
Tél. : +33(0)8 11 09 76 76
Fax : +33(0)1 76 91 50 31
Mail : sales@aa-mcs.com
www.aa-mcs.com

Come and visit our booth at:

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK
Paris 2005
3-7 October 2005
www.eumw2005.com

© Nasa, US Navy, Nobeyama Radio Observatory

Quanta Tech 116 West, 23rd Street - Suite 500- New York, NY 10011 - Phone: 646 375 2452 - Fax: 866 978 2682 - www.quanta-tech.com

BRIDGE TO THE FUTURE
IEEE MTT-S IMS 2006 SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

IEEE MICROWAVE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES SOCIETY

IEEE

JUNE 13–15, 2006

MTT-S®

RESERVE BOOTH SPACE EARLY

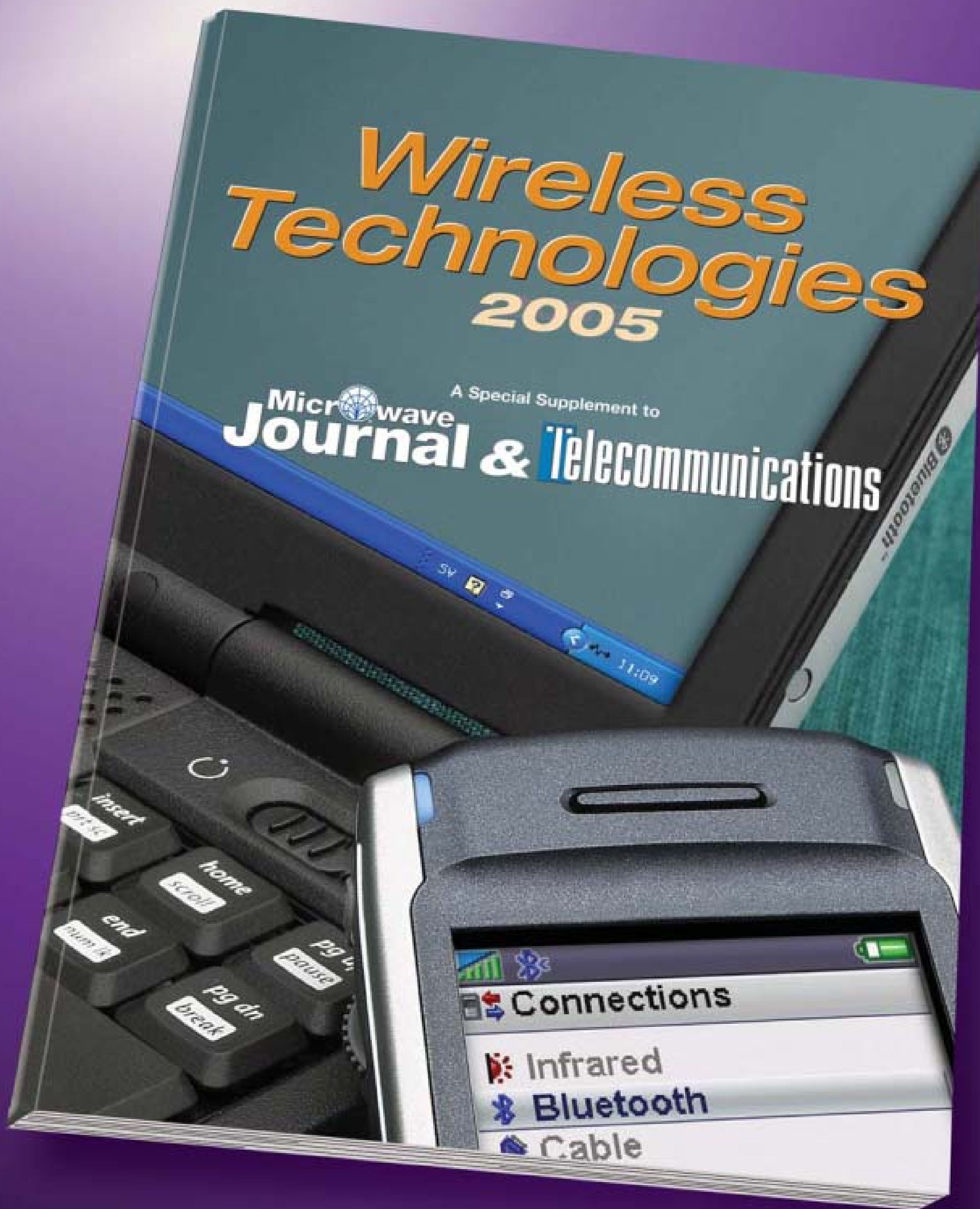
JOIN THESE COMPANIES THAT HAVE ALREADY RESERVED SPACE IN THE 2006 EXHIBITION

A-Alpha Waveguide Co.
A.R.A.
Actipass Co. Ltd.
Advance Reproductions Corp.
Advanced Control Components Inc.
Advanced Power Technology RF
Advanced Switch Technology
Advanced Technical Ceramics Co.
Advanced Test Equipment Corp.
Aeroflex Inc.
Aerowave Inc.
Aethercomm Inc.
Agilent Technologies
Akon Inc.
Allrizon-TongGuang Communications
American Microwave Corporation
American Technical Ceramics
AMETEK Specialty Metal Products
AML Communications Inc.
Amphenol Connex
AmpliTech Inc.
Anaren
Anritsu Co.
Ansoft Corp.
Antelope Valley Microwave
Apollo Microwaves Ltd.
Applied Radar Inc.
Applied Thin-Film Products
Applied Wave Research Inc.
AR Worldwide
ARC Technologies Inc.
Arlon
Artech House Publishers
Ascor Inc.
Assemblies Inc.
Astrolab Inc.
Atmel Corp.
Auriga Measurement Systems LLC
Bandwidth Semiconductor LLC
Barry Industries Inc.
Beckelec Inc.
Besser Associates Inc.
Bird Technologies Group
Boonton Electronics
BroadWave Technologies Inc.
Brush Ceramic Products
C-MAC
CAD Design Software
Cadence Design Systems
California Eastern Labs
Cambridge University Press
CAP Wireless Inc.
Carleton University
Cascade Microtech
Centellax Inc.
Ceramic Magnetics Inc.
Cernex Inc.
Channel Microwave Corp.
Chelton Microwave
Ciao Wireless Inc.
Circuits Processing Technology
ClearComm Technologies
Coilcraft Inc.
Coleman Microwave Co.
Com Dev/Code One
Commercial Microwave Technology
Communications & Power — Canada
Compel Group
Compex Corp.
Component Distributors Inc.
Connectronics Inc.
Corning Gilbert Inc.
Corry Micronics
Cougar Components Corp.
Cree Inc.
CST of America Inc.
CTT Inc.
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.
dBm
Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.
Delta Microwave
Delta RF Technology Inc.
DeWeyl Tool Company
Dexter Magnetic Technologies Inc.
Diablo Industries Inc.
Diamond Antenna
Dieletric Laboratories Inc.
DiTom Microwave Inc.
Dorado Instrumentation
Dow Key Microwave
DRS Technology
Ducommun Technologies Inc.
DuPont Micro Circuit Materials
Dynawave Inc.
e2v Technologies
Eclipse Microwave Inc.
Electro Rent Corp.
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.
Elva-1 Ltd.
EM Research Inc.
EM Software & Systems
EMAG Technologies Inc.
Emerson & Cuming
Emerson & Cuming Microwave Prod.
Emerson Network Power-Connectivity
EMF Systems
Emhiser Micro-Tech
EMS Technologies Inc.
ETS — Lindgren
Eudyna Devices USA Inc.
European Microwave Week
Excelics Semiconductor Inc.
EZ Form Cable Corp.
F&K Delvotec Inc.
Fairchild Semiconductor
Farran Technology Ltd.
Fastron Electronics Inc.
FCT Electronics LP
Ferdinand Braun Institut (FBH)
The Ferrite Company Inc.
Filtel Microwave Inc.
Filtran Microcircuits Inc.
Filtronic Compound Semiconductors
Filtronic Sage Laboratories Inc.
First Technology
Flann Microwave Ltd.
Flexco Microwave Inc.
Florida RF Labs Inc.
Focus Microwaves Inc.
Freescale Semiconductor
G.T. Microwave Inc.
Gaiser Tool Co.
General Dynamics C4, VertexRSI
GGB Industries Inc.
Giga-tronics
GigaLane Co. Ltd.
Global Communication Semicond.
W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.
Gowanda Electronics
Harbour Industries
Haverhill Cable & Mfg. Corp.
Herley Industries Inc.
Herotek Inc.
Hittite Microwave Corp.
Hunter Technology
IEEE Microwave Magazine
IMS Connector Systems
IMST GmbH
In-Phase Technologies Inc.
Infineon Technologies
Integra Technologies Inc.
Integrated Engineering Software
International Manufacturing Svcs.
Ion Beam Milling Inc.
Isotec Corp.
iTerra Communications
ITF Co. Ltd.
ITT Industries-Microwave Systems
IW Inc.
J MicroTechnology Inc.
Jacket Micro Devices Inc. (JMD)
JFW Industries Inc.
Johanson Manufacturing Corp.
Johanson Technology Inc.
Johnstech International Corp.
JQL Electronics Inc.
JyeBao Co. Ltd.
K&L Microwave Inc.
Keithley Instruments Inc.
Kemac Technology Inc.
Keragis Corp.
Keycom Corp.
KMIC Technology Inc.
KP Microwave Components Inc.
Krytar Inc.
KW Microwave Corp.
Kyocera America Inc.
L-3 Electron Devices
Labtech Ltd.
Lansdale Semiconductor Inc.
Lark Engineering Co.
Litron Inc.
Locus Microwave
Logus Microwave Corp.
Lorch Microwave
LPKF Laser & Electronics
M/A-COM Inc.
M2 Global Technology Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Maxtek Components Corp.
S.G. McGeary Co.
MCV Technologies Inc.
MECA Electronics Inc.
Mega Circuit Inc.
MegaPhase
Meggitt Safety Systems Inc.
Merix Corp.
Merrimac Industries Inc.
Mi.Tel Srl
MICA Microwave
Mician GmbH
Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.
Micro Networks
Micro-Chem Inc.
Micro-Coax Inc.
Micro-Mode Products Inc.
Microlab/FXR
Micrometrics Inc.
Microphase Corp.
Microsemi Corp.
MicroSource Inc.
Microtech Inc.
Microwave Applications Group
Microwave Communications Labs Inc.
Microwave Development Labs Inc.
Microwave Device Technology Corp.
Microwave Dynamics
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Microwave Innovation Group (MIG)
Microwave Journal
Microwave Technology, an IXYS Co.
Millitech Inc.
Milmega Ltd.
Mimix Broadband Inc.
Mini-Circuits
Mini-Systems Inc.
Mission Telecom Co. (KWLI)
MITEQ Inc.
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics
Modelithics Inc.
Modular Components National Inc.
Molex-RF/Microwave Connector Div.
Morecom International
Morgan Advanced Ceramics, GBC
Morgan Electro Ceramics
MtronPTI
Murata Electronics
Nanowave Technologies Inc.
Narda an L-3 Communications Co.
NDK America Inc.
Neltec
Netcom Inc.
Network Sciences
Networks International Corp.
Noise Com
Northeast Electronics Corp.
Northrop Grumman
Novacap
NTK Technologies Inc.
OPHIR RF Inc.
Ortel, a division of Emcore
P/M Industries Inc.
Palomar Technologies
Pascall Electronics Ltd.
Passive Microwave Technology
Penn Engineering Components
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.
Phase Matrix Inc.
Philips Semiconductors
Picosecond Pulse Labs
Planar Electronics Technology
Planar Filter Company
Plextek Ltd.
Polyfet RF Devices
Polyflon Co.
Precision Photo-Fab Inc.
Presidio Components Inc.
Pulsar Microwave Corp.
Q Microwave Inc.
Q-Tech Corp.
QUEST Microwave Inc.
QuinStar Technology Inc.
QWED
R&F Products, Laird Technologies
R&K Company Ltd.
R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc.
Racal Instruments
Reactel Inc.
Redwood Space Controls Inc.
RelComm Technologies Inc.
Remcom Inc.
Remtec Inc.
Renaissance Electronics Corp.
Resin Systems Corp.
RF Depot.com Inc.
RF Industries
RF Micro Devices
RFHIC
Richardson Electronics
RLC Electronics Inc.
Rockwell Scientific
Rogers Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Inc.
Roos Instruments Inc.
Rosenberger
Roswin Inc.
RTx Technology Co. Ltd.
Sangshin Elecom Co. Ltd.
Sawcom Tech Inc.
Schleifring und Apparatebau GmbH
Scientific Microwave Corp.
SDP Components Inc.
Semflex Inc.
Semi Dice Inc.
Shadow Technologies Inc.
Shenzhen Kingsignal Cable Tech Co.
Sigma Systems Corp.
Signatone (Lucas/Signatone)
Simulation Technology & Applied Res.
Sirenza Microdevices Inc.
Skyworks Solutions Inc.
Sonnet Software Inc.
Sonoma Scientific Inc.
Soshin Electronics of America Inc.
Sources East Inc.
Southwest Microwave Inc.
Spectra-Mat Inc.
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
Spectrum Microwave Inc.
Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc.
Springer
SSI Cable Corp.
State of the Art Inc.
Statek Corp.
STC Microwave Systems Inc.
Stellar Industries Corp.
STMicroelectronics Inc.
Storm Products Co.
StratEdge Corp.
SUSS MicroTec Inc.
SV Microwave Inc.
Synergy Microwave Corp.
Taconic
Talley Communications Corp.
Tecdia Inc.
Technical Research & Manufacturing
Tektronix Inc.
Teledyne
Telegartner Inc.
Temptronic Corp.
Temwell Corp.
Tensolite
Terabeam/HXI
Thales Components Corp.
TLC Precision Wafer Technology
TRAK Microwave
Trans-Tech Inc.
Transcom Inc.
Trilithic Inc.
TriQuint Semiconductor
Tronser Inc.
TRU Corp.
TT Electronics
TTE Inc.
A.J. Tuck Co.
UltraSource Inc.
United Monolithic Semiconductors
Universal Microwave Corp.
UTE Microwave Inc.
Vacco Industries
Valpey Fisher Corp.
Vector Fields Inc.
Vectron International
VIDA Products Inc.
Vishay Intertechnology Inc.
Voltronics Corp.
VSE IT & Media GmbH
A.T. Wall Co.
Weinschel Associates
Wenzel Associates Inc.
Werlatone Inc.
West Bond Inc.
John Wiley & Sons
WIN Semiconductors Corp.
Winchester Electronics
WiseWave Technologies Inc.
WJ Communications Inc.
Xpedion Design Systems Inc.
Yantat Group
Zeland Software Inc.
Zifor Enterprise Co. Ltd.

To request exhibiting information, please send your name, address, phone and fax number to: **kdednah@mwjournal.com** or fax to: 781-769-5037.

Microwave Journal® will provide exhibition management for the 2006 MTT-S IMS Symposium/Exhibition

MTP-673



Coming in November 2005

HI-PWR RF RESEARCH TOOLS

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY FROM OUR VAST INVENTORY

HIGH POWER MODULATORS
HIGH POWER RF SOURCES
HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

AN/APG-65 TRANSMITTER
Type T-1377 used on F-18
Hi-Power TWT Amplifier

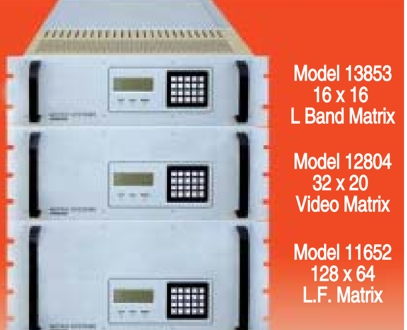
SEARCH/TRACKING RADARS
H.V. COMPONENTS
HIGH POWER ELECTRON TUBES
ANTENNAS FROM 2' TO 60'
MAGNETRONS-KLYSTRONS
TWT-CFA
WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

SEND FOR FREE 28-PAGE CATALOG ON YOUR LETTERHEAD

RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
584 N. MAIN ST.
WATERBURY, CT 06704
PH 203-753-5840
FAX 203-754-2567
e-mail: radiores@prodigy.net
www.radiores.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 108 to request information

Your Switch..Your Way!
Custom & off-the shelf matrix switching
SYSTEMS MODULES MATRICES
SOLID STATE HARD CONTACT
R.F. VIDEO L.F.
If we don't have it, we'll build it for you!



MATRIX SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Phone (818) 222-2301
FAX (818) 222-2304
E-Mail: tech@matrixsystems.com
web: www.matrixsystems.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 68 – Call Me I'm Interested enter 69 – Send Literature Only

New Literature

Capabilities Brochure

This brochure, entitled "Power & Vision," provides an overview of the company's products and services. The company designs, manufactures and distributes an extensive line of specialized amps and related products for OEM applications for industrial, scientific, medical, communications and military use.
AR Worldwide Modular RF,
Bothell, WA (425) 485-9000,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

RS No. 200

LTCC Design Guidelines

These LTCC Design Guidelines are for foundry and components. The company brings state-of-the-art packaging and circuit realization to the microwave and RF field to aid customers with LTCC designs. The company provides a complete range of services from circuit concept, mechanical and electrical modeling, to final production.
Barry Industries Inc.,
Attleboro, MA (508) 226-3350,
www.barryltcc.com.

RS No. 201

Product Catalog

This 300-page catalog presents standard products and customized solutions in IF/RF and microwave frequencies. Besides an expanded line of control products, the catalog adds multifunction assemblies and five categories of amplifiers – low noise, driver, high power, narrow and broad bandwidth, and 27 MHz to 20 GHz.
Daico Industries Inc.,
Carson, CA (310) 507-3242,
www.daico.com.

RS No. 202

Company Brochure

This brochure describes the recent expansion of its Class 10,000 Clean Room. IDI is a probe manufacturer that builds probes in an environment where the manufacturer minimizes and controls contaminants.
Interconnect Devices Inc.,
Kansas City, KS (913) 342-5544,
www.idinet.com.

RS No. 203

Analytical Probing Catalog

This recently revised Analytical Probing catalog highlights the company's state-of-the-art semi-automatic, manual and programmable 200 and 300 mm analytical probe stations and accessories.
The Micromanipulator Co.,
Carson City, NV (775) 882-2400,
www.micromanipulator.com.

RS No. 204

Product Catalog

This 2005/2006 catalog includes new products such as the company's complete family of WiMax antennas, new sector antennas for 3.5 GHz fixed wireless networks, new 4.9 GHz series antennas for public safety and new high frequency licensed band antennas.
Radio Waves Inc.,
North Billerica, MA (978) 459-8800,
www.radiowavesinc.com.

RS No. 205

Databook

This frequency control components databook details the company's full line of RF amplifiers, low phase noise amplifiers, mixers, VCOs, DROs, limiters, limiting amps, detectors, attenuators and switches. The 900-page plus databook provides all the information needed to evaluate and choose the right frequency control components designed from recently acquired companies of Amplifonix, Magnum Microwave, Q-bit and Radian Technologies.
Spectrum Microwave Inc.,
Palm Bay, FL (321) 727-1838,
www.specwave.com.

RS No. 206

Folder Compilation

This folder is a compilation of material that highlights the company's quick circuit prototyping systems. The folder provides several data sheets that include a detailing of the products along with a complete overview of its Quick Circuit® system.
T-Tech Inc.,
Norcross, GA (770) 455-0676,
www.t-tech.com.

RS No. 207

Products Catalog

This catalog highlights the company's complete standard and custom EMI/RFI shielding product line, including all sizes, shapes, compositions, mounting options and seal types.
Tech-Etch Inc.,
Plymouth, MA (508) 747-0300,
www.tech-etch.com.

RS No. 208

Engineering Capabilities Brochure

This brochure highlights the company's engineering capabilities and its ability to provide unique engineering solutions and custom products for passive RF and microwave signal control components and subsystems.
Technical Research and Manufacturing Inc.,
Bedford, NH (603) 627-6000,
www.technicalresearch.com.

RS No. 209

Antenna Solutions Brochure

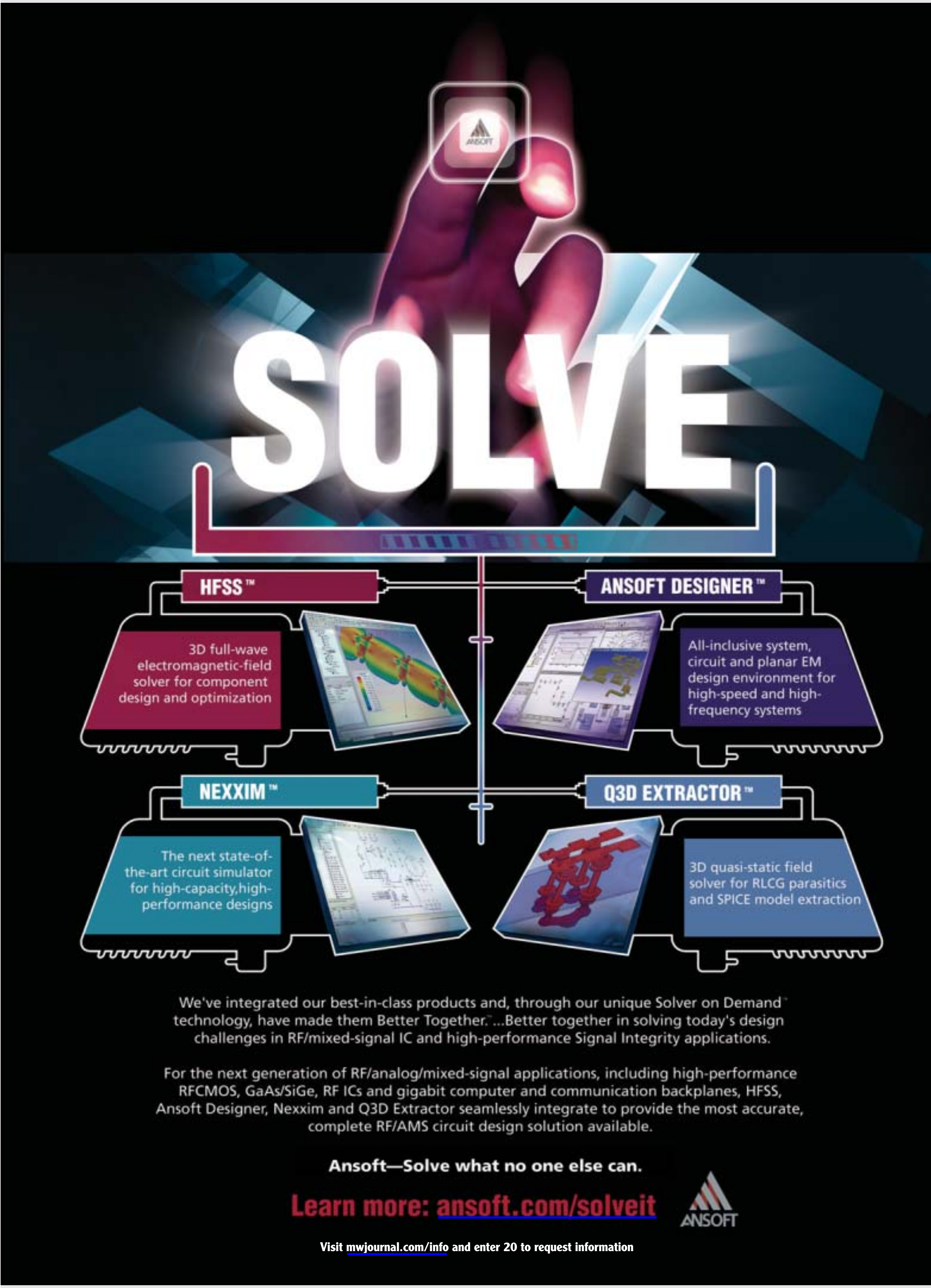
This Blind Mate™ Antenna Solutions brochure describes its Blind Mate "plug-in and forget" quick release antenna mount. The Blind Mate system enables avionic and electronic warfare antennas to be quickly installed and removed from platforms without having to connect or disconnect the coaxial cable.
Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8433,
www.timesmicrowave.com.

RS No. 210

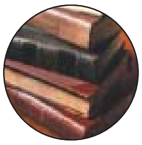
Market Applications Brochure

These four market brochures display the company's capabilities in the areas of missiles and radar, C4I, electronic warfare and space. The company designs and manufactures high performance, high reliability RF and microwave devices and subsystems with hardware found on numerous military, space and commercial platforms.
TRAK Microwave Corp.,
Tampa, FL (813) 901-7200, www.trak.com.

RS No. 211



microwave JOURNAL
Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page
qMags



THE BOOK END

Negative-Refraction Metamaterials: Fundamental Principles and Applications

George V. Eleftheriades and Keith G. Balmain, Eds.

Wiley-IEEE Press
433 pages; $74.95
ISBN: 0-471-60146-2

Metamaterials represent an exciting emerging research area that promises to bring about important technological and scientific advancements in diverse areas such as telecommunications, radar and defense, nanolithography with light, microelectronics, medical imaging, etc. This book includes contributions from some of the top experts in the field in an effort to document in an authoritative and understandable way the most important and most recent developments. In this book, both artificial dielectric and photonic crystal types of materials are covered. However, its scope is restricted to metamaterials that support the "unusual" electromagnetic property of negative refraction. Chapter 1 describes the fundamentals of isotropic metamaterials in which a simultaneous negative permittivity and permeability, hence a negative refracting index, can be defined. Chapter 2 builds upon these fundamentals in order to describe a range of useful microwave devices and antennas. Chapter 3 develops in a comprehensive manner the theory and experiments behind a super-resolving, negative-index, planar transmission-line lens. Chapter 4 describes numerical simulation studies of negative refraction of Gaussian beams and associated focusing phenomena. Chapter 5 exposes the theory and the unique advantages of shaped lenses made out of negative-refractive-index metamaterials. Chapter 6 introduces a new kind of transmission line metamaterial that is anisotropic and supports the formation of sharp beams called resonance cones. Chapter 7 explains how to obtain negative refraction and associated super-resolving imaging effects using dielectric photonic crystals. Chapter 8 prescribes a method for realizing negative-refractive-index metamaterials using plasmonic (metallic) nanowires. Chapter 9 deals with the unusual propagation phenomena in metallic waveguides partially filled with metamaterials. Finally, Chapter 10 introduces metamaterials in which the refractive index and the underlying group velocity are both negative.

> ***"...its scope is restricted to metamaterials that support the 'unusual' electromagnetic property of negative refraction."***

To order this book, contact: John Wiley & Sons Inc., 111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030 (201) 748-6000.

Measurement Systems and Sensors

Waldemar Nawrocki

Artech House
336 pages; $95, £58
ISBN: 1-58053-945-9

Modern measurement systems make extensive use of computers and sensors to increase the speed and the accuracy of the desired data acquisition. This book offers a comprehensive coverage of the status of the present measurement technology. Chapter 1 starts with a description of computer-based measurement systems. Chapter 2 describes sensors and electrical circuits for temperature measurements, such as resistive sensors, thermocouples and semiconductor devices. Stress and pressure sensors are the subjects of Chapter 3. Resistance and capacitance strain gauges convert a change in dimension into an electrical signal. Piezoelectric sensors convert a force into an electric voltage. The measurement signal at the output of the sensors is an analog quantity, which must be converted into digital signals in order to be processed in computer systems. This conversion is described in Chapter 5. Chapter 6 is devoted to wired measurement systems with a serial interface, where the bits are transmitted one by one, timed by a synchronizing clock. Chapter 7 describes wireless transmission systems that are the only ones possible when the measured object is moving, is a long distance away from the measurement center or is hardly accessible. Parallel transfer of digital data offers a much higher data rate than serial transfer, but uses wired channels only. The dominant parallel interface standard is the IEEE-488 (IEC-625) standard that is described in Chapter 8. Chapter 9 considers crate and modular measurement systems, where instruments are arranged in crates, also referred to as chassis or main frames containing functional modules. Chapter 10 covers LAN-based measurement systems. These computer network-based solutions represent an important trend in the evolution of measurement systems. Chapter 11 is dedicated to DAQ boards and virtual instruments, supporting multi-channel measurements, performing different functions, and sending analog and digital activation or test signals to the measurement system.

> ***"...a comprehensive coverage of the status of the present measurement technology."***

To order this book, contact: Artech House, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or 46 Gillingham St., London SW1V 1HH UK +44 (0) 207-8750.

Dan Massé

Dan Massé is a member of the Microwave Journal *staff.*

microwave JOURNAL | Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page | qMags

Mission-Critical Applications

Applied Engineering Products—your most reliable source for coaxial connectors and cable assemblies from DC to 40 GHz.

For over 30 years, Applied Engineering Products has been the industry's most trusted source for quality interconnect products widely used in: Instrumentation, Medical, Avionics, Wireless, Telecom, Navigation, and Military applications.

Our engineers are ready to help you with your own mission-critical application.

Call today or visit our website to get online pricing and delivery for over 2,800 of our MIL-PRF-39012 QPL and commercial RF connectors.

AEP
a RADIALL company

PO Box 510 • 104 John W. Murphy Drive
New Haven, Connecticut 06513 USA
www.aep.us • www.radiall.com
Telephone: +1 203.776.2813
Fax: +1 203.776.8294
ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 24 to request information

Advertising Index

Circle No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web/E-Mail Address
1	AA MCS	187	+33(0)8 11 09 76 76	+33(0)1 76 91 50 31	www.aa-mcs.com
2	Accumet Engineering Corporation	60	978-568-8311	978-562-4384	www.accumet.com
3	Advanced Control Components Inc.	109	732-460-0212	732-460-0214	www.advanced-control.com
4	Advanced Power Technology RF	104	408-986-8031	408-986-8120	www.advancedpower.com
5	Advanced Switch Technology	180	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	www.astswitch.com
6	Advanced Technical Ceramics Company	112	423-755-5400	423-755-5438	www.adtechceramics.com
7	Aeroflex	65	516-694-6700	516-694-2562	www.aeroflex.com/mwj1005
8	Aeroflex/Inmet, Inc.	133	734-426-5553	734-426-5557	www.aeroflex-inmet.com
9	Aeroflex/Metelics, Inc.	175	408-737-8181	408-733-7645	www.aeroflex-metelics.com
10	Aeroflex/Weinschel, Inc.	105	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	35,61	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	www.agilent.com
11	American Microwave Corporation	147	301-682-6038	301-662-4938	www.americanmicrowavecorp.com
12	American Technical Ceramics	42	631-622-4700	631-622-4748	www.atceramics.com
13	AML Communications Inc.	69	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	www.amlj.com
14	Amplical	86	201-919-2088	973-428-5298	www.amplical.com
15	Anaren Microwave	89	800-411-6596	315-432-9121	www.anaren.com
16	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	126	973-772-4242	973-772-4646	www.ana-tech.com
17	Anritsu Company	111	800-ANRITSU	972-671-1877	www.anritsu.us/MG3690B124
18,19,20	Ansoft Corporation	83,135,191	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	www.ansoft.com
24	Applied Engineering Products	193	203-776-2813	203-776-8294	www.aep.us
21	Applied Wave Research, Inc.	162	310-726-3000		www.appwave.com
22	AR Worldwide	63	215-723-8181	215-723-5688	www.ar-worldwide.com
23	Artech House	150	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	www.artechhouse.com
25,26	Auriga Measurement Systems, LLC	44,68	978-441-1117	978-441-2666	www.auriga-ms.com
28	Cernex, Inc.	18	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	www.cernex.com
29	Chelton Microwave	6	603-775-5200	603-775-5201	www.cheltonmicrowave.com
30	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	38	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	www.ciaowireless.com
31	COM DEV Saw Products	24	647-887-SAWS	519-622-1691	www.saw-device.com
32	Commercial Microwave Technology, Inc.	122	916-631-4363	530-642-9798	www.cmtfilters.com
33	Compex Corporation	114	856-335-2277	856-335-7223	www.compexcorp.com
34	Comtech PST Corp.	113	631-777-8900	631-777-8877	www.comtechpst.com
35	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	32	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	www.cpii.com/bmd
36	CPI Satcom	99	650-846-3803		www.cpii.com/satcom
37	Crane Aerospace & Electronics	59	480-961-6269		www.craneae.com/172
38	CST of America, Inc.	29	781-416-2782	781-576-5702	www.cst.com
39	Cuming Microwave Corporation	143	800-432-6464	508-584-2309	www.cumingmw.com
40	Daico Industries, Inc.	85	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	www.daico.com
41	Damaskos Inc.	182	610-358-0200	610-558-1019	www.damaskosinc.com
42	Deutsch Bus & Microwave	142	+33 (0)2 32 23 58 83	+33 (0)2 32 23 58 61	www.compagnie-deutsch.com
	Edefense	78	781-769-9750	781-769-9884	www.edefenseonline.com/register
43	Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd. (Microwave Division)	11	972(3)617-5655	972(3)617-5299	www.mw-elisra.com
44	EMC Technology Inc.	15	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	www.emct.com
45	Emhiser Micro-Tech	30	775-345-0461	775-345-1152	www.emhiser.com/vco
46	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	73	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	www.empowerrf.com
47	Endwave Defense Systems	25	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	www.endwave.com
48	Farran Technology	119			www.farran.com
49	Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Inc.	138	408-850-5790	408-850-5766	www.filtronic.com
50	Focus Microwaves Inc.	31	514-684-4554	514-684-8581	www.focus-microwaves.com
51	GGB Industries, Inc.	3	239-643-4400	239-643-4403	www.picoprobe.com
52	Herley New England	28	781-729-9450	781-729-9547	www.herley.com
53	Herotek, Inc.	84	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	www.herotek.com
54	Huber + Suhner AG	54	+41 (0)71 353 41 11	+41 (0)71 353 45 90	www.hubersuhner.com
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	188	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.ims2006.org
	IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium	195,197	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.mttwireless.org
55	Insulated Wire Inc.	179	203-791-1999	203-748-5217	www.iw-microwave.com
56	Integra Technologies, Inc.	96	310-606-0855	310-606-0865	www.integratech.com
57,58,59	J microTechnology	180,182,184	503-614-9509	503-531-9325	www.jmicrotechnology.com
60	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	www.klmicrowave.com
61	Lark Engineering Company	95	949-240-1233	949-240-7910	www.larkengineering.com
62	LNX Corporation	148	603-898-6800	603-898-6860	www.lnxcorp.com

microwave JOURNAL Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page qMags

IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium

14–20 Jan 2006

San Diego, CA

IEEE

MTT-S®

THE NEW MTT-S RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM/EXHIBITION IS ON THE WAY!

A Must for Radio and Wireless Professionals

PLAN TO BE IN SAN DIEGO FOR ITS DEBUT JANUARY 14–20, 2006

157 High Quality Papers
5 Workshops
2 Short Courses
2 Panel Sessions
1 Rump Session

PLUS

- 6th Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic ICs
- IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications
- Radio & Wireless Exhibition

FOR A FULL PROGRAM VISIT: www.mttwireless.org

OR CONTACT:
Kristen Dednah – Horizon House Publications
781-769-9750 • kdednah@mwjournal.com

On-line registration is now open at:
www.mtt-sregistration.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium
17–19 Jan 2006
San Diego, CA

IEEE MTT-S

THE NEW MTT-S RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM/EXHIBITION IS ON THE WAY!

A Must for Radio and Wireless Professionals

Plan to be in San Diego for its debut
January 17–19, 2006

A High Quality Symposium Program
and Workshops Refereed by MTT-S Covering:
- 3G/4G Wireless
- 802.11 HiperLAN
- Software Defined Radio
- Bluetooth®
- RF/Analog IC and System-on-Chip Solutions

Plus

- 6th Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic ICs
- IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications
- Accompanying Exhibition of New Products for Radio & Wireless Applications

FOR PROGRAM INFORMATION VISIT: www.mttwireless.org

TO EXHIBIT CONTACT:
Kristen Dednah – Horizon House Publications
781-769-9750 • kdednah@mwjournal.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

Circle No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web/E-Mail Address
134	Storm Products Company	153	630-754-3300	630-754-3500	www.stormproducts.com/microwave/def10
135	SV Microwave, Inc.	87	561-840-1800	561-842-6277	www.svmicrowave.com
136	Swift & Associates	169	818-989-1133	818-989-4784	e-mail: sales@cvswift.com
137,138,139	Synergy Microwave Corporation	53,121,185	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	www.synergymwave.com
140	Tampa Microwave	108	813-855-2251		www.tampamicrowave.com
141	Teledyne Cougar	101	408-522-3838	408-522-3839	www.cougarcorp.com
142	Teledyne Relays	72	800-593-4855		www.teledynerelays.com
143	Tiger Microwave Corporation	60	+86-28-66070208	+86-28-66070496	www.tiger-mw.com
144	Times Microwave Systems	123	203-949-8400	203-949-8423	www.timesmicrowave.com
145	Trilithic Inc.	66	800-344-2412	317-895-3612	www.trilithicsubsystems.com
123	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	13	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	www.triquint.com
146	TRM, Inc.	110	603-627-6000	603-627-6025	www.technicalresearch.com
147	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	120	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	www.umcc111.com
148	Universal Microwave Technology, Inc.	140	+886-2-2698-9969	+886-2-2698-9968	www.umt-tw.com
149	UTE Microwave Inc.	161	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	www.utemicrowave.com
150	Vectron International	117	1-88-VECTRON1	888-FAX-VECTRON	www.vectron.com
151	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	91	800-445-GORE		www.gore.com
152	Weinschel Associates	118	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	www.weinschelassociates.com
153	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	www.werlatone.com
154	Wide Band Systems, Inc.	17	973-586-6500	973-627-9190	www.widebandsystems.com
155	Win Semiconductors Corp.	131	310-530-8485	310-530-8499	www.winfoundry.com
156	Winchester Electronics	156	203-741-5400	203-741-5500	www.winchesterelectronics.com
157	WJ Communications Inc.	27	800-WJ1-4401	408-577-6621	www.wj.com
158	Work Microwave GmbH	159	+49 80 24 64 080	+49 80 24 64 08 40	www.work-gmbh.com
159	Z-Communications, Inc.	181	858-621-2700	858-621-2722	www.zcomm.com

*Regional Distribution Only

Visit Microwave Journal *on the Web at* www.mwjournal.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers

Microwave Journal

November 2005 Issue

Passive Components: A Brief History

A New Class of Asymmetrical Directional Couplers

A UWB Filter Using a Dual-mode Ring Resonator

Sales Representatives

microwave journal

Carl Sheffres, Publisher — **Ed Johnson, Associate Publisher** — **Ken Hernandez, Traffic Administrator**

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Curley
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
ccurley@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Ed Johnson
Associate Publisher
PO Box 5962
Ocala, FL 34478-5962
Tel: (352) 620-2442
FAX: (352) 620-2443
ejohnson@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Michel Zoghob
Deputy Publisher
Tel: +44 207 596 8741
mzoghob@horizonhouse.co.uk

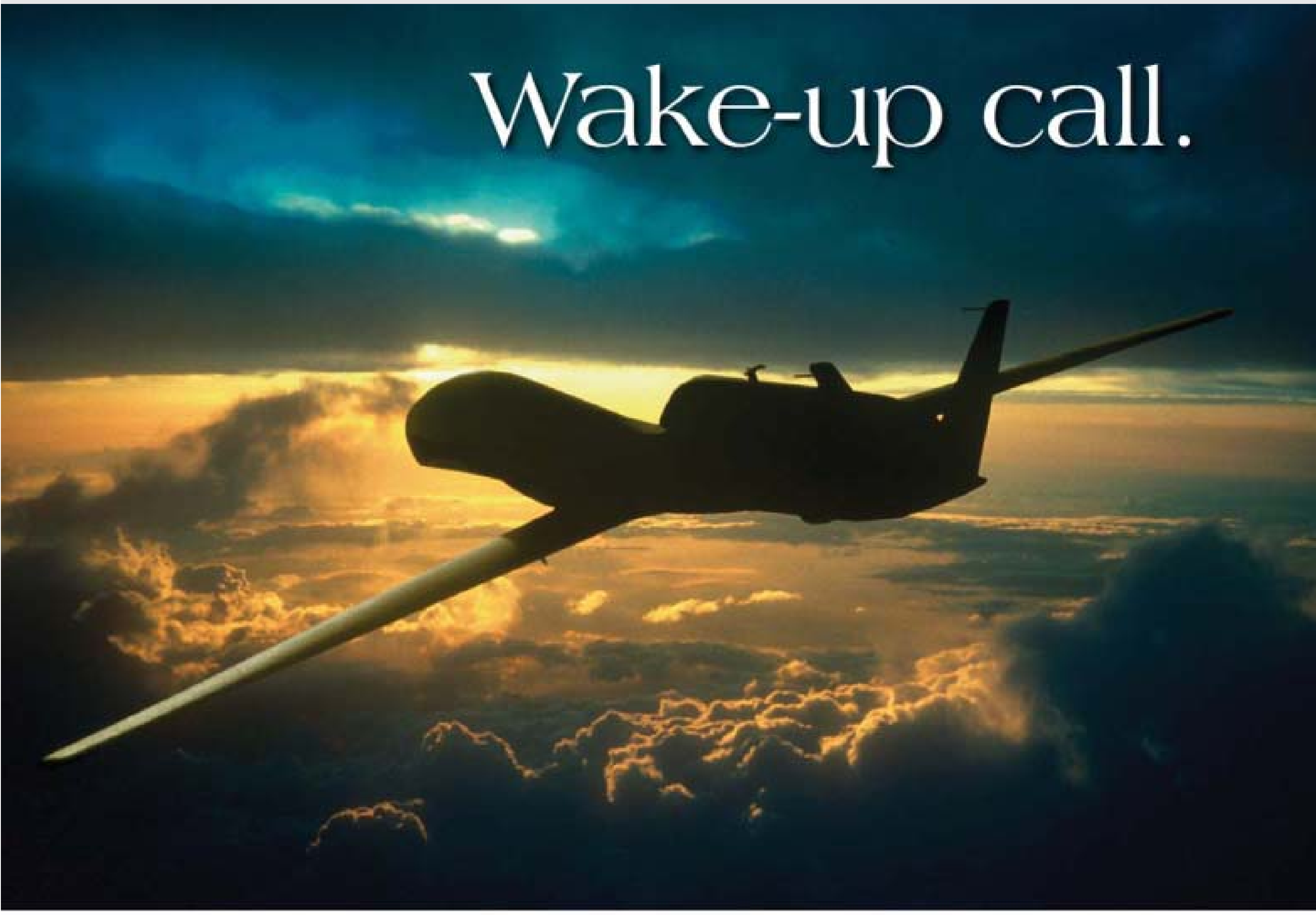
46 Gillingham Street
London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Juergen Wissling
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
jwissling@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Singapore
Hoong-Mun Koo
Publicitas
02-01 Wellington Bldg.
20 Bideford Road
Singapore 229921
Tel: +65 6836 2272
FAX: +65 6735 9653



Rely on Marki Microwave expertise for defense and space components.

The fact is, a changing world requires experience, insight, and flexibility to overcome unique challenges. Marki Microwave has become the leader in developing microwave and millimeter wave components up to 65 GHz for commercial and military platforms by applying innovative solutions to complex problems. Marki understands that the success of tomorrow's missions depends upon keeping the technological edge while meeting the most demanding quality and reliability requirements.

- Q SERIES - MIL-SCREENED MIXERS
- SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS UP TO 50 GHz
- HIGH IP3 MIXERS
- IMAGE REJECT / IQ MIXERS
- DOUBLERS / MULTIPLIERS
- AMPLIFIERS
- SPACE MIXERS

Call Marki Microwave today at 408.778.4200 or visit us at www.MarkiMicrowave.com.

ORDER SELECTED PARTS ONLINE.

MARKI MICROWAVE

MARKI MICROWAVE, INC. | 215 Vineyard Court | Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA
Ph +1.408.778.4200 | Fax +1.408.778.4300 | mixers@MarkiMicrowave.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 67 to request information

WERLATONE | SINCE 1965

Werlatone, Inc.
Brewster, NY
845.279.6187
FAX 279.7404
sales@werlatone.com

Directional Couplers | Combiners | Dividers | 90°/180° Hybrids

ENGINEERS!

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH IN COUPLER TECHNOLOGY

10:1 Bandwidth Bi-Directional Couplers feature size and insertion loss comparable with existing 4:1 bandwidth designs – at four times the power!

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (± dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)*	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Power (Watts Avg.)	Power (Watts Peak)
C6933	60-600	6 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7148	60-600	10 ± 0.5	1.0	0.3	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7149	60-600	20 ± 0.5	1.0	0.3	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7113	100-1000	6 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7126	100-1000	10 ± 0.5	1.0	0.3	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7127	100-1000	20 ± 0.5	1.0	0.2	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7150	200-2000	6 ± 0.5	1.0	0.25	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7058	200-2000	10 ± 0.5	1.0	0.25	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C6600	200-2000	20 ± 0.5	1.0	0.25	1.20:1	20	200	2000
C7151	300-3000	10 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	100	1000
C7152	300-3000	20 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	100	1000
C7153	400-4000	10 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	100	1000
C7154	400-4000	20 ± 0.5	1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	100	1000

*Excludes theoretical coupled power.
**Specifications subject to change.

www.werlatone.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter 153 to request information